DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY
BUFFALO AND ERIE COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY

AERO/SPACE ENGINEERING

REVIEW OF CURRENT AND FUTURE TRENDS IN AIRCRAFT • MISSILES • ROCKETS • SATELLITES • SPACECRAFT

Mass Transfer Cooling (cover illustration) • Soviet Turbojets & Ramjets • A New Instrument for Space • Ground Effect Vehicles • Engine Trouble Shooting in Flight • More on the Laws of Gravitation

The Anglo-American Conferences—*An Editorial*. . . p. 27

OCTOBER / 1959

Three generations of ARMA computers:
THE PRESENT GENERATION

6,000
continuous hours of higher mathematics . . . without an error

The thinking apparatus of the guidance system of the **ATLAS ICBM**—ARMA's airborne digital computer—has now completed 6,000 hours of continuous laboratory operation without one catastrophic or transient error.

Fully transistorized, with no moving parts, this remarkable ARMA computer can be relied upon for dependable performance when the **ATLAS** becomes the nation's major deterrent weapon.

Two further generations of ARMA computers will be applicable to even more sophisticated uses. ARMA's advancement of the state of the art has made possible computers—soon forthcoming—that will surpass the present computer's reliability at a small fraction of its weight.

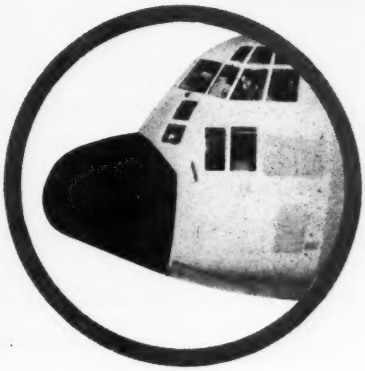
ARMA research and development has made the digital computer truly airborne. ARMA, Garden City, N. Y., a division of American Bosch Arma Corporation . . . the future is our business.

7244

AMERICAN BOSCH ARMA CORPORATION

RECOGNIZE THESE

three famous noses?



Clue: All are structural plastic radomes built by Goodyear Aircraft

THESE NOSES MAKE NEWS, for they belong to aircraft with vast capabilities—the Boeing B-52G, the Convair B-58 and the Lockheed C-130 (A and B). Strikingly different in shape and in the manufacturing methods they require, the nose radomes shown here are alike in several key ways. All are built to demanding specifications by Goodyear Aircraft Corporation. All provide exceptional thermal, structural and electrical properties.

THE SNUB-NOSED B-52G RADOME, employing a honeycomb-sandwich construction, is one of the largest sandwich-type radomes ever designed for use on a high-speed aircraft.

THE NEEDLE-NOSED B-58 RADOME, a solid laminate made of high-temperature-resistant resin, houses special equipment calling for one of the most dimensionally precise radomes ever fabricated.

THE LOW-SLUNG C-130 (A and B) RADOME, a cored deicer, is one of the first successful *ducted* radomes ever built.

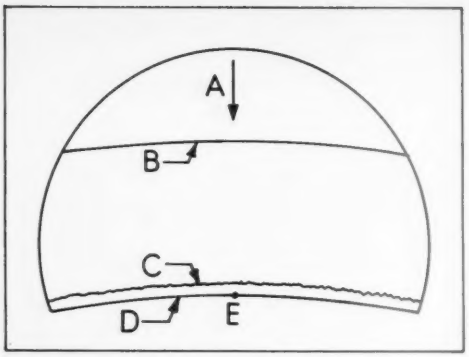
AS A FABRICATOR, Goodyear Aircraft has the unique capability of manufacturing the entire plastic radome assembly, including metal attachment parts. Goodyear Aircraft also has extensive testing facilities. The result: radomes of remarkable strength which approach complete electromagnetic transparency.

THESE ADVANCED METHODS AND MATERIALS stem from Goodyear Aircraft's vast experience with all types and sizes of radomes—from small aircraft radomes to huge ground radomes (the largest: 140-foot diameter). Can this experience solve a problem for you? WRITE—for full information—to: Goodyear Aircraft Corporation, Dept. 916FJ, Akron 15, Ohio.

AIRBORNE RADOMES—
ONE OF THE PRIME CAPABILITIES OF

GOODYEAR AIRCRAFT

Plants in Akron, Ohio, and Litchfield Park, Arizona



On our cover

The stagnation region of a hemispherical porous nose—focal point of the heat-transfer problem in hypersonic nose cone design—is revealed in this unusual color microschlieren photo provided by C. J. Scott of the University of Minnesota Rosemount Aeronautical Laboratories. Appearing exclusively in Aero/Space Engineering, it illustrates the leading article in this issue on "Some Experimental Techniques in Mass Transfer Cooling," by Bernard M. Leadon, AFIAS, of Convair's Scientific Research Laboratory. The line drawing at left, based on the photo, shows: Arrow A, Mach 5 flow direction; B, shock; C, helium layer; D, porous surface of hemispherical model; and E, stagnation point. The photo was obtained in the course of a research project sponsored by the Air Force Office of Scientific Research.

PUBLICATION STAFF

Publisher: Welman A. Shrader

Editor: Allan Bernhardt

Managing Editor: Rita J. Turino

Reviews Editor: Irene W. Bogolubsky

Book Reviews Editor: John J. Glennon

Editorial Assistant: Helen S. Goldman

Technical Advisers:

W. R. Sears, Robert R. Dexter, S. Paul Johnston

Business Staff:

Advertising Manager: Joseph P. Ryan
Western Representative: John Ball, Jr.
Business Manager: John Phillips
Advertising Production: Mary Hamilton

EDITORIAL ADVISORY COMMITTEES

Space Technology

Rear Adm. Rawson Bennett, USN
Major Gen. Otis O. Benson, Jr., USAF(MC)
Milton Clauser
Major Gen. Marvin Demler, USAF
Krafft A. Ehricke
Brig. Gen. H. F. Gregory, USAF
Major Gen. J. B. Medaris, USA
Capt. Alfred B. Metsger, USN
Courtland Perkins
E. R. Piore
H. Guyford Stever
Hubertus Strughold, M.D.
Herbert York

Specialties

Robert J. Benford, M.D.
Melvin N. Gough
Jerome Lederer

Design, Structures, & Materials

A. Francis Arcier
Wellwood E. Beall
William B. Bergen
Fred N. Dickerman
Robert L. Hall
Edward H. Heinemann
Harold D. Hoekstra
C. L. Johnson
Alexander Kartveli
Kendall Perkins
Richard L. Schleicher
Edgar Schmued
Igor I. Sikorsky
Ernest G. Stout
Kirby F. Thornton
Walter Tydon

Electronics

K. C. Black
Bruce G. Eaton, Jr.
Richard B. Hubbard
David S. Little
Frank Mansur
John Margosian
P. C. Sandretto

Flight Propulsion

George W. Brady
Dimitrius Gerdan
Leonard S. Hobbs
R. P. Kroon
Everard M. Lester
W. G. Lundquist
Abe Silverstein
Philip B. Taylor
E. S. Thompson
Raymond W. Young

Instruments

Preston R. Bassett
Victor E. Carbonara
Charles H. Colvin
Frank R. Cook
Richard M. Mock
Walter H. Skidmore
R. C. Sylvander

Air Transport & Operations

Charles Froesch
J. A. Herlihy
John C. Leslie
William Littlewood
R. W. Rummel
R. Dixon Speas

AERO/SPACE ENGINEERING

. . . formerly *Aeronautical Engineering Review*, is published monthly by the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, Inc., at 20th and Northampton Streets, Easton, Pa. Headquarters and Editorial Offices: 2 East 64th Street, New York 21, N.Y. (TEmpleton 8-3800). Western Office: 7660 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

Subscription rates: United States and possessions, 1 year, $5.00; single copies, $0.50. Foreign countries including Canada (American currency rates), 1 year, $6.00; single copies, $0.50.

Second-class mail privileges authorized at Easton, Pa. This publication is authorized to be mailed at the special rates of postage prescribed by Section 132.122.

Notices of change of address should be sent to the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, Inc., 2 East 64th Street, New York 21, N.Y., at least 30 days prior to actual change of address.

© Copyright 1959 by the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, Inc.

Statements and opinions expressed in *Aero/Space Engineering* are to be understood as individual expressions and not those of the Institute.

XUM

"The prestige magazine of the Aerospace Industry"

AERO/SPACE ENGINEERING

VOLUME 18 / NUMBER 10 October 1959

Featured in this issue

A Forum **4** Letters to the Editor
All readers are invited to voice their opinions—technical or otherwise.

The National Scene **17** Manned Space Stations Symposium Scheduled by IAS, NASA, and RAND Corp.
Preliminary plans for three-day national symposium to be held April, 1960; seven sessions listed.

Editorial **27** The Anglo-American Conferences
Comments on the 7th Anglo-American Aeronautical Conference—"the project that was labeled 'experiment' in 1947 has reached the status of 'tradition' in 1959."

Bernard M. Leadon, AFIAS, Convair Scientific Research Laboratory **28** Some Experimental Techniques in Mass Transfer Cooling
Work in this area, in its broad aspect, holds great promise in solving pressing problems.

E. K. Liberatore, AIAS, Bell Aircraft Corporation **33** A Parameter for Comparing Ground Effect Vehicles
A new parameter, Factor (not Figure) of Merit, derived for the GEV, is discussed.

Harold E. Bamford, Jr., Boeing Airplane Company **37** The Orbital Plane Interpreter
A new instrument is proposed to assist space vehicle crews in such control problems as orbital rendezvous.

Edwin F. Ayers and Philip D. Doran, MIAS, Pratt & Whitney Aircraft **40** A Practical Approach to Turbojet Engine Management and Trouble Shooting in Flight
Conveying reasoning behind operational control techniques recommended for currently manufactured jet engines.

Donald J. Ritchie, Research Laboratories Division, Bendix Aviation Corporation **45** The Historical Development of Turbojet and Ram-Jet Engines in the Soviet Union
U.S.S.R. turbojet, ram-jet, nuclear, and advanced methods of propulsion are considered.

Maurice F. C. Allais, École Nationale Supérieure des Mines, Paris **51** Should the Laws of Gravitation Be Reconsidered? Part II—Experiments in Connection With the Abnormalities Noted in the Motion of the Paraconical Pendulum With an Anisotropic Support
Discussing some abnormalities noted in the motion of the paraconical pendulum.

Departments

17 IAS News, General
18 Necrology
20 News of Members
23 Corporate Member News
23 IAS Section News
25 Dateline World
57 Reviews
60 IAS Reports
70 Special IAS Publications
70 Fairchild Publication Fund Papers
77 International Abstracts
100 Books
101 IAS National Summer Meeting Papers
105 Personnel Opportunities
108 Index to Advertisers

LETTERS to the Editor

For the Inquiring Mind

■ I would like to reply to "Finds Letter 'Nonsense' " and "Weightlessness Premise Wrong?" published in *A/SE*'s "Letters to the Editor" feature last month.

Regarding the Dzung letter: One of the few things I am absolutely sure of is that there are many problems in this universe which cannot now, or ever, be completely solved. The reason is simple—they are beyond human comprehension.

I feel quite safe in saying that in the 50 years I have belonged to the IAS more scientific progress has been achieved than in all prior recorded history.

Therefore every intelligent person has not only the right, but should make it his duty, to examine all of the ancient theories which were handed down to us to be sure they conform to our present knowledge, and wherever possible bring them up to date so they do not interfere with future progress.

New ideas are nearly always controversial. If they followed the path of popular thinking, they would have been expressed many times before.

I am sorry that Mr. Dzung took such a negative stand in his letter; a constructive approach would have made more sense.

✦ ✦ ✦

I have forwarded the following to Mr. Frank L. Wright:

"In my letter in the July issue of *A/SE* I meant to imply that the forces used to operate the ordinary inertial guidance system depended on weight and motion. You said no, it was mass. You then said 'Take Newton's Formula (Force equals Mass times Acceleration) and substitute Weight for Mass to get the correct answer.' The formula now reads: Force equals Weight times Acceleration. To me, this surely means weight and motion, as I stated in the first place.

"As for why particles leave a strong gravitational force for a weaker one—via escape velocity? You will surely admit that the escape velocity from a gravitational force supposedly 27 times that of the Earth would be a formidable one. At 2,000,000 deg. temperature, the gases could leave the Sun quite rapidly, but by the time they expanded enough to cool down to 1,000 deg.—around which some of the elements shown in spectrogram would take to solidify—this should result in a radial velocity of a rather low order, and I cannot imagine any force there which would boost these slow-moving particles to escape velocity speeds."

Frederick Charavay, AFIAS
Piqua, Ohio

Welcomes "Food for Thought"

■ "Isaac Newton Wrong?" (in the July letters) certainly does elicit comments, and here are mine.

As Mr. Charavay says, the only *measurable* force acting on our earthly bodies is that of the Earth's gravity itself. This does not mean that it is the *only* gravitational force acting on them. Newton should not be held accountable for the fact that, three centuries later, our instruments are not yet sufficiently refined for such delicate measurements.

As to the meteoritic dust that daily pelts the Earth, we have no proof that it comes from the Sun, but even the particles that do leave the Sun could be impelled by convection or by the very atomic forces which, Mr. Charavay says, make gravitational forces "insignificant and puny." Indeed, if convective forces on Earth can make huge volumes of liquid and gas rise many miles, then convection alone could account for the escape of particles (besides photons) that leave the Sun, considering the explosive temperatures involved.

I believe, as does Mr. Charavay, that tides are strongly influenced by expansive and contractile forces, although I believe these forces basically thermal in origin.

Mr. Charavay's remarks on the impossibility of navigating while in a state of weightlessness—i.e., that "all forms of inertia, acceleration, or centrifugal force depend on *weight* and motion"—are strongly debatable.

The universal laws of motion and inertia proposed by Newton clearly defined weight as a purely circumstantial quality, and *mass* as the invariable property of a body which relates an applied force to a resultant acceleration. Weight is merely the manifestation of a given gravitational field on a given mass.

As for the problem of heat dissipation in regard to space navigation—I do not doubt that by the time we are able to contemplate this adventure our technology will have solved the problem through the use of engines that will develop little heat, or even by converting waste heat into light, which is easily radiated.

The problem of keeping an "unstable" body on a given course through the use of many strategically located jets is, in my opinion, not the most formidable one facing the spaceship designers. After all (and here I again invoke Newton with, no doubt, the concurrence of most astronomers), a *weightless, frictionless* mass on a given trajectory should follow it in a most *stable* manner, without any need for correction until, of course, a new velocity is desired.

Mr. Charavay's letter was especially interesting to me because it gives food for thought. Furthermore, I admire his stand, even though I disagree with him.

Juan Todaro, TMIAS
Cuba Tecnica Industrial, S.A.
Havana, Cuba

Finds Engineer Species "Revolting"

■ As limited as my own experience and observation ability may be, I have noticed that there exists among our engineers an "I don't like it" type.

We are in a state of technological racing right now and probably will be for years to come. The race with the Communist world is a relay race, and the "I don't like it" engineer is not only a slow member, but often a deterrent.

His facets are many, but the underlying thoughts are ever present. As we all know, an aircraft or missile production drawing is subject to many pairs of eyes for approval. It is very easy to criticize someone else's work, but often it is very difficult to offer a better engineering suggestion.

The type of man I would like to describe here will unroll a tracing, and in a very short time pass judgment on its merits. The verdict is: "I don't like it." When questioned for alternate solutions, he usually has none at all, or has one that you have previously proved by the laws of physics and mathematics to be inadequate.

It is not uncommon that this man will hesitate to wield a slip-stick, or dig out a book to look up something, or plug some numbers in a formula. Preparing a scale drawing with a straight edge, compass, and sharp pencil is out of the question for him. It is also a common occurrence that these same fellows do not like their desks, working area, boss, management, or even the city and state in which they live. These men, as far as I can see, are in the same boat with us pulling in the opposite direction.

These fellows like the expression "rugged individualist." I have the utmost respect for the man who will think with unclouded perseverance, and one who will "stick to his guns" when he has evidence enough to feel he is correct in his calculations. The particular species of "I don't" individualist is to me, however, quite revolting.

It may seem cruel, but I think that these men must either be rehabilitated or rendered harmless. It is indeed fortunate that this type rarely occupies high places. It is quite logical that this attitude can scarcely begin to get a job done.

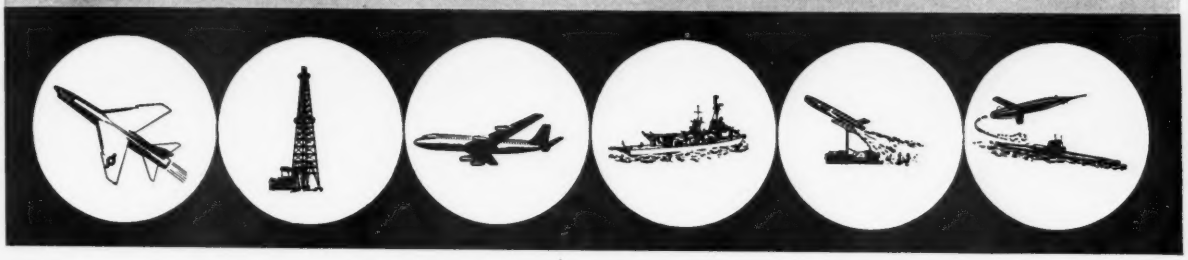
I can't help but think that this subject is very important, even from a national defense posture viewpoint. Beware of these men, and help them when you can.

Howard W. Smith
Structures Engineer
Boeing Airplane Company

XUM

SARGENT

SERVO-SYSTEMS OF FORCE CONTROL



With 38 years acceptance Sargent builds precision linear and rotary hydraulic, pneumatic, mechanical and electronic systems of force control to meet successfully the increasingly high requirements of marine, aircraft, missile, petroleum and industrial use. From original idea to finished product – SARGENT.

SARGENT FACILITIES including –

- Research
- Design
- Development
- Testing
- Qualifying
- Manufacturing
- Machining & Grinding
- Heat Treating, all types
- Plating, all types
- Inspection
- Assembly

SARGENT BUILDS

- Servo-Systems
- Hydraulic Systems
- Integrated Packages
- Hydraulic Actuators
- Hydraulic Valves
- Hydraulic Pumps
- Hydraulic Motors
- Pneumatic Cylinders
- Pneumatic Valves
- Ball Screw Actuators
- Gear Actuators
- Gear Accessory Boxes
- Electronic Systems

Standard of Excellence — Sargent INTEGRITY BUILDS GOOD WILL — *Since 1920*

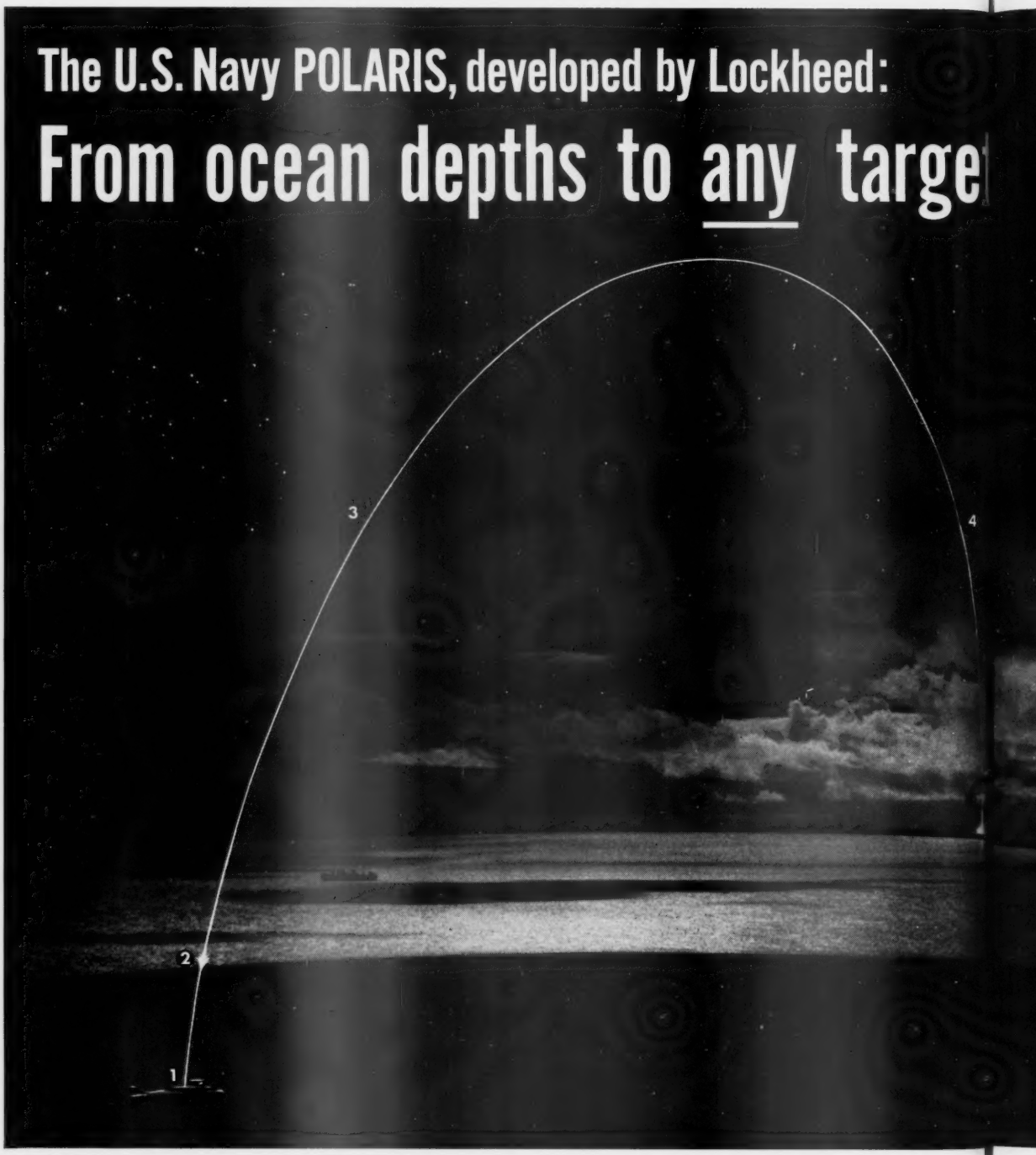
"GOOD WILL" is the disposition of the pleased customer to return to the place where he has been well treated.
– U.S. Supreme Court

ENGINEERING CORPORATION

MAIN OFFICE & PLANT, 2533 E. FIFTY-SIXTH ST.
HUNTINGTON PARK, CALIF.

The U.S. Navy POLARIS, developed by Lockheed:

From ocean depths to any targe



Navy's hidden nuclear submarine (1) launches a solid-propellant POLARIS missile, which erupts from the depths (2), rockets its way in space (3). Plunging earthward minutes later, the warhead of the POLARIS re-enters earth's atmosphere (4) and destroys its target (5

America can breathe easier next year when the Lockheed-developed POLARIS missile goes to sea aboard the Navy's nuclear-powered submarines—far ahead of original schedule. For every significant military target will be within its ultimate range of 1500 nautical miles.

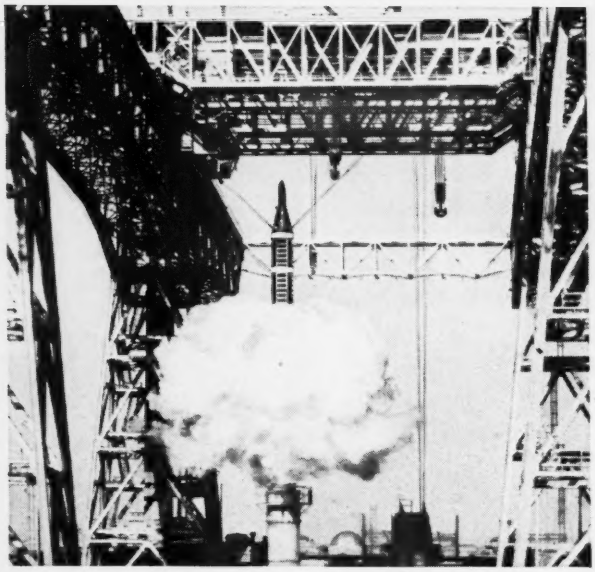
To be an effective deterrent to aggression, a weapon system must be safe from surprise, ready to strike back after any attack. The Navy's POLARIS submarines will be immune to detection as they prowl submerged for weeks at a time. And they'll move the bulls-eye of enemy attack from our soil to the trackless depths of the sea.

Lockheed's Missiles and Space Division is POLARI Missile System manager and prime contractor – leader o an industrial team that includes Aerojet-General, Gener Electric, Westinghouse, and hundreds of other contracto and suppliers, large and small. Close cooperation has brough the POLARIS from blueprint to hardware in record time.

This new combination of nuclear submarine and POLAR missile will round out the nation's arsenal and give us th flexibility we need for adequate defense.

XUM

POLARIS is much smaller than other U.S. ballistic missiles of the same range, thanks to new miniaturization techniques developed by Lockheed scientists. This permits each nuclear submarine to carry 16 missiles.



"Operation Sky-Catch" is apt name for this huge overhead assembly. It catches POLARIS test vehicles in mid-air after test launchings. This prevents damage to components and gives more accurate instrument readings, thus saving time and speeding development. Tests are conducted jointly by U. S. Navy, Westinghouse, and Lockheed.

4,000-acre test base in the Santa Cruz Mountains of California is where Lockheed's Missiles and Space Division puts completed POLARIS missiles through simulated flights that prove the propulsion and guidance systems before actual flights of development missiles.

LOCKHEED

JET TRANSPORTS • JET FIGHTERS • JET TRAINERS • COMMERCIAL & MILITARY PROP-JET TRANSPORTS • ROCKETRY
BALLISTIC MISSILE RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT • WEAPON SYSTEM MANAGEMENT • ANTI-SUBMARINE PATROL AIRCRAFT
NUCLEAR-POWERED FLIGHT • ADVANCED ELECTRONICS • AIRBORNE EARLY-WARNING AIRCRAFT • AIRPORT MANAGEMENT
NUCLEAR REACTOR DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT • GROUND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT • WORLD-WIDE AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

America's first missile family...scions of space technology

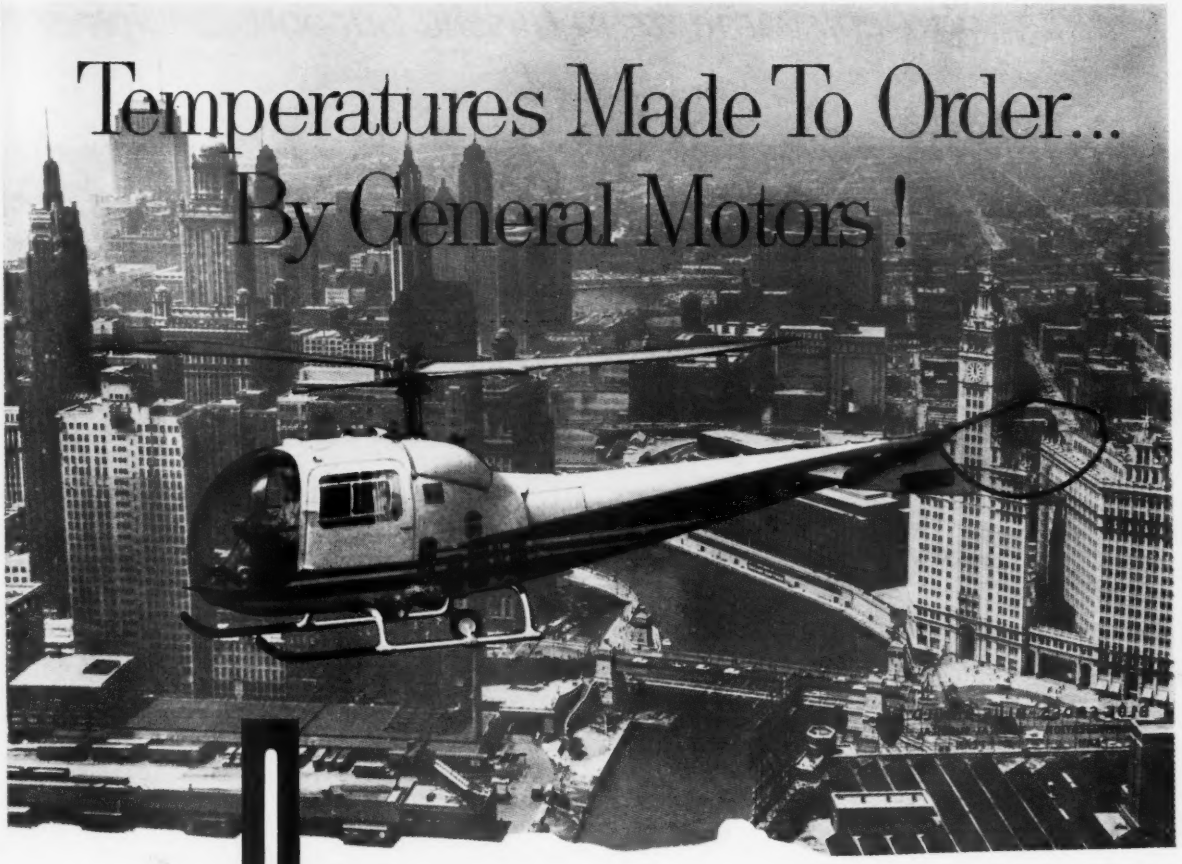
Science and technology, especially as it relates to missile art, has advanced more rapidly in the last five years than in the preceding five centuries. Any review of the many milestones successfully attained since 1954 reveals an epic of hard work, inventiveness, accomplishment, and *single objective.* This single objective—the achievement of operational weapon capability at the earliest possible date—is being realized. ✶ Atlas, Thor, Titan, Minuteman, and the follow-on advanced space probe experiments are all demonstrations of the basic soundness of the U.S. Air Force's concept of ballistic missile management. ✶ Space Technology Laboratories is responsible for the over-all systems engineering and technical direction for these projects. The scope and magnitude of STL's activities provides scientists and engineers unique professional opportunities. ✶ Important staff positions are now available for those with outstanding capabilities in propulsion, electronics, thermodynamics, aerodynamics, structures, astrophysics, computer technology, and other related fields and disciplines.

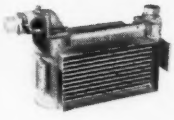
Space Technology Laboratories, Inc.

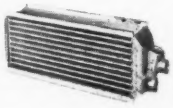
P.O. BOX 95004, LOS ANGELES 45, CALIFORNIA

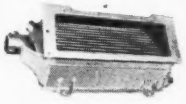
XUM

Temperatures Made To Order... By General Motors!









Harrison Aircraft Oil Coolers—Another Reliable Product of General Motors Research

EXCESS HEAT'S A STRANGER ON NEW BELL RANGER WITH RELIABLE HARRISON OIL COOLERS ON THE JOB!

Whether it's a swift lift or a long haul . . . the new Bell Ranger comes through with dependable performance. And Harrison keeps engine oil temperatures steady for safe, sure flights. Wherever Bell helicopters go—over mountains, marsh, jungle or desert—you'll find Harrison oil coolers on the job, guarding vital temperatures. Harrison—with a half century of experience in the heat-transfer field—is your assurance of top-quality products that are researched, designed and tested for proven reliability. If you have a cooling problem, rely on Harrison for the answer.

GM TEMPERATURES MADE TO ORDER

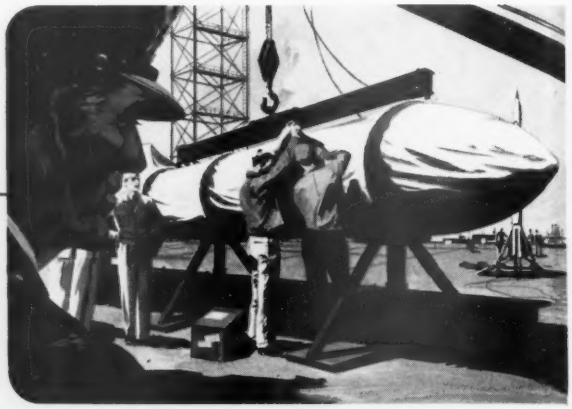
HARRISON

AIRCRAFT, AUTOMOTIVE, MARINE AND INDUSTRIAL HEAT EXCHANGERS

HARRISON RADIATOR DIVISION, GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION, LOCKPORT, NEW YORK

Pioneering Achievements in Missile Support Equipment at JPL

VEHICULAR EQUIPMENT . . . has been designed and developed having greater stamina and of much lighter weight. Specially designed prototype units were tested on rough terrain under the severest operating conditions. From these tests, significant design data resulted.



GROUND HANDLING EQUIPMENT . . . for servicing missiles and readying them for launching has been designed, developed and tested. However, a continuing program is in process at the Jet Propulsion Laboratory to further the state of the art in this important field.

MOBILE MISSILE SYSTEMS . . . were designed, developed and tested for use in transporting and servicing missiles. A tractor-trailer with launching pad in one complete unit was developed. Other equipment for loading and transporting missiles via air, land or sea has been developed.

GROUND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT . . . is developed to operate under conditions of rain, snow, ice, and heat. Mud and desert sand also create difficult environmental problems. Objectives are ease of operation and handling permitting the missile to be readily unloaded from airplanes, or landing craft and quickly positioned for firing.

jpl

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

JET PROPULSION LABORATORY

A Research Facility operated for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration

PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

Employment opportunities for Engineers and Scientists interested in basic and applied research in these fields

SERVOMECHANISMS • COMPUTERS • STRUCTURES • INSTRUMENTATION • MATHEMATICS
PACKAGING TECHNIQUES • MECHANICAL DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT

Send professional resume, with full qualifications and experience, for our immediate consideration.

XUM

B.F.Goodrich

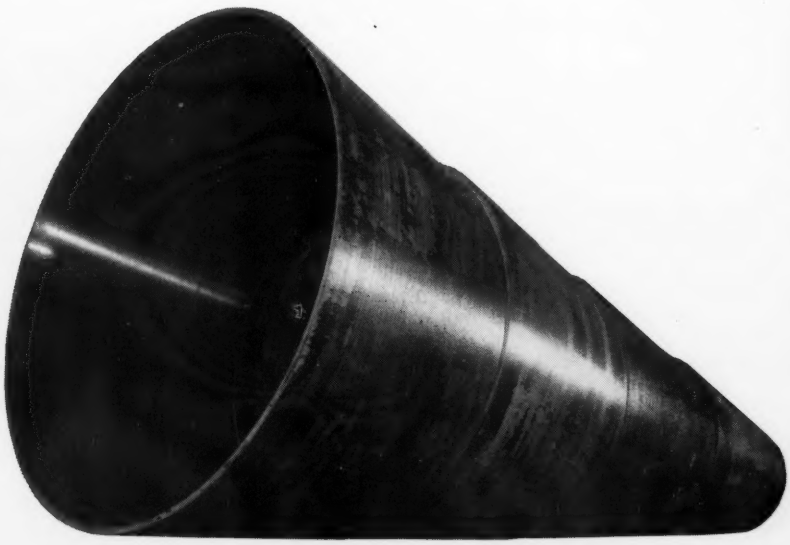
WHAT IS IT? Probably the biggest homogeneous void-free laminate ever built . . . a B. F. Goodrich ablation shield for an experimental re-entry vehicle designed and built by General Electric to be test flown on an Air Force Atlas ICBM.

Fabricated by a special B. F. Goodrich winding technique, the shield contains about five miles of high-temperature resin tape. This fabricating technique, which is also being used for many other specialized B. F. Goodrich products of various types and sizes, completely eliminates precision matched metal molds, cuts tooling costs by hundreds of thousands of dollars, and saves plenty of lead time. Autoclave curing replaces massive high pressure presses.

Throughout the construction of this re-entry vehicle shield, B. F. Goodrich maintains constant quality control of resin content and residual volatiles. Modern radiological facilities are used for final checking.

The fabrication and curing of such huge void-free parts illustrates the advances made by B. F. Goodrich in producing high-temperature, reinforced plastic products. So if you're up in the air and want down-to-earth answers on plastic laminate constructions, contact *B. F. Goodrich Aviation Products, a division of The B. F. Goodrich Company, Dept. AS-109, Akron, Ohio.*

B.F.Goodrich *aviation products*



Jewels by Janitrol

If you are concerned with utilization, distribution, and control of high temperature, high pressure air for canopy seal, tank pressurization, fuel transfer, or any other interesting aircraft or missile application, this picture will interest you.

It shows an important facet of Janitrol's capabilities in the design and production of precision valves whose refinements and tolerances call for a jeweler's approach. The large family of Janitrol valves offers convincing evidence of our exceptional problem solving abilities in a field where reliability requirements are constantly being raised.

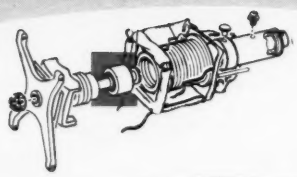
A complete picture of our capabilities is presented in a new brochure "Janitrol Resources." For your copy ask your nearest Janitrol engineering representative, or write: Janitrol Aircraft Division, Surface Combustion Corporation, Columbus 4, Ohio, BRoadway 6-3561. Also: Ft. Worth, WAlnut 6-3386; Hollywood, HOllywood 3-6861; Washington, D. C., OLiver 4-2171; Philadelphia, MIdway 2-6342.

pneumatic controls • duct couplings and supports • heat exchangers • combustion equipment for aircraft, missiles, ground support

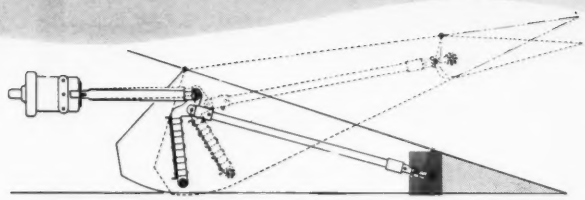
JANITROL

XUM

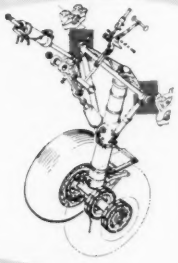
SHAFER® BEARINGS CARRY THE LOAD



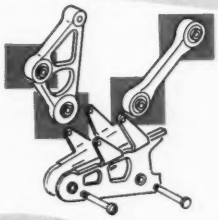
Elevator flight controls



Aileron trim and servo tab control system

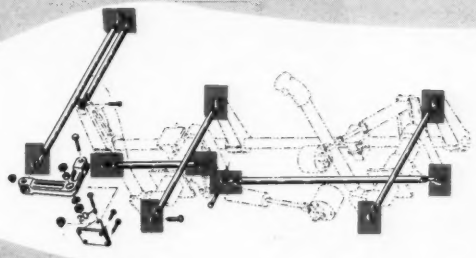


Main landing gear fulcrum and linkage

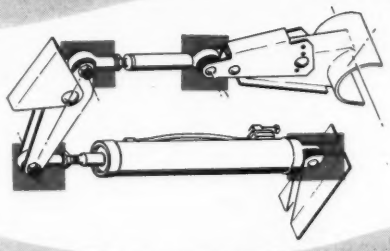


Wing flap hinge and linkage

Aileron hinge



Helicopter flight control group



Hydraulic actuator linkage

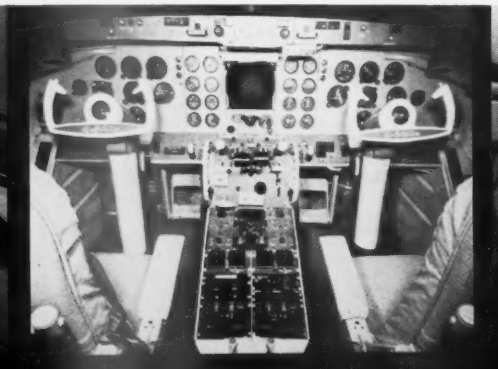
Helicopter blade pitch control link

Wherever design criteria call for greatest load-carrying capacity…smallest envelope dimensions and weight…Shafer Self-Aligning Anti-friction Bearings are specified today!
Shafer Bearing Division, CHAIN Belt Company, Downers Grove, Ill.

SHAFER® AIRCRAFT BEARINGS

CHAIN BELT COMPANY

YOU ARE INVITED to inspect the airplane at one of the following distributors: Atlantic Aviation, Wilmington, Delaware; Southwest Airmotive, Dallas, Texas; Pacific Airmotive, Burbank, California; and Timmins Aviation, Montreal, Canada.



XUM

THE INSIDE STORY ABOUT AMERICA'S NO. 1 BUSINESS AIRCRAFT— THE GRUMMAN GULFSTREAM

GULFSTREAM—by Grumman.....POWER—by Rolls-Royce.
INTERIOR—by the purchaser!

The pictures show how one leading corporation has "fitted out" its Gulfstream. The point is that the Gulfstream's basic configuration enables each corporation-owner to choose the interior layout, decor and equipment that individualize the aircraft to the company's precise needs and tastes. There is no "re-doing" airplanes originally designed for other purposes.

The Gulfstream has been conceived by Grumman expressly for corporate use. It uniquely combines performance, utility, reliability and safety to make it America's No. 1 Business Aircraft—and, therefore, the logical first choice of leading corporations. It carries 10-12 passengers.

Powered by two Rolls-Royce prop-jet engines, the Gulfstream cruises at 357 mph and has a range of 2600 miles plus reserve. Pressurization at 25,000 feet provides a comfortable air-conditioned cabin altitude of 5500 feet—permitting operation above the weather and traffic. The Gulfstream's ability to get in and out of smaller airports—those with runways of approximately 4000 feet—substantially increases its utility and scope of operations.

F.A.A. certified Gulfstreams are now being delivered to leading corporations through our distributors.

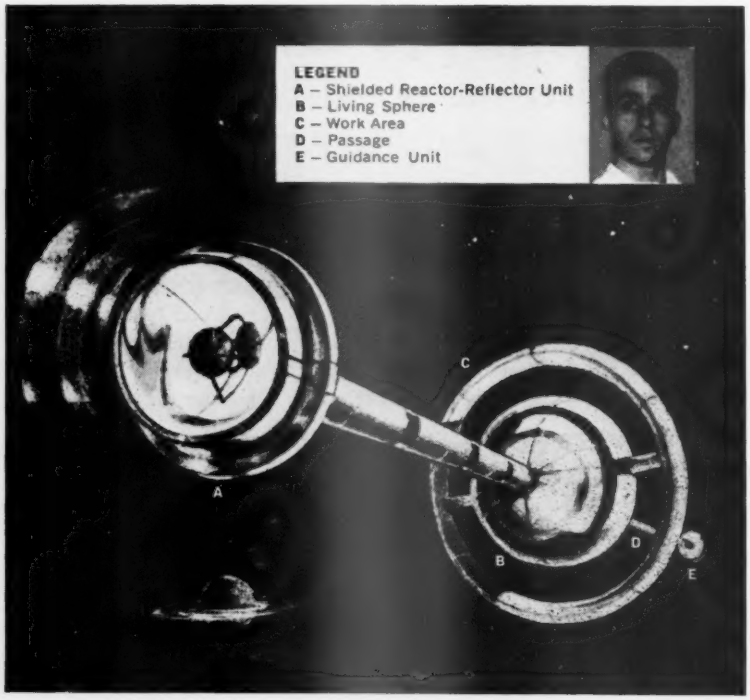
GRUMMAN

AIRCRAFT ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Bethpage • Long Island • New York

XUM

No. 17 • Mars Outstanding Design Series



LIGHT TRAVEL – You may need to postpone your trip a half century or more but you will make up for lost time. So says Philip Schlesinger, of Buffalo, N. Y., who designed this light-powered space ship which will take you to distant space at almost the speed of light.

Based on Einstein's theory that matter can be converted into light, this Photon Powered ship derives its basic power from a small atomic reactor. The reactor is housed in a unit which also contains reflectors. Comparable to fluorescent screens, these convert the reactor heat, under great pressure, into light and thrust. The thrust is low, but extremely constant.

Launched disassembled inside a cargo rocket, the ship is assembled in space. It cannot land (a landing vehicle is provided for that purpose), but remains in orbit.

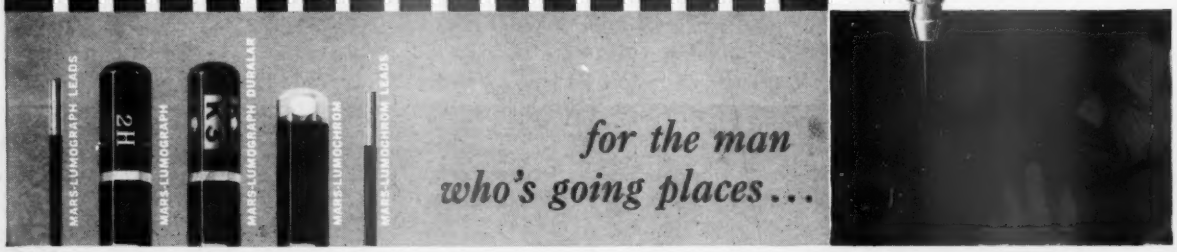
This is one more example of the creative contributions today's designers are making. To help them translate their pace-setting ideas from concept to reality, they require the best of drafting tools.

In pencils that means MARS, long the standard of professionals.

Among the famous imported Mars drafting products are: **Left** – 1001 Mars-Technico push-button lead holder. **Above** – 1904 Mars-Lumograph drawing leads, 18 degrees, EXB to 9H. **Below** – 2886 Mars-Lumograph drawing pencils, 19 degrees, EXEXB to 9H; 2830 Mars-Lumograph Duralar—for drafting on Mylar®-base tracing film – 5 special degrees, K1 to K5; Mars-Lumochrom colored drawing pencils, 24 shades. **Not shown** – Mars Pocket-Technico for field use; Mars pencil and lead sharpeners; Mars Non-Print pencils and leads.

Mars Products are available at better engineering and drafting material suppliers.

®T.M. FOR duPONT'S POLYESTER FILM



for the man who's going places...

the pencil that's as good as it looks **MARS**

Sold at all good engineering and drawing material suppliers • J. S. STAEDTLER, INC. • Hackensack, N. J.

XUM

IAS News

. . . a record of people and events of interest to Institute Members

Manned Space Stations Symposium Scheduled by IAS, NASA, and RAND Corp.

Preliminary Plans for Three-Day National Symposium to Be Held April, 1960; Seven Sessions Listed

PROBLEMS INVOLVED in providing man with a habitable place in space will be given consideration and airing at a 3-day National Symposium on Manned Space Stations which will be held April 20–22, 1960, at the Ambassador Hotel in Los Angeles. The Symposium is being sponsored by the IAS, with the cooperation of the NASA and The RAND Corp. Co-chairmen are J. H. Huth and Eugene Levin of RAND.

Symposium Cochairmen
J. H. Huth Eugene Levin

Schedule of Tentative Sessions

Preliminary plans for the Symposium have scheduled general sessions on all 3 days.

The morning of April 20 will be devoted to a session on "**Current Status**" which is intended to explore the preliminary steps now in progress, to summarize the state of the art, and to indicate the reasons why a space station would be desirable. The afternoon session on "**Space Station Design Concepts**" will include several complete space station system descriptions, plus discussion of the overall cost considerations.

Three all-day sessions will be held simultaneously on April 21. They will be "**Orbit Rendezvous and Guidance**" which will cover requirements on launch times and accuracies, effect of initial errors, effect of orbit perturbations, correction of gross errors through orbit transfer, fine terminal maneuvers, ground tracking and communication requirements, vehicle-to-vehicle communication, homing devices and emergency systems; "**Human Factors**" which will include topics on requirements for a tolerable human environment, open and closed ecologies, space hazards, provision for air, food, water, heat balance, and sanitation, considerations of radiation, weightlessness, crew selection, and instrumentation; and "**Structures**" which will consider structural problems peculiar to space stations, assembly and joining techniques, design against meteoric damage and explosive failure, damping, special lightweight structures, vacuum effects, and vehicle thermal control.

Two simultaneous sessions are scheduled for the morning of April 22. One session on "**Attitude Control, Sensing and Stabilization**" will survey stability requirements and techniques for sending and controlling the orientation of incoming vehicles, as well as the station itself. The other on "**Power Supplies**" will provide a description of the power requirements of a space station and will present information on the current status of complete lightweight nuclear and solar power sources, including those systems utilizing advanced conversion techniques.

Additional Papers Invited

Although most of the papers on the program will be presented by invited speakers, a limited number of papers will be considered, subject to review, from individuals or companies desiring to submit them. Anyone interested in doing so should contact Dr. Huth or Dr. Levin at The RAND Corp., 1700 Main Street, Santa Monica, Calif.

Midwestern Meeting to Explore "New Frontiers for Aviation" Nov. 2–4

With "New Frontiers for Aviation" as its theme, the IAS National Midwestern Meeting for 1959 will take place at the Hotel Lassen, Wichita, Kan., on November 2–4. Sessions, excluding one which is classified, will be on "Techniques of Creative Thinking"; a panel discussion by representatives of Brazil, Canada, Germany, India, Italy, and the United Kingdom entitled "How Can Aviation Technology and Engineering 'Know-How' Benefit Your Area of the World?"; "A Transportation System for a New Planet"; and "New Applications of Air Vehicles."

A banquet on the evening of November 3 will honor J. Earl Schaefer, Vice-Chairman, Boeing Airplane Company, in recognition of his many contributions and dedication to the military services and the industry he has served for more than 30 years. Mr. Schaefer is retiring from active management duties. Principal speaker will be Lt. Gen. C. S. Irvine, USAF (Ret.), Director of Planning, Avco Manufacturing Co., whose remarks will be on the theme of the meeting. Toastmaster will be IAS President William Littlewood, of American Airlines.

Climaxing the meeting will be a field trip on November 4 to Fort Riley, Kan., where registrants will see a display and demonstration by The First Infantry Division of The New Pentomic Army. Host will be Major Gen. Harvey H. Fischer, Commanding.

A complete billboard-type program, listing information in detail and including security forms, has been mailed to all IAS members. It is available to others who may be interested, and inquiries should be sent to the IAS Meetings Department, 2 East 64th Street, New York 21, N.Y.

A/SE's "Green Sheet" Returning Next Month

AERO/SPACE ENGINEERING's "Green Sheet" is returning in next month's issue after a summer vacation taken in company with many Section activities.

Two Corporate Members Donate Gifts to Caltech

The Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. and Aerojet-General Corp., both Corporate Members of the IAS, have donated substantial sums to the California Institute of Technology for the construction of new research laboratories.

The Firestone gift of $1,050,000 is for the construction of a new aeronautics laboratory to be known as The Firestone Aeronautical Research Laboratory. According to Caltech officials, it will be chiefly devoted to studies of missile and aircraft structures at hypersonic speeds; design criteria for solid propellants as used in missiles, rockets, and space vehicles; flow problems at hypersonic speeds; heat transfer, including melting of surfaces exposed to hypersonic gas streams; and theoretical fluid mechanics, aimed at the discovery of fundamental laws applicable to large classes of high-speed flow problems. The proposed five-story, 30,000-sq. ft. building will house several kinds of advanced research equipment, including plasma jets, shock tubes, and electric-arc wind tunnels operating at speeds up to the equivalent of 12,400 m.p.h.

Aerojet-General has donated $400,000 for the erection of a new research laboratory which will be named in honor of Aerojet's founder, Dr. Theodore von Kármán. The new Kármán laboratory will be devoted principally to the study of jet propulsion, fluid mechanics, and hydrodynamics.

Dr. von Kármán directed Caltech's Guggenheim Aeronautical Laboratory for more than 20 years, founding the original Aerojet-Engineering Corp. in the late 1930's.

Lockheed Reorganizes Operations Into Two Groups

Lockheed Aircraft Corp., IAS Corporate Member, has announced division of its operations into two separate groups—Aircraft and Missiles-Electronics.

Gilbert N. Rosa (M) has been elected a member of the Board of Directors of Statham Instruments, Inc. Mr. Rosa retains his post as Vice-President of Marketing.

Major Richard C. Lathrop (M) has been appointed Commandant of the USAF Experimental Flight Test Pilot School at Edwards AFB, Calif. The School's mission is to train select pilots for conducting flight tests of experimental and production aircraft.

L. Eugene Root, IAS Fellow, was named Group Vice-President for Missiles and Electronics, and A. Carl Kotchian was appointed Group Vice-President for Aircraft.

Mr. Root has been Vice-President and General Manager of the Missile and Space Division at Sunnyvale, Calif., since 1956. His new responsibilities cover the Missiles Division, the newly formed Electronics and Avionics Division, and the recently acquired subsidiary Stavid Engineering, Inc., of Plainfield, N.J.

Mr. Kotchian was formerly Vice-President and General Manager of the Georgia Division. His new responsibilities include the Georgia and California Divisions; Lockheed Aircraft Service, Ontario, Calif.; Lockheed Aircraft International, Los Angeles; and Lockheed Air Terminal, Burbank. Both men have been assigned to corporate headquarters in Burbank.

These changes are intended to coordinate worldwide activities, improve liaison between divisions doing similar work, and reduce the number of division general managers reporting directly to top management.

Technical Film Catalog Being Compiled for ARDC

A *Technical Motion Picture Catalog* is being compiled by the IAS under contract with the Air Research & Development Command. Listed in this *Catalog* are classified and unclassified technical films in fields of interest to the Air Force relating to military and civilian aircraft. Included are helicopters, convertiplanes and VTO's, missiles, rockets, satellites, spacecraft, aerodynamics, aerology, aeromedicine, testing, wind tunnels, materials, components, manufacturing processes, and training films.

Information relating to technical motion pictures is available to IAS members, USAF personnel, and other Government agencies and to entities under Government contract (in connection with such contract).

The *Catalog* office at 3380 N. Harbor Drive, San Diego 1, Calif., will supply bibliographies or conduct subject searches on technical motion pictures.

One set of the *Catalog* is maintained in the New York Library of the IAS at 2 E. 64th Street; IAS members may also obtain information from the Librarian.

Space Medicine Pioneer Honored

One of the first Japanese books on space medicine has been dedicated to Dr. Hubertus Strughold, IAS Fellow who is Professor of Space Medicine and Adviser for Research at the School of Aviation Medicine, Randolph AFB, Texas.

The book, entitled *Medicine and the Stars*, covers a great deal of the pioneer research work that Dr. Strughold and his colleagues began at the School in 1947. Published in Tokyo, it includes material on the simulated space cabin, hypoxia, weightlessness, and other space medicine topics being investigated at the School; also included are photos and biographical sketches of some of the School's top scientists, past and present.

It was compiled and edited by a Major General and two Colonels of the Japan Air Self Defense Force.

Special Course Completed By IAS Associate

Karlheinz O. W. Ball (A) successfully completed the 1-year diploma course in Experimental Aerodynamics at the Training Center for Experimental Aerodynamics, Rhode-Saint-Genèse, Belgium.

The Center was founded in 1956 to give engineers and scientists from NATO countries a specialized training in the techniques and practices of a modern aerodynamics laboratory, to contribute to the dissemination of knowledge in the field of fluid mechanics—particularly experimental and applied aerodynamics, and to encourage research work in this field.

An M.S. degree from a United States University and a basic knowledge of incompressible and compressible fluid mechanics are the qualifications for the admission of a U.S. citizen.

Necrology

Robert A. Mowry

Robert A. Mowry (M) died on July 18; he was 24 years of age.

He had been associated with Convair—Pomona since 1954 and, at the time of his death, was a Senior Dynamics Engineer with responsibility for the design of missile control systems. He was also an Assistant Professor of Mathematics at Upland College, Upland, Calif.

A graduate of Upland College himself, he received a B.A. degree in Physics in 1956; he received a M.S. degree in Aeronautics in 1958 from California Institute of Technology.

XUM

U. S. ARMY ANTI-MISSILE MISSILE

The man:

. . . a top missile scientist at White Sands, N. M., missile range where preliminary *Nike Zeus* tests take place. He is a key member of the highly specialized military-civilian team that is putting this agile anti-missile missile through its development stages.

When *Zeus* goes on active duty, it will follow Douglas *Nike Ajax* and *Hercules* missiles into service with the North American Air Defense Command. And it will be maintained by Army personnel assisted by Douglas field service men who have extensive experience in the *Nike* program.

The mission:

. . . anti-missile defense. *Zeus* will roar out from emplacements around cities and industrial and military areas to intercept approaching enemy ICBM's . . . or bombers.

CLASSIFIED

The missile:

. . . *Nike Zeus* is being developed by Douglas under a Western Electric-Bell Telephone program. System will include electronic detection gear to pick up enemy ICBM's at extreme range and then guide *Zeus* out to destroy them. Vital statistics: CLASSIFIED.

Depend on **DOUGLAS**

The Nation's Partner in Defense

News of Members

Krishin P. Abichandani (M) has joined the Technical Staff of Space Technologies, Inc. He was formerly Senior Aerodynamics Engineer at Convair—Pomona.

Air Commodore Francis R. Banks (HF) has joined the Board of The Blackburn Group Ltd. He will also join the Boards of two of the companies within the Group—Blackburn Aircraft Ltd. and Blackburn Engines Ltd. Air Commodore Banks was a Director of The Bristol Aeroplane Co. Ltd. and Bristol Siddeley Engines Ltd.

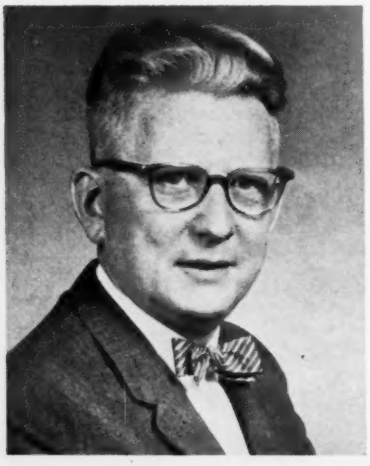
Stanley Bernstein (M) has joined Headquarters, Missile Systems Division, Raytheon Co., as Project Manager for a new missile program to be developed for the Army. He was formerly Chief—Future Projects Branch, R&D Division, Army Rocket and Guided Missile Agency at Redstone Arsenal.

Edwin T. Clark (M) has recently returned to new duties at Space Technology Laboratories, Inc. For the past year, Mr. Clark has been in England with the Air Force Ballistic Missile Division—European Office, providing systems engineering and technical advice.

Rear Adm. Luis de Florez, USN (Ret.) (F), has been named a Director of the Douglas Aircraft Corp. Admiral de Florez is a Director of National Aviation Corp., a Trustee of the American Optical Co., and President of the de Florez Co.

Edward J. Deslauriers (M) has been promoted from Aerodynamic Specialist to Assistant Project Manager, Polaris Project, at the Systems Engineering Division of Cleveland Pneumatic Industries, Inc.

T. R. Thoren (M) has been appointed Vice-President of Engineering at Pesco Products Div., Borg-Warner Corp. He was formerly associated with Thompson Ramo Wooldridge Inc. as Staff Director of Engineering Research and Development and Assistant to the Vice-President of the Ramo Wooldridge Div. In his new post, Mr. Thoren will be responsible for the R&D engineering activities at Pesco and will serve as a staff member on the policy committee.



William G. Force (A), formerly Lead Designer, Engineering Department, Chance Vought Aircraft, Inc., has joined Missiles and Space Systems, Division of United Aircraft Corp., as Senior Design Engineer.

Theodore A. George (A) has transferred from the position of Aviation Consultant to Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence, Department of the Army, to General Engineer with ARPA, Office of the Secretary of Defense.

M. Carl Haddon (AF) has been appointed a Vice-President of Lockheed Aircraft Corp. and General Manager of its Electronics and Avionics Division. He was formerly Chief Engineer and Director of Marketing for Lockheed's California Division.

Kenneth C. Hawkins (M), formerly with the Propulsion Products Division, Curtiss-Wright Corp., has been named Representative of the Des Moines Division of Solar Aircraft Co. for the eastern area of the United States with headquarters in Washington, D.C. He has been associated with Washington sales activities for the past 20 years.

Dr. Rudolf Hermann (M) has been appointed Technical Director of Hypersonic Facilities, Rosemount Aeronautical Laboratories, University of Minnesota. He will be in charge of all primary contracts and research for investigations involving hypersonic facilities.

Dr. Paul A. Libby (M) has been appointed Assistant Director of the Aerodynamics Laboratory of the Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn. Dr. Libby holds the rank of Professor of Aeronautical Engineering on the Polytechnic faculty.

Dr. Angelo Miele (AF) has been appointed Director of Astrodynamics and Flight Mechanics in the Scientific Research Laboratories of Boeing Airplane Co. He was formerly associated with Purdue University as a Professor of Aeronautical Engineering.

Dr. Felix Nagel (AF) has joined Technical Operations, Inc., as Scientific Adviser to the Director of Project OMEGA, which the firm operates for the Air Force. Dr. Nagel was formerly with Convair.

Dr. Louis A. Pipes (AF) has been appointed a Consultant in Systems Engineering to Gulton Industries, Inc. He will concentrate his services in two west coast divisions of the company, CG Electronics Corp. and Engineering Magnetics. Dr. Pipes is a Professor of Engineering at UCLA and is also Consultant to the Douglas Aircraft Co. and Aerosystronics Corp.

Roy J. Sandstrom (AF) has joined Bendix Aviation Corp. as Assistant General Manager of the Bendix Systems Division, Bendix Aviation Corp. He was formerly Vice-President in charge of Engineering, Bell Aircraft Corp.

Lucien A. Schmit, Jr. (A), Assistant Professor of Structures, Case Institute of Technology, has been awarded a grant from the Case Research Fund in support of his research entitled "Methods of Systematic Synthesis." It will enable the further development of structural design synthesis developed by him.

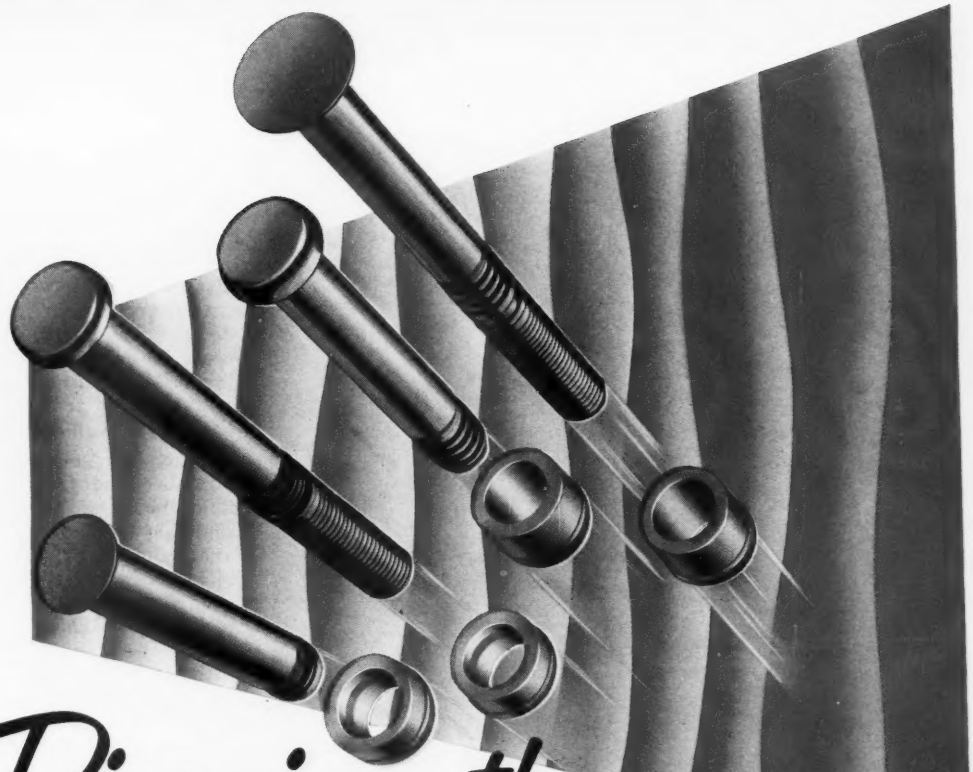
Edward G. Uhl (AF) has joined the Ryan Aeronautical Co. to fill the newly created post of Vice-President—Technical Administration. He was formerly associated with The Martin Co. as Vice-President and General Manager of its Missile Div., Orlando, Fla.

Harold H. Warden (M) has joined Lockheed Aircraft Corporation's Georgia Division as Hercules Commercial Sales Manager. He will direct the marketing of the Super Hercules, huge prop-jet airfreighter.

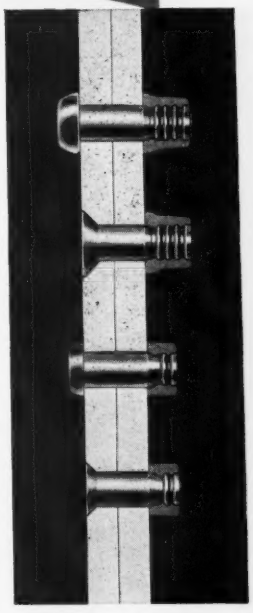
Howard S. Wolko (M), formerly with the Space Flight Division, Bell Aircraft Corp., has joined the Technical Staff of the Mechanics Division, AFOSR. He will plan, formulate, initiate, and monitor the Division's program of sponsored research in aerostructures.

Comdr. Robert J. Trauger, USN (M), has been assigned duty with the Atomic Energy Commission, Washington, D.C. He had been recently stationed in Honolulu, Hawaii, as the BuAer Resident Representative and was responsible for the airline-type maintenance program adopted by the Navy for use on all Airborne Early Warning Barrier Aircraft and Fleet Early Warning Aircraft in the Pacific.

XUM



Piercing the HEAT BARRIER!



TITANIUM HUCKBOLT* FASTENERS offer up to 43% weight saving, high strength at elevated temperatures, fast installation with uniform tension and low installed cost.

Titanium Huckbolt Fasteners can save as much as half a ton per average airframe with no compromise in strength or structural integrity.

Their excellent pull-together, high clinch and swaged lock assure maximum rigidity and elimination of vibration, stripping or shake out.

Installation is so simple that inexperienced operators can install fasteners accurately and uniformly at a rate that makes other fasteners expensive and obsolete by comparison.

Removal for service or repair is simple and without work damage.

*T.M. of Huck Manufacturing Company

For complete information—write or call licensees:

VOI-SHAN
MANUFACTURING COMPANY
A division of VOI-SHAN INDUSTRIES, INC.
8463 Higuera Street • Culver City, Calif.
(Licensee)

HUCK
MANUFACTURING COMPANY
2480 Bellevue Ave., Detroit 7, Mich.

AIRCRAFT / MISSILE DIVISION
STANDARD PRESSED STEEL COMPANY
SPS
Jenkintown, Pennsylvania
(Licensee)

Licensed under Huck patents No. 2,527,307 2,531,048, 2,531,049 and 2,754,703

He has brainstorms ...to order

He's one of a group of AMF scientists who develop solutions to the utterly original problems of modern defense and human penetration of space. He doesn't build *better* mousetraps. His business is completely new kinds of traps for mice that have never been caught.

Examples: A method of recovering potable water from human waste fluid, the major source of water in a sealed space vehicle... Methods of analyzing the effects of a nuclear blast on the earth's crust, how it changes the character of soil and rock, how its shock is propagated, what sort of building structure will withstand it... Platforms on which will be mounted primary standards calibration instruments for missile guidance systems. These platforms must be so vibration-free that natural earth movements must be compensated for. Platform vibrations are limited to millionths of an inch ...A method of predicting temperatures in missile nose cones upon re-entry.

Single Command Concept

These samples of creative ingenuity reflect the resourcefulness AMF brings to any assignment.

AMF people are organized in a *single operational unit* offering a wide range of engineering and production capabilities. Its purpose: to accept assignments at any stage from concept through development, production, and service training... and to complete them faster...in

- *Ground Support Equipment*
- *Weapon Systems*
- *Undersea Warfare*
- *Radar*
- *Automatic Handling & Processing*
- *Range Instrumentation*
- *Space Environment Equipment*
- *Nuclear Research & Development*

GOVERNMENT PRODUCTS GROUP, AMF Building, 261 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

AMF

n engineering and manufacturing AMF has ingenuity you can use... **AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY COMPA**

XUM

IAS News — Corporate Member News

• **Aerojet-General Corp.** has appointed Thomas F. Kernan as Staff Assistant to the Treasurer . . . . Sacramento Plant has designated Rudi Beichel as Project Engineer for supplying the second-stage rocket engine for the Saturn space vehicle.

• **American Airlines, Inc.,** has appointed O. T. Fleig to the post of Director of Maintenance Scheduling and Planning at its Jet Maintenance and Engineering Center in Tulsa.

• **Avien, Inc.,** has appointed William O. Boschen to the Board of Directors. He is Vice-President and General Manager of Avien.

• **Bulova Research and Development Laboratories, Inc.,** has appointed Barnett Pomerantz as Project Engineer for its Aircraft Altimeter Development and Production Programs.

• **Chicago Aerial Industries, Inc.,** has named Joe Pilolla as Chief of Manufacturing Engineering and William Erdman to the new post of Manager of Sub-Contracts.

• **Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory** has named Abraham Hertzberg to Head its Aerodynamic Research Department. The Materials Department has been regrouped with the Aerodynamic Research Department under the guidance of Division Director Franklin K. Moore, AIAS.

• **Del Mar Engineering Laboratories** has announced the addition to the staff of Cliff Sanctuary as Assistant Chief Engineer for Electronics.

• **The Garrett Corp.** has named Walker C. Brownlee as Administrative Vice-President. The promotion of Bryan S. Clark to the position of Director of Foreign Operations—Europe was also announced.

• **General Electric's** Defense Electronics Division has announced the appointment of Solomon Charp as a Consulting Engineer in the Missile and Space Vehicle Department.

• **ITT Laboratories, Division of International Telephone & Telegraph Corp.,** has announced the promotion of three engineers to Senior Scientists—Richard E. Gray, former Senior Project Engineer of the Radio Communication Laboratory, Henry F. Herbig and Malcolm C. Vosburgh, former Executive Engineers of the Wire Communication and the Avionic Systems Laboratories, respectively.

• **Lear, Inc.,** has announced the election of Albert G. Handschumacher as President of the company following the resignation of James L. Anast. Mr. Handschumacher has served on Lear's Board of Directors and as a member of its Executive Committee.

• **Meletron Corp.** has appointed Alan E. Algie as Process Engineer in Manufacturing. Gerald E. Schmitt has been named Customs Relations Manager.

• **Radio Corp. of America,** Defense Electronic Products, has announced that Richard W. Hanford has joined the engineering staff of Advanced Military Systems.

• **Space Technology Laboratories, Inc.,** has named Dr. Thomas W. Layton Associate Manager of the Inertial Guidance Department and Dr. Robert K. Whitford Associate Manager of the Controls and Simulation Department, Electromechanical Laboratory of the Research and Development Division.

• **Thompson Ramo Wooldridge Inc.** has made the following appointments in its Tapco Group: Don J. Todd as Chief of Gas Turbine Projects; John Burt Crobaugh as Manager of Power Systems Works; William P. Bente as Manager of Fuel Systems Works; and Thomas A. Johnston as Chief of Space Power Systems in the Research and Engineering Requirements Dept . . . . Thompson-Ramo-Wooldridge Products Co. has announced the following additions to the engineering staff: Malcolm E. Williams, Kraig Brigden, and Stephen Gunter. Charles E. Yingst, David L. Fellows, Donald P. Parke, and Walter A. Dienhart, Jr., have joined as Computer Programers, and Francis C. Mears as a Project Engineer.

• **Vickers, Inc.,** Division of Sperry Rand Corp., has appointed Gordon E. Stauffer as Program Administrator for the B-70/F-108 Pumping System.

• **Western Gear Corp.** has acquired a financial interest in Tridea Electronics, Inc., of Pasadena, Calif. Tridea has been active in radar, air navigation computers, automatic landing systems, electronic countermeasures, and missile guidance systems.

• **Westinghouse Electric Corp.** will establish an Astronuclear Laboratory for the development of nuclear energy for outer space. The Laboratory will be located in the Pittsburgh, Pa., district and will be part of a new Atomic Power Division. Head of the new Atomic Power Division, including the Astronuclear Laboratory, will be John W. Simpson. Technical Director of the Astronuclear Laboratory will be Dr. Sidney Krasik.

IAS News — IAS Sections

Dayton-Cincinnati Section

Nuclear Aircraft Design Topic at Joint Meeting

After 12 years of basic development work, the technology of nuclear aircraft design has advanced to the point at which practical nuclear-powered flight can be accomplished, according to **George Hatt** of Convair—Fort Worth's Nuclear Aircraft Design Project, in a talk on the "**Problems of Nuclear Aircraft Design**" at the June 11 joint meeting of the IAS and American Rocket Society. Mr. Hatt also stated that three milestones had been reached by nuclear propulsion in the last 4 years: (1) a nuclear reactor has been operated at power in flight; (2) G-E has operated jet engines on nuclear heat and is now concentrating on the development of a propulsion system for a nuclear-powered prototype; and (3) a nuclear-powered bomber design competition has been completed, with Convair selected for work with G-E on the initial design of the bomber prototype.

Nuclear aircraft faces three important design considerations, based mainly on the radiation environment—crew protection, aircraft material life, and aircraft maintainability.

Of the possible shielding arrangements, the greatest advantage has been found by dividing the shield between the nuclear reactor and crew compartment. Mr. Hatt said that Convair flew a divided shield aircraft for 28 months with an operating reactor on board. The experimental flights provided data for shield design from sea level to altitudes above 40,000 ft. The Aircraft Shield Test Reactor (ASTR), designed for 1 megawatt power output, was operated throughout the flight range with numerous shielding configurations.

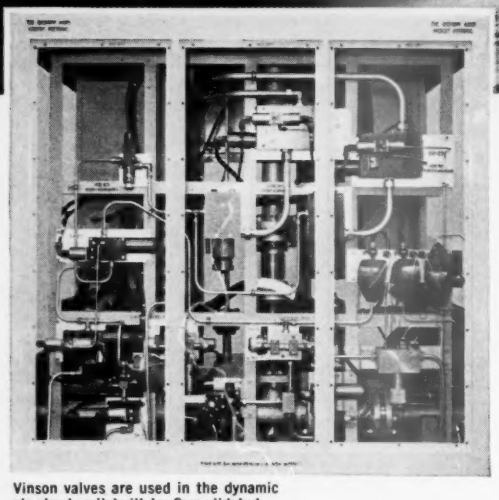
Convair, he said, has analyzed the radiation resistance and has run irradiation tests with the GTR (Ground Test Reactor) on almost every conceivable material suitable for aircraft and aircraft systems. Functional thresholds have been determined for use of these materials in a radiation environment. The threshold is based on a total radiation exposure (usually expressed in terms of REM, or roentgen equivalent man) beyond which the damage will significantly affect the material. A spectrum of thresholds show that man is the most sensitive; certain electronic components are the next most sensitive, while metals are the least. Organic materials and ceramics lie between.

From the foregoing, it is obvious that the presence of a reactor will have a significant effect on the approach toward ground support. Because of the radiation around the aircraft, protection of the ground support crew will require full shielding and completely remote operation. The maintenance operation, Mr. Hatt said, can be carried out either by shielded mobile equipment or in facilities. Mobile equipment has the advantage of a great deal more flexibility in field operations, while fixed facilities provide aircraft accessibility to larger numbers of maintenance personnel. A step toward maintenance simplicity would be removal of the reactor, the primary source of radiation, shortly after landing.

Mr. Hatt said that, in operation of the Nuclear Test Aircraft (NTA), Convair used some mobile equipment, two shielded vehicles—a tow tractor for the aircraft and a tank-track mounted "salvage"

(*Continued on page 103*)

WILL IT WORK UP HERE?



Vinson valves are used in the dynamic checkout unit built by Consolidated Systems Corporation for use in the Atlas missile program.

Behavior of helium and nitrogen valves can be predicted if you simulate conditions and pre-test on the ground. Pressure regulators, relief valves, and flow controls must be better than the systems they are checking. It takes knowledge gleaned from experience to design ground support units that guarantee expected behavior of a missile *up here.*

Vinson designed valves and regulators for both the dynamic and static checkout systems for the Atlas. Whether your control problem is simple or complex, consult Vinson engineers.

Differential relief, solenoid and priority *valves.*
Flow and pressure *regulators.*
Reservoirs and *accumulators.*

EXPECT MORE FROM **VINSON** SYSTEMS

8044 Woodley Avenue, Van Nuys, California
TRiangle 3-3510 • STate 6-7210

XUM

DATELINE World

PROFESSIONAL NOTES AND REPORTS

Engineering and Scientific Briefs from Correspondents Around the Globe

Scientist Describes Rocket of the Future

◆ Convinced that antimatter, produced in great quantities and used in photon rockets, will create unlimited possibilities for knowledge of the universe, a U.S.S.R. scientist describes the "Rocket of the Future" for the general reader, in a May issue of *Pravda Ukrainy*.

V. Cherednichenko, Candidate of Physico-Mathematics, U.S.S.R. Academy of Sciences, begins by explaining that the velocity of a rocket is determined by the velocity of the outflow of gases from the rocket. The nature of the outflowing particles plays no role; these particles can be gas molecules, atoms, electrons, ions, or photons. The latter represent from the point of view of velocity the most advantageous "working substance." The solar light pressure on the Earth is insufficient for the propulsion of a photon rocket, and the photon rocket will be provided with artificial light sources. Calculations show that an enormous light radiation power is required for creating the necessary rocket thrust. For instance, in order to communicate to a rocket weighing 100 tons an acceleration surpassing three times the acceleration of gravity, a light radiation power of 440 billions kw. is required.

Discussing the sources of light radiation, the author states that the recently discovered antiparticles—antiprotons, antineutrons, and positrons—could be used for the synthesis of antimatter, the atoms of which would have a positron shell and a nucleus consisting of antiprotons and antineutrons. The antimatter will have a negative weight and will provoke at contact with ordinary matter an explosion of great magnitude accompanied by transformation of the antiparticles into light.

Cherednichenko goes on to state that, after the problem of the economical production of antimatter and of its reliable insulation from matter—as we know it—is solved, a weightless photon rocket consisting of equal parts of matter and antimatter will be created. This rocket will require no energy for overcoming the attraction of the earth, the Soviet scientist assures his readers, and then describes a photon rocket as follows:

In the front portion of the rocket will be located the instruments, radio equipment, accommodations, and a screen for the biological protection of the travelers. The back portion will contain tanks with liquified gases of antimatter and matter. These gases will be pumped into accelerators creating a jet of gas particles falling into the focus of a giant spherical mirror with a surface of several km.^{2} where the substance and antisubstance will be transformed into light radiation. The reflection of this radiation from the mirror will create the rocket thrust.

After launching, Cherednichenko explains, the photon rocket will accelerate continuously and approach the speed of light. How soon the rocket will reach optimum sublight speed depends upon the acceleration of the rocket. The maximum acceleration endurable by man for an extended period of time, he says, is equal to triple gravity acceleration. At such an acceleration, the rocket will reach sublight speed within several months.

Touching upon the time-lag aspects of space travel, the Soviet scientist recalls that the German scientist Zenger, utilizing Einstein's theory of relativity, showed that at a sublight speed the interstellar traveler will be able during his lifetime to visit any corner of the universe regardless of how far away it should be. It follows then, Cherednichenko says, that in the rocket traveling at a triple gravity acceleration the traveler could arrive at Alpha Centauri and return to Earth within $3^1/_2$ years, according to the duration of his journey as he experienced it; meanwhile, 10 years would have elapsed upon the Earth.

Light, Plastic Gas Mask Being Readied for Norwegians

◆ According to the Norwegian Director of ABC (Atomic, Biological, Chemical) Defense, the civilian population of Norway will soon have a new lightweight plastic gas mask. This new mask stresses simplicity of design and lends itself easily to mass-production methods. Although certain minor design perfections were still under development at the time of the announcement, the production contract had been awarded to the Helly Hansen Manufacturing Co. of Moss, Norway.

The Director of ABC Defense claims that it is not intended that every inhabitant of Norway be equipped with a protective gas mask, but that the Norwegians have the capability for the rapid production of civilian gas masks, should the need arise.

"Sital" Harder Than Steel, Strong, Lighter Than Aluminum

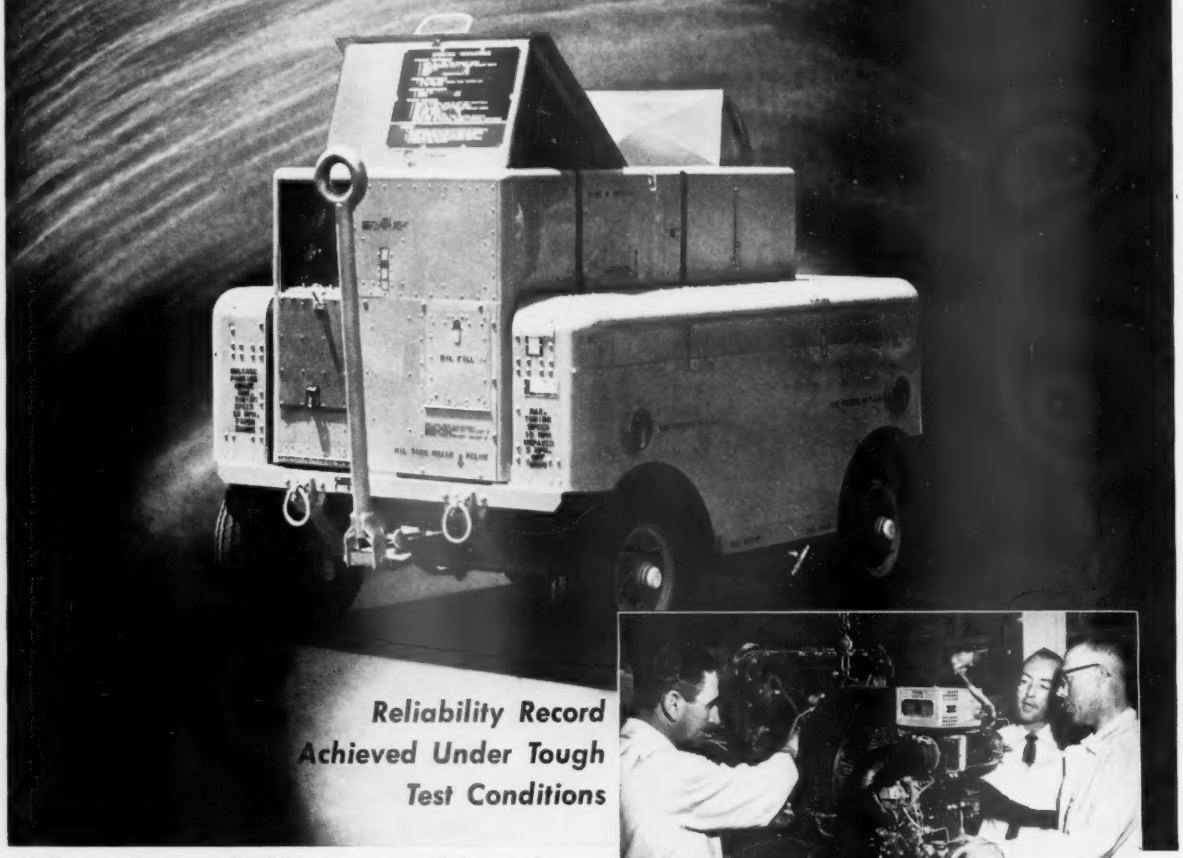
◆ A laboratory in the U.S.S.R. has developed a new material, tentatively designated "Sital," which is made from a special glass subjected to a heat treatment that changes the glass structure into a microcrystalline structure with particles about one micron in size. The laboratory director says that the new material is four times as strong as glass, harder than carbon steel, and lighter than aluminum. Its electrical properties are better than those of ceramics, he says. In heat resistance "Sital" is superior to the most heat-resistant glasses, according to its developer, and retains these properties at high temperatures. It reportedly does not soften even at 1,400°C. Wide use of "Sital" in industry is expected—for instance, it is predicted that ball bearings made from "Sital" will work an extended time in chemically aggressive media at high temperatures, and that the new material will be indispensable for making containers for storing chemical liquids.

Greater Service Life Claimed for New Rubber

◆ The Voronezh Synthetic Rubber Plant, on the Don River, in collaboration with a U.S.S.R. institute for monomers research and the Leningrad Scientific Research Institute of Synthetic Rubber, has developed a method of manufacturing synthetic rubber without preliminary thermal mastication. The developers say that properties of the synthetic rubber made by the new method are satisfactory and the production costs are the same as those for thermomasticated synthetic rubber. It is claimed that the service life of tires made from the unmasticated synthetic rubber is considerably longer than that of the tires made from standard synthetic rubber.

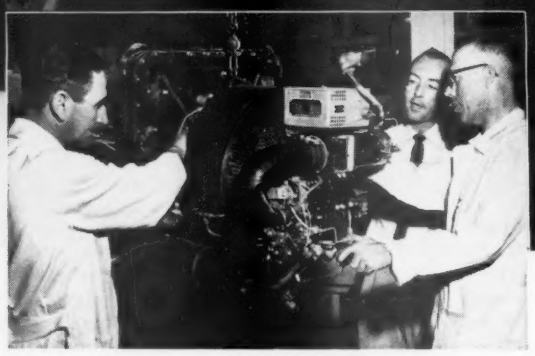
XUM

AiResearch gas turbine completes 5,000 start cycles



Reliability Record Achieved Under Tough Test Conditions

Air Force trailer-mounted MA-1A starter cart with improved AiResearch GTC 85-20 gas turbine unit.



AiResearch engineers inspecting improved AiResearch GTC 85-20 gas turbine unit after successful 5,000 start cycle test.

A world performance record for small gas turbine reliability has been established by this improved AiResearch GTC 85-20 unit... 5,000 start cycles. During each start cycle the turbine was brought to peak load twice, with a shut down time of only five minutes. This is equivalent to two main engine starts per cycle.

Throughout the entire test only routine maintenance was necessary plus replacement of one generator brush. AiResearch gas turbines now in production incorporate the improvements made in this newly tested unit.

Pneumatic power source for the Air Force's trailer-mounted MA-1A starter cart, the engine was torn down under supervision of Air Force personnel from Wright Air Development Center. It is now undergoing further tests upwards of 10,000 start cycles.

This intense product improvement in gas turbine reliability is matched only by AiResearch versatility. The world's largest manufacturer of lightweight turbomachinery, AiResearch has designed, developed and produced more than 8,500 gas turbines of all types vital to military and commercial ground support as well as auxiliary and prime power applications. Your inquiries are invited.

THE GARRETT CORPORATION

AiResearch Manufacturing Divisions

Los Angeles 45, California • Phoenix, Arizona

Systems, Packages and Components for: AIRCRAFT, MISSILE, ELECTRONIC, NUCLEAR AND INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS

EDITORIAL

The Anglo-American Conferences

Just short of 15 years ago, when some of us were only beginning to feel comfortable in civilian clothes again, a small group met at luncheon in New York to discuss a "great experiment"—a joint meeting between the aeronautical societies of Great Britain and the United States.

The idea was not wholly new. Some tentative moves in that direction had been made in the late Thirties, but, like many another peacetime project, the plans and sketches had been filed away during the war years. Some time during the spring of 1946 they were dusted off and re-examined. The exact time and place of the first discussion—and even the names of those who were present—are, in turn, buried in filing systems, but the results of that meeting stand clearly in evidence.

Soon after this issue of AERO/SPACE ENGINEERING appears, on October 4 (to be precise) the delegates of the Royal Aeronautical Society of Great Britain to the 7th Anglo-American Aeronautical Conference will be greeted by our own Officers and Council in New York's Astor Hotel. For the following 2 weeks we meet with them in joint technical sessions and in inspection trips to representative aerospace facilities in the northeastern section of the U.S. and in Canada. The project that was labeled "experiment" in 1947 has reached the status of "tradition" in 1959.

But conditions have changed, in all aspects. It is a far cry from the atmosphere of postwar London in August of 1947 to that of New York, A.D., 1959. Our first meeting was held amid the rubble of a partly destroyed city where food and most of the amenities of life were in short supply or nonexistent. (We remember the shocked surprise of some of our people over breakfasts of ersatz coffee plus glutinous oatmeal *ex* milk *or* sugar.) The scars of war were still fresh on the landscape and in people's minds. Now all is changed. Such things are almost forgotten. We meet today in an atmosphere of relaxed plenty.

As striking as they are, however, the environmental changes surrounding the 7th Conference are nothing as compared with the shift in subject matter under discussion. Who would have dared predict at our meeting in '47 that by 1958 British astronomers and physicists at Jodrell Bank would be tracking American *and Soviet* satellites in 18,000 mile per hour orbits around the Earth? Or who at that time would have thought that within a decade Mach 3 aircraft would be given serious consideration as *economic* instruments of air transport?

Such things are now commonplace in our discussions. They have led us into complexities and problems far beyond the scope of our imaginings when these Conferences began. If there was reason to pool the common technical resources of the two great English-speaking nations then, today no one can dispute the wisdom of continuing such a course. As a matter of fact, the original concept is being expanded. Canada has already been drawn into the Anglo-American Conference orbit. She will participate on an increasing scale in the future.

But possibly we are not going far enough, fast enough. Scientifically, we are in a very fluid situation where new thinking, new concepts are necessary to meet the ever-changing challenge of the aerospace age. Hopefully, the world will not always be compartmented by Iron or Bamboo Curtains. Possibly it is time to begin to measure our thinking on a truly international scale.

A beginning has already been made. The International Council of the Aeronautical Sciences established 3 years ago under the leadership of Dr. Theodore von Kármán has already held its first Congress (Madrid, September, 1958) and is planning its second for Zurich in September, 1960. Membership in the Council is open to every country in the world that has an organized society concerned with the aerospace sciences. Great interest has already been generated, and worldwide participation in the Congresses is an accomplished fact. The Royal Aeronautical Society and the IAS have played active roles in the new organization.

There is no reason why the Anglo-American Conferences and the International Congresses of ICAS cannot continue to operate concurrently. In fact, they have been scheduled for alternating years (A-A, odd; ICAS, even), to avoid conflict of dates. Suggestions have been heard, however, that the two activities should eventually be merged. The exchange of purely military information between the U.K. and the U.S. seems adequately managed via official channels, and AGARD covers NATO's requirements. It has been argued that the total number of meetings might be reduced and the scientific aspects of their coverage broadened if the exchange of information in the aerospace sciences were put on a truly international footing.

This is a matter which should not be treated lightly in view of the long-standing relationship between the Royal Aeronautical Society and the Institute. Many questions are involved which must be examined seriously by the respective Councils. It is a matter, however, to which we must face up sooner or later. It is not impossible that representatives of the two Societies will find occasion to discuss it during the forthcoming Conference.

S.P.J.

"Even at low enthalpy levels, the semiempirical nature of all turbulent boundary-layer theory demands experimental data. Fortunately, thus far . . . turbulent injection boundary-layer research enjoys a fairly academic serenity broken only by its own frustrations."

Some Experimental Techniques in Mass Transfer Cooling

Bernard M. Leadon, AFIAS
Convair Scientific Research Laboratory
Convair, A Division of General Dynamics Corporation

Introduction— Boundary Layers on Impermeable, Solid Surfaces

Boundary layers of fluid flow form on all exposed surfaces of bodies immersed in a fluid stream of relatively large dimensions. Because all fluids apparently stick to such fluid boundaries, the layers of fluid near them tend to skid over one another, subjecting all retarded layers to shearing forces in proportion to the diffusion of momentum loss outward from the surface. In this region of the flow, viscosity cannot be neglected, and its effects are seemingly endless—from the initiation of vorticity in the exterior flow,[15] to the dissipation of mechanical energy at tremendous rates,[1] and, under extreme conditions, to the generation indirectly of chemical and electrical forces.[24, 32]

As long as the state of shear is maintained by molecular viscosity only, the boundary-layer flow is laminar and amenable to numerical analysis based upon the conservation equations. Many complications can be added, such as varying the surface shape, strongly increasing the outer flow velocity, sucking away the boundary layer through holes or slots in the surface or even unsteadiness of motion[37]; and, given enough time and patience, engineering solutions can probably be obtained in each case (although even some of the classical "solutions" are not strictly valid in a mathematical sense). Even when energy dissipation reaches significant levels and heat is allowed to flow across the boundary, solutions can be obtained, and many such cases have been well verified by experiment.[9] Indeed, theory and experiment are considered to be so reliable for laminar boundary layers in subsonic and moderately supersonic exterior flows that they have been used together to measure thermodynamic properties of the fluids themselves.[11]

By contrast, no true theory exists at all for boundary layers in which the state of shear is largely maintained by random macroscopic motions superimposed upon the mean retarded flow. Neither the causes of transition from the laminar to this turbulent state nor the mechanisms of momentum, heat, and mass transfer through the turbulent boundary layer have been satisfactorily explained. One would say that the addition of complications to the turbulent boundary-layer problem at this time is clearly premature.

However, engineering often demands useful data before a basic understanding has been achieved, and this has actually been true of the turbulent boundary layer for 50 years. Consequently, a vast literature has grown up in this field. A number of ingenious assumptions have been employed which have allowed correlations of data to be made for the use of the engineer.[30, 42] The assumption, for example, that turbulent shear on an element of area is proportional to the mean velocity gradient taken normal to the area is far from correct as a description of physical reality, but, used in the conservation equations with other intuitive assumptions, it has succeeded in elucidating the dependence of several integrated boundary-layer properties such as skin friction, heat-transfer coefficients and recovery factor upon Reynolds Number, Mach Number, wall temperature, etc. After the adjustment of certain empirical constants the engineer had what he needed. Thus it was natural to use similar models of the turbulent boundary layer when it was proposed to cool the surface by injecting a coolant through pores into the boundary layer itself,[7, 33] but the approach is basically unsatisfactory and subject to suspicion when so extended.

Recently some progress has been made in the generalization of certain correlations of mean velocity data.[5, 6, 20] Although semiempirical in nature and not expected to reveal much about the inner mechanism of turbulent transport processes, this approach to the interrelationship of turbulent boundary-layer characteristics is appealing in that no artifices peculiar to the problem are required and the results are simpler in form

After research activities in aerodynamics and propulsion at Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, Dr. Leadon returned to the University of Minnesota in 1946 to organize its Rosemount Aeronautical Laboratories. There for 11 years he directed wind-tunnel design; conducted glide bomb, transonic boundary-layer control, and heat-transfer experiments; studied supersonic slender body and boundary-layer theory; and lectured in aerodynamics. Since 1957 he has been Senior Staff Scientist in Fluid Dynamics in the Convair Scientific Research Laboratory. Educated at the College of St. Thomas and the University of Minnesota, he belongs to the IAS, APS, and ARS.

than those achieved by other methods. One may hope, therefore, to include added complications as variations of the theme, so to speak, and to make use of much established empirical information. This will help broaden our knowledge of the phenomena involved even though we may not gain appreciably in real insight. In any event, if simpler, it should be a help to the engineer.

Some Terminology

Now let us interject some terms which distinguish among the several kinds of coolant injection into an exterior boundary layer of hot gas. *Film cooling* refers to the injection, through a porous or slotted section of surface, of a liquid which subsequently wets the impermeable surface downstream and evaporates into the gas stream. *Transpiration cooling* refers to the injection through an extended porous surface of a gas of the same composition as the exterior stream. *Mass transfer cooling* is the same as transpiration cooling except that the coolant has thermodynamic properties which differ sufficiently from those of the outer flow to make mass diffusion a major factor in the behavior of the boundary layer. Of course, there are other cases such as that found downstream of transpiration through a porous section of limited length, ablation in which melting occurs, and ablation in which sublimation occurs. Also chemical reactions can occur because of the mass injection by its catalysis of the recombination of dissociated gas components or by its combustion in the exterior flow. These latter cases are all types of mass transfer cooling.

In passing it should be noted that a very interesting flow regime called *separated* flow sometimes exists near bodies. It is like a boundary layer in that its dimensions are comparable to those of the body but unlike one in that its behavior is less dominated by shear than by normal pressure gradients. Separated flow usually results from a reversal of the laminar or turbulent boundary-layer flow direction near the surface caused by a positive pressure gradient in the main flow direction which acts to decelerate the flow. In high enthalpy flows, such regions can present a surface cooling problem, and the injection of a gas coolant has been suggested as a possible means of overcoming it.[3]

Mass Transfer Cooling of the Laminar Boundary Layer

Given a knowledge of the exterior flow and of the fluid property values and in the absence of surface ablation and chemical reactions, the problem of the laminar boundary layer subjected to foreign gas injection through a smooth, porous surface, even for curved shapes and high speeds, might safely be left to the theoretician. However, these significant conditions are not generally met in cases of technical interest such as that of re-entering satellites or nose cones, filling theory with speculation and leaving perhaps the greatest uncertainty in what may be the consequences of chemical reactions should they occur. Fair engineering estimates have been made by considering extreme cases, but everyone welcomes the appearance of experimental data even for poorly simulated flight conditions. In other words, an experiment acts as an analog computation at least partly faithful to reality, and against it one can check certain theoretical assumptions.

The laminar, injection boundary-layer experiments which have been done at modest enthalpy levels may be dismissed with the remark that they either confirm theory or are suspected of being erroneous. By consulting a limited number of papers and their reference lists,[2, 10, 16, 40] the reader can in fact rapidly exhaust the subject. As to high enthalpy level laminar boundary-layer cases involving mass transfer, he is referred to two recent presentations and their nonduplicating reference lists.[14, 35]

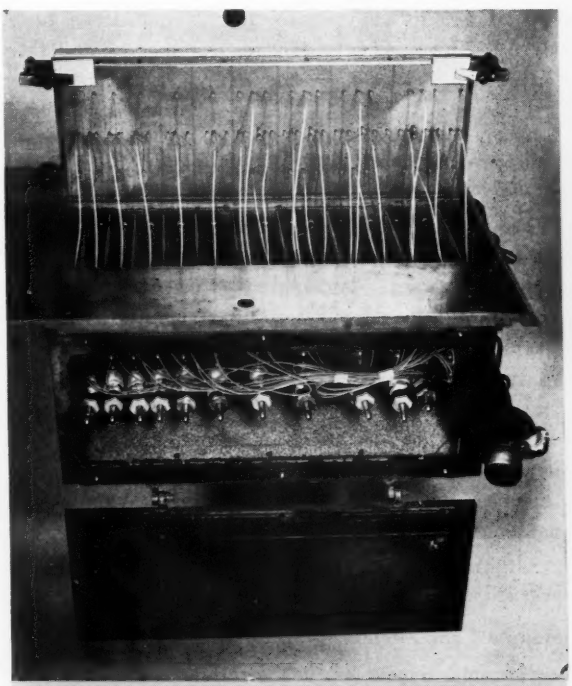


Fig. 1. Mass transfer cooling model—for installation in side wall of supersonic tunnel; shown with sintered powder test surface raised to display its underside which is extensively fitted with thermocouples and pressure taps. Compartmented chamber below is the coolant plenum chamber opened to show metering valves and vernier heaters.

Transition, as Affected by Mass Transfer

Transition from laminar to turbulent flow may be promoted by blowing through a porous surface (1) because the surface itself may be quite rough and tiny discrete jets of injected gas may effectively roughen it further, and (2) because the imposition of an injection velocity upon the laminar boundary layer tends to destabilize it. On the other hand, surface cooling in the case of high-speed flow tends to stabilize the laminar boundary layer on a smooth impermeable flat plate or cone. One wonders which effect will dominate.[39] By controlling the temperature and the flow rate of the coolant, in this case helium, it has been found possible to control the position of the transition point on a 16°, aerodynamically smooth, porous cone at a Mach Number of 3.34 outside the boundary layer.[38] By keeping the heat transfer to the wall zero and varying the injection rate, the transition point could be moved forward. Then, at a substantial injection rate, by reducing the wall temperature, the transition point could be moved progressively rearward until it was farther back than it had been with zero coolant injection. This, at least for one case, answers negatively a critical question about the practical use of porous surface injection—namely, would gas injection induce earlier transition to turbulence than would occur on a smooth impermeable surface? Such an event could possibly leave little net reduction in heat transfer to the wall because transition increases surface heating rates by an amount comparable to the reductions to be expected from air injection, for example. The lighter gases such as helium are more effective coolants, however.

Turbulent Boundary-Layer Experiments With Mass Transfer

Even at low enthalpy levels the semiempirical nature of all turbulent boundary-layer theory demands experimental data. Fortunately, thus far the higher energy conditions do not threaten to involve turbulence so turbulent injection boundary-layer research enjoys a fairly academic serenity broken only by its own frustrations. Except for the need to produce a realistic state of turbulence in the boundary layer of test models or, conversely, the lack of need to maintain laminarity, the experimental problem is one and the same for laminar and turbulent cases. As will be seen, this exception is important when a wall-mounted flat plate is chosen as test surface.

Materials and Models

The achievement of the "aerodynamically smooth" surface mentioned above represents a great amount of development work in the sintering of very fine (5 micron) stainless steel powder.[29] Only such elementary shapes as small flat sheets, hollow cones, and hemispheres (see cover illustration)* have been made so far, and control of the distribution of porosity is not yet entirely satisfactory. Previously, wrapped stainless steel wire and sintered copper or glass pellets had been used with varying degrees of success[8, 34] in making plates and cones.

Fabrication of special materials has been aided by the fact that supersonic wind-tunnel models are generally small, but their size has made difficult the incorporation of the numerous special features required of a mass transfer cooling model. There always is a hard problem of fabrication near the apex of a conical heat-transfer model which large size only mitigates. Attempts to build in a longitudinal porosity variation—required to maintain the surface at constant temperature despite the strong tendency for the forward, thinner, boundary layer to deliver more heat than the after portions—have been only partially successful; and this need for sectional control of injection had to be satisfied by partitioning and plumbing the interior. This solution, though burdensome, has one compensation beyond the resulting accuracy of control, which is that the proper blowing distribution, only approximately known for turbulent boundary layers, need not be estimated in advance but can be taken as part of the data after all of the valves are adjusted to give the desired isothermal surface.

As has been implied, the surface temperature must be taken in order to obtain heat-transfer information; this is usually done by means of small thermocouples carefully installed in the surface. Greater care must be taken to ensure that coolant does not leak around these installations and cause a false cooling of the thermocouple junction than to avoid plugging the surface pores locally. The technique developed has been to implant 0.003-in. thermocouple wires in good thermal contact with the surface material by inserting it in 0.040-in. holes drilled from the underside to within 0.025 in. of the surface and to fill the hole with a ceramic plug and a good cement. Junctions placed at several depths establish that the temperature of the outer surface is well determined. Several dozen such installations are required for a typical 6 by 16 in. flat plate model.

Leading all of these wires, plus an assortment of static pressure lead tubes, out through the compartmented coolant supply chamber may be recognized as being an intricate manipulation. Add to this the requirement for separate temperature and mass flow control for each of the coolant compartments, and one is hard pressed to house it all within the typical sharp-edged, thin, flat plate, supersonic wind-tunnel model.

---

* Described on page 2. (A/SE is indebted for this color schlieren photo to the University of Minnesota Rosemount Aeronautical Laboratories, which are conducting theoretical and experimental investigations of mass transfer cooling supported by AFOSR Contract AF 18 (600)-1226. A variety of surface effusion phenomena is being considered as affected by boundary-layer character, differences in fluid properties, chemical reactions, and magnetic fields.—Ed.)

It would be almost inconceivable to do as well in a small conical model, desirable as it might be.

Fortunately for small-scale experimentation, the turbulent boundary layer on the side wall of a supersonic wind tunnel is a region in which experiments of this type can be conducted. A model surface can be flush-mounted there with all its bulky appurtenances external to the tunnel. Such a model appears in Fig. 1 with the porous surface raised to show the installed instrumentation and the plenum chamber of the coolant supply open to show the compartment control valves. The vernier heaters are not visible, but their connecting wires adjoin the valves.

Experimental Techniques

Given a model (which is a lovely thought!), the experiments must be carefully conducted in order to ensure that the assumptions which influenced its design are realized. Thus most of the techniques were established long before the tests were begun. The thermal response of the combined wind tunnel, model, and coolant supply system will dictate operating techniques in general and particularly so when the delicate zero heat-transfer condition, defining the so-called "recovery temperature" under various coolant blowing conditions, is being sought. Techniques built into the model and test section design generally are intended to facilitate keeping accurate account of the flow of thermal energy, for that is, of course, the heart of the matter.

Radiation of heat to or from the porous surface is practically intolerable and must be eliminated. The best way to do this is to control the temperature of all internal surfaces in line of sight from the test surface so as to reduce all temperature differences effectively to zero. Guard heaters must be employed extensively for this purpose, and here a small tunnel is once again appreciated.

If radiation is eliminated in this way, the problem of extraneous conduction losses through the structure will usually be greatly reduced. If important thermal gradients remain—for instance, normal to the plate at its edges—these too must be eliminated.

There then remains a simple balance of thermal energy to be considered—the heat gained by the coolant gas in passing through the pores of the surface must be equal to the sum of the heat which may possibly be generated within the surface and the heat transferred to the outer surface from the hot boundary layer. For simplicity, these three quantities should be reduced to two. Two basic techniques of evaluating the heat transfer from the boundary layer in the presence of distributed gas coolant injection are thereby suggested—raise the coolant reservoir temperature to that of the surface and measure the heat generated within or supplied internally to the surface; or measure the cooling gas energy increase in the absence of internal heat sources. Each of these two methods has certain advantages.

An excellent means of generating heat within the surface is to make it the resistance element in an electrical heating circuit.[18, 36] Although this method slightly aggravates the temperature distribution instability with regard to pore plugging, it otherwise accurately produces the ideal constant heating rates over the length of the model when the proper coolant flow distribution has been achieved by trial. If longitudinal heat conduction in the porous material is poorly resisted, however, the surface temperature distribution will be insensitive to the coolant distribution. and only the average coolant rate will have meaning. The greatest drawback with the method is the resulting need to compound the plumbing problem with the electrical insulation of the test surface and the attachment of bus bars.

Another internal heat source which has been used[44] is an array of tubing cast or otherwise inserted into the porous test surface and bearing a liquid heated externally.

Gas cooling the surface most directly simulates the idealized application.[22] This method is also probably the most practical in that the design is kept reasonably simple. Its main deficiency is that zero injection heat transfer cannot be measured. There is some danger. too, that, in making the porous surface thick enough to ensure that the temperature of the out-filtering coolant closely approaches the external temperature of the surface, its longitudinal thermal resistance will be reduced with the consequences mentioned above. Careful monitoring of the surface temperature again is required to ensure that it is sufficiently constant.

It might be added that, in addition to keeping heat fluxes under control for the sake of their measurement, the maintenance of a constant surface temperature is necessary to separate the effects of coolant injection upon heat transfer from those of surface temperature distribution, which is known to be an important variable in the zero injection case.[4]

Another technique is to measure skin friction drag directly[34] and thus to avoid much of the above travail. But obviously new problems arise, not the least of which is to relate this measurement to the heat transfer which is the real interest.

Velocity Surveys

Finally. especially in turbulent injection layers and as an academic interest in large part, it is often desirable to measure the velocity distribution very close to the surface. Typically, a low-speed, turbulent, boundary layer may be an inch or so thick, but much of the data of interest must be taken within the tenth-inch nearest the surface. Hence, to define the velocity profile adequately in this region, probes less than 0.01 in. high are generally used. In the cases in which the diffusion of the coolant is of interest, samples of the gas mixture may be drawn off for analysis externally. Surprisingly, after several years of effort, no really good data of this kind have yet been published, but it is to be hoped that this paucity of basic information will be alleviated substantially by forthcoming publications.[22, 27, 43] With it perhaps turbulent mass transfer cooling theories can be more critically evaluated and improved.

As a by-product of the velocity survey effort it has been established recently[12, 17, 31] that the skin friction drag may be evaluated by use of a single calibrated impact tube reading when it is set against the surface. This method has been shown to work in a wide variety of cases without injection, and there is reason to expect that it can be useful in transpiration cases as well.[21]

Conclusion

In its broad aspect, mass transfer cooling holds great promise as a solution to pressing technical problems. More academically viewed, it offers an interesting field for the theoretician as long as the flow remains laminar, which has been shown also to be a practical possibility. However, even at low enthalpy levels, basic studies are necessary for all turbulent boundary layers, and these will probably be principally experimental for some time to come. The injection condition at the wall represents a complication which warrants empirical investigation for its value in broadening our acquaintance with turbulent shear behavior. To this end, new techniques have been developed which seem to be about to pay off in reliable data for moderate enthalpy level conditions.

References

[1] Allen, H. Julian, *Hypersonic Flight and the Re-Entry Problem*, (21st Wright Brothers Lecture), Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences, Vol. 25, No. 4, pp. 217–227, April, 1958.

[2] Baron, J. R., *The Binary-Mixture Boundary Layer Associated with Mass Transfer Cooling at High Speeds*, M.I.T. Nav. Sup. Lab. Rept. 160, 1956.

[3] Chapman, Dean R., *A Theoretical Analysis of Heat Transfer in Regions of Separated Flow*, NACA TN 3792, 1955.

[4] Chapman, Dean R., and Rubesin, Morris, W., *Temperature and Velocity Profiles in the Compressible Laminar Boundary Layer with Arbitrary Distribution of Surface Temperature*, Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences, Vol. 16, No. 9, pp. 547–565, Sept., 1949.

[5] Clauser, Francis H., *Turbulent Boundary Layers in Adverse Pressure Gradients*, Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences, Vol. 21, No. 2, pp. 91–108, Feb., 1954.

[6] Coles, D., *The Law of the Wake in the Turbulent Boundary Layer*, J. Fl. Mech., Vol. 1, No. 2, 1956.

[7] Dorrance, William H., and Dore, Frank J., *The Effect of Mass Transfer on the Compressible Turbulent Boundary-Layer Skin Friction and Heat Transfer*, Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences, Vol. 21, No. 6, pp. 404–410, June, 1954.

[8] Duwez, P., and Martins, H. E., *The Powder Metallurgy of Porous Metals and Alloys having a Controlled Porosity*, Trans., AIMME, Metals Div., Vol. 175, 1948.

[9] Eckert, E. R. G., *Introduction to the Transfer of Heat and Mass*; McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, 1950.

[10] Eckert, E. R. G., *et al.*, *Mass-Transfer Cooling of a Laminar Boundary Layer by Injection of a Light-Weight Foreing Gas*, Jet Propulsion, Vol. 28, No. 1, 1958.

[11] Eckert, E. R. G., and Irvine, T. F., Jr., Univ. of Minn. Doctoral Thesis, 1957.

[12] Fenter, F. W., and Stalmach, C. J., Jr., *The Measurement of Local Turbulent Skin Friction at Supersonic Speeds by Means of Surface Impact-Pressure Probes*, Univ. of Texas, D.R.L. Rept. No. 392, 1957.

[13] Gazley, Carl, Jr., *Boundary-Layer Stability and Transition in Subsonic and Supersonic Flow*, Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences, Vol. 20, No. 1, pp. 19–28, Jan., 1953.

[14] Georgiev, S., *et al.*, *On Ablation for the Recovery of Satellites*, H.T. and F.M. Inst., Stanford Univ. Press, June, 1959.

[15] Glauert, H., *Aerofoil and Airscrew Theory*, 2nd Ed.; Cambridge Univ. Press, 1948.

[16] Hayday, A. A., *Mass Transfer Cooling in a Steady Laminar Boundary Layer near the Stagnation Point*, H.T. and F.M. Inst., Stanford Univ. Press, June, 1959.

[17] Hsu, E. Y., *The Measurement of Local Turbulent Skin Friction by Means of Surface Pitot Tubes*, David Taylor Model Basin Rept. No. 957, 1955.

[18] Leadon, B. M., and Scott, C. J., *Transpiration Cooling Experiments in a Turbulent Boundary Layer at $M = 3$*, Readers' Forum, Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences, Vol. 23, No. 8, pp. 798, 799, Aug., 1956.

[19] Leadon, B. M., Scott, C. J., and Anderson, G. E., *Mass Transfer Cooling at Mach Number 4.8*, Readers' Forum, Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences, Vol. 25, No. 1, pp. 67, 68, Jan., 1958.

[20] Leadon, B. M., *Mass Transfer in a Turbulent Boundary Layer*, ARS Preprint 857-59, June, 1959.

[21] Leadon, B. M., and Bartle, E. R., *On the Measurement of Local Skin Friction by Means of a Surface Probe in the Case of Low Speed Turbulent Flow over a Porous Flat Plate with Mass Injection*, Midwestern Conf. on Fl. and S. Mech., Austin, Tex., Sept., 1959.

[22] Leadon, B. M., and Bartle, E. R., *Transpiration Cooling in a Flat Plate Turbulent Boundary Layer at Supersonic Speeds*, Convair Sci. Res. Lab., 1959 (unpublished).

[23] Lees, L., and Lin, C. C., *Investigation of the Stability of the Laminar Boundary Layer in a Compressible Fluid*, NACA TN 1115, 1946.

[24] Lees, L., *Convective Heat Transfer with Mass Addition and Chemical Reaction*, Third Comb. and Prop. Colloq., AGARD, NATO, Palermo, Sicily, 1958.

[25] Low, G. M., *The Compressible Boundary Layer with Fluid Injection*, NACA TN 3404, 1955.

[26] Mickley, H. S., and Davis, R. S., *Momentum Transfer for Flow over a Flat Plate with Blowing*, NACA TN 4017, 1957.

[27] Mickley, H. S., and Kendall, R. M., M.I.T. Doctoral Thesis, 1959.

[28] Millikan, C. B., *A Critical Discussion of Turbulent Flows in Channels and Circular Tubes*, Proc. 5th Int. Cong. App. Mech., Cambridge, 1938.

[29] Mott, L., Connecticut Metals, Inc., Meriden, Conn. (private communication with the author).

[30] Prandtl, L., *Fluid Dynamics*; Hafner Publishing Co., New York, 1952.

[31] Preston, J. H., *The Determination of Turbulent Skin Friction by Means of Pitot Tubes*, J. RAeS, Vol. 110, No. 58, 1954.

[32] Resler, E. L., Jr., and Sears, W. R., *The Prospects for Magneto-Aerodynamics*, Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences, Vol. 25, No. 4, pp. 235–245, 258, April, 1958.

[33] Rubesin, M. W., *An Analyticol Estimation of the Effect of Transpiration Cooling on the Heat-Transfer and Skin-Friction Characteristics of a Compressible Turbulent Boundary Layer*, NACA TN 3341, 1954.

[34] Rubesin, M. W., *et al.*, *The Effect of Fluid Injection on the Compressible Turbulent Boundary Layer—Preliminary Tests on Transpiration Cooling of a Flat Plate at $M = 2.7$ with Air as the Injected Gas*, NACA RM A55119.

[35] Scala, S., *Vaporization of a Refractory Oxide During Hypersonic Flight*, H. T. and F. M. Inst., Stanford Univ. Press, June, 1959.

[36] Scherrer, R. H., *Comparison of Theoretical and Experimental Heat Transfer Characteristics of Bodies of Revolution at Supersonic Speeds*, NACA Rept. 1055, 1951.

[37] Schlichting, H., *Boundary Layer Theory*; Pergamon Press, London, 1955.

(*Continued on page 99*)

Proposed here is a parameter for comparing the hovering performance of ground effect vehicles. This parameter is called the "Factor of Merit" and is defined as $M_F = [HW^{3/2}/(D_t^2 BHP_e)]$. *Hovering performance theory shows it is applicable to the plenum chamber and annular jet configurations.*

The parameter is compared with the "Figure of Merit" used with helicopter rotors, and its relation to efficiency is shown. Some values for ideal and actual "Factor of Merit" are also included.

A Parameter for Comparing Ground Effect Vehicles

E. K. Liberatore, AIAS
Bell Aircraft Corporation

OVER THE past few years, the interest in the ground effect vehicle (GEV) has been increasing. These vehicles, which are supported by an air cushion, are limited to operation close to the ground and are generally below a height equal to their maximum dimension.

The GEV has unique configurations although the more familiar types of vehicles could be included in this family. For example, ground limited helicopters or airplanes could be included if their major function is to operate close to the ground where the induced effects are minimized. Of the unique GEV configurations, there are four which have been receiving attention. These types are known as the "plenum chamber," "annular jet," "labyrinth seal," and the "air-film" or Levapad (Fig. 1).

Since the GEV has the ability to hover, it is of interest to evolve a parameter which can be used to compare the hovering performance of a given configuration with design changes, or to compare the hovering performance of various configurations.

In the field of vertical flight, where free rotors or ducted propellers are used, the "Figure of Merit" has been found to be a useful concept. Figure of Merit can be applied to ground effect vehicles. Its use is limited, however, because the operating height is not a parameter. In fact, Figure of Merit is not used generally for helicopters in ground effect because the value is misleading. The Figure of Merit has been derived using rotor theory, and, for this reason, it is not directly applicable to the GEV.

In view of this limitation, it is proposed here to use a new parameter for hovering performance which is derived for the GEV. This new parameter is termed the "Factor of Merit." The Factor of Merit is first derived for the plenum chamber configuration; it is then developed for the annular jet using the theory of reference 1.

Following this, some empirical values are determined.

Mr. Liberatore received his B.Ae. degree from Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute in 1942. Since that time, most of his professional work has concerned research and development in vertical flight. In 1951, the O.T.S. Department of Commerce published a series of volumes on vertical flight written for the USAF and edited by the author. Prior to joining Bell Aircraft in 1958, he was in charge of Engineering at Flettner Aircraft Corp. and later at Nagler Helicopter Co. A member of the Advanced Design Department, Mr. Liberatore has been engaged in ground effect vehicle R&D since late 1958.

Symbols

D_t = maximum diameter of sustaining area, ft. For non-circular plan forms of area A_t, the equivalent D_t is used: $D_t = \sqrt{(4/\pi)A_t}$
D_b = base diameter, annular jet
A_b = base area, ft.^{2}
A_j = jet annular area, ft.^{2}
A_t = total area, ft.^{2} $A_t = A_j + A_b$ for annular jet
W = gross weight, lbs.
H = operating height, ft., defined as in Fig. 2 (max. or design value); in general, height is defined by h
h_e = effective height of air flowing away from the plenum chamber, fps
BHP_i = ideal, air power = AHP
BHP_e = total engine power required
p = static pressure, psf
p_b = base pressure or plenum (static, gage), psf, chamber pressure
p_0 = ambient static pressure, psi
w = weight flow, lbs./sec.
Q = volume flow, cfs
V = air velocity, fps
η = AHP/BHP_e overall efficiency of compressor-duct system
M_F = Factor of Merit (max. value is implied, except as noted)
M = Figure of Merit
ρ = air density

Subscripts

1, 2, 3 = various stations
0 = ambient

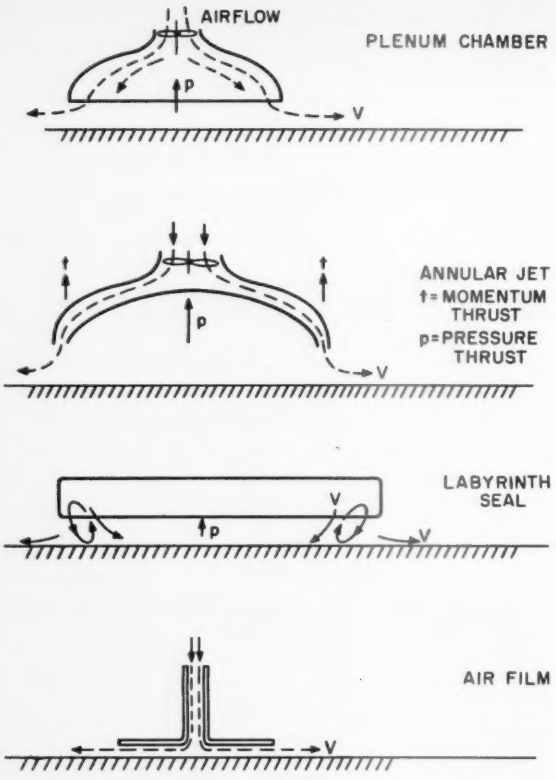


Fig. 1. Ground effect vehicle types.

With reference to Figs. 2 and 3, the notation for the theory is given in the list of Symbols.

Plenum Chamber

Fig. 2 shows the elements of the plenum chamber configurations. A circular plan form is assumed. A power plant e drives a fan or compressor c which exits into a plenum chamber. The equilibrium condition is obtained as follows. With the craft on the ground, the compressor builds up the internal pressure p_b until the craft lifts off the ground and air leaks out laterally below the chamber.

For a given power, the height at which the vehicle stabilizes is established when the weight of air pumped into the chamber equals the weight of air moving laterally out the sides. Thus

$$w_1 = w_2 = w_3$$

The velocities will be low and

$$Q_2 = Q_3 = Q$$

Also $$A_2V_2 = A_3V_3 = A_eV_e = Q$$

where A_e and V_e are effective values of area and discharge velocity, respectively. The effective area is

$$A_e = \pi(D_t + 2r)h_e$$

where r is the assumed distance to the effective height h_e measured for the periphery. Assume $h_e = \beta H$. Also

$$r = H - h_e = H(1 - \beta)$$

$$A_e = \pi\beta H[D_t + 2H(1 - \beta)]$$

The exit velocity V_e is produced by the pressure drop from 2 to ambient. The discharge velocity is defined by

$$V_e^2 = 2gJC_pT_0(P_{t_2}/p_0)^{(K-1)/K} - 1$$

for isentropic expansion of a gas from a plenum chamber with the gas at rest to free ambient air.

For the low expansion ratios where the fluid can be considered incompressible, this can be approximated by

$$V_e = \sqrt{2p_b/\rho} = \sqrt{2/\rho_0}\,\sqrt{W/A_t}\,[1/(\rho/\rho_0)^{1/2}]$$

where $W/A_t = p_b$ and $A_t = (\pi/4)D_t^2$.

The power put into the air by the fan at low-pressure ratios for isothermal compression is given by $AHP = p_bQ/550$. Thus

$$AHP = \frac{W\sqrt{2/\rho_0}\,\sqrt{W/A_t}\,\pi\beta H[D_t + 2H(1 - \beta)]}{A_t\,550(\rho/\rho_0)^{1/2}}$$

Practical values of H/D_t will be less than 0.05 and are more likely to be 0.005 to 0.01. The term β can be considered to be the discharge coefficient. Reference 6, for example, shows $\beta \cong 0.6$. Using $H = 0.05D_t$, the term $2H(1 - \beta) = 0.1D_t(0.04) = 0.04D_t$. At most, this term is 4 per cent of the total, and it is neglected. Define the overall efficiency $\eta = AHP \div BHP_e$ where η accounts for all the losses from the engine output shaft to the exit at 2. Then

$$BHP_e = \left[\frac{8\beta\sqrt{2/\rho_0}}{550\pi^{1/2}\eta(\rho/\rho_0)^{1/2}}\right] \times \frac{HW^{3/2}}{D_t^2}$$

The term in the bracket is defined as the reciprocal of the Factor of Merit M_F. Thus

$$M_F = \left[\frac{8\beta\sqrt{2/\rho_0}}{550\pi^{1/2}\eta(\rho/\rho_0)^{1/2}}\right]^{-1} = \frac{HW^{3/2}/D_t^2}{BHP_e}$$

Numerical values are given subsequently.

Annular Jet

The theoretical power requirements for the annular jet are derived in reference 1. It is of interest here to rewrite the equations in terms of Factor of Merit. The notation of reference 1 is used in the original equation. It is then converted to the present notation (Fig. 3). From reference 1:

P	=	$S/2\sqrt{\rho}\,(W/S)^{3/2}[f(S_i/S_b), (h/r_0), (\theta_0)]$
P	=	ideal power required, ft.lbs./sec.
$S = A_t$	=	total area, sq.ft.
$S_b = A_b$	=	base area, sq.ft.
$S_i = A_j$	=	area of annular jet, sq.ft.
h	=	hovering height, ft.
r_0	=	radius of base area, ft.
θ_0	=	inclination of annular jet
W	=	weight = thrust, lbs.

The function in the brackets is shown to be equal to $1/M'$ where M' is the Figure of Merit.

The theory shows the optimum condition:

$$1/M' \cong a(h/r_0)$$

where a depends on θ_0 and S_j/S_b.

Define b as follows:

$$S = bS_b = bA_b = A_t = A_j + A_b$$
$$b = 1 + (A_j/A_b)$$

Also

$$r_0 = \sqrt{A_t/\pi b}$$

$$p = \frac{A_t}{2\sqrt{\rho}}\left(\frac{W}{A_t}\right)^{3/2}\left[\frac{ah}{(A_t/\pi b)}\right]$$

The maximum height is of interest where $h = H$. Define the engine power BHP_e as before:

$$\eta = BHP_t/BHP_e = P/550\,BHP_e$$

$$BHP_e = (0.042/\eta)[ab^{1/2}/(\rho/\rho_0)^{1/2}](HW^{3/2}/D_t^2)$$

$$M_F = \frac{HW^{3/2}/D_t^2}{BHP_e}$$

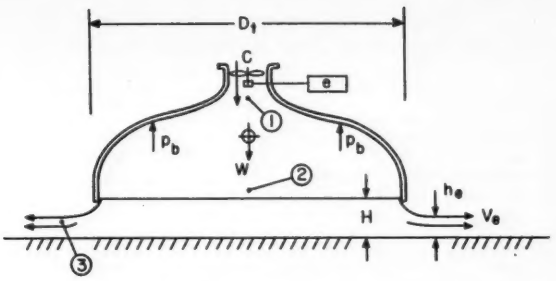


Fig. 2. Plenum chamber notation.

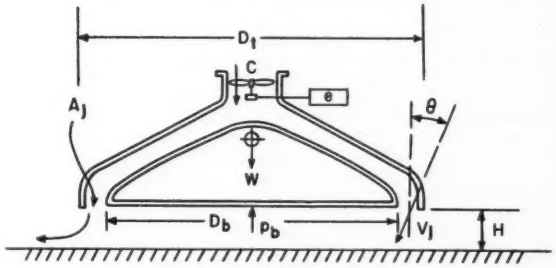


Fig. 3. Annular jet notation.

Discussion

From the foregoing, it can be seen that the plenum chamber and annular jet have the common parameter $G = HW^{3/2}/D_t^2$. This is termed the "ground effect parameter."

Thus, it can be seen, the Factor of Merit is a useful concept. It can be used for preliminary design once empirical values of M_F are found.

A high Factor of Merit is desirable for high efficiency. The ratio can be interpreted as the "amount of ground effect" delivered per engine BHP.

The maximum value of M_F is of particular interest, and for a given design it will be given by the maximum hovering height H.

The Factor of Merit is related to the Figure of Merit M. Define the latter as follows:

$$M = \frac{PL\sqrt{DL}}{38(\rho/\rho_0)^{1/2}} \qquad PL = W/BHP_e = \text{Power loading}$$
$$DL = W/A_t = \text{Disc loading}$$

Then

$$M_F = 33.8M\,(H/D_t)$$

Thus the important parameter H/D_t is shown as the multiplier to the Figure of Merit.

A high Figure of Merit obtained at the expense of a low H/D_t shows up as a relatively low Factor of Merit. From this viewpoint, the Factor of Merit is a "weighted" value of Figure of Merit.

In the other definition of Figure of Merit (as used in references 1 and 2), $M' = M/\sqrt{2}$ and $M_F = 47.6M'(H/D_t)$.

The value of BHP_e used in the equations is the value used for compression. The BHP used for forward propulsion or climb would not be included in BHP_e unless this portion can be converted into increased H.

However, BHP_e can be interpreted as the total power available as long as the power distribution is noted. This is analogous to helicopter Figure of Merit for the lifting rotor alone as compared to the overall Figure of Merit, which is lower than the former and includes the cooling losses, tail rotor power, etc.

The equations for the plenum chamber and annular jet show that there is an "internal" value for Factor of Merit:

Plenum chamber

$$M_F = \frac{1}{\dfrac{8\beta\sqrt{2/\rho_0}}{550\pi^{1/2}\eta(\rho/\rho_0)^{1/2}}}$$

Annular jet

$$M_F = \frac{1}{\dfrac{0.042}{\eta}\dfrac{ab^{1/2}}{(\rho/\rho_0)^{1/2}}}$$

For a given design, a and b are constant. If the values of β and η can be assumed constant, then the Factor of Merit will be constant for a given design.

It will be noted that there are practical limitations to height H in these equations. Both equations developed show the power required is directly proportional to height. These limitations will be defined as more test data become available.

Some values for Factor of Merit are given in Table 1. The ideal Factor of Merit for the plenum chamber is shown in Line 1. Reference 6 shows $\beta = 0.60$ for values of h/D up to 0.4. This value shows that β will be a constant for all practical plenum chamber designs. Thus, for $\beta = 0.6$, $\eta = 1.0$, and $\rho/\rho_0 = 1$, the ideal M_F for this configuration is 6.97.

Line 2 shows that a practical value of M_F for the plenum chamber configuration is approximately 5.4. Line 3 shows that the optimum, "ideal" value for the annular jet is 9.12. The latter figure is obtained by

Table 1. Some Values of Factor of Merit (M_F for Compression Only; No Propulsion, $\rho/\rho_0 = 1$)

Configuration	Conditions	Maximum M_F	Source of Data
(1) Plenum chamber Ideal	$\beta = 0.6$; $\eta = 1$	6.97	ref. 6
(2) Plenum chamber Prototype	Test data $H = 4$ in.; $BHP_e = 12$ $W = 1{,}000$ lbs.; $D_t = 12.7$ ft. equiv.	5.36	ref. 4
(3) Annular jet Ideal (Inclined jet)	Optimum, ideal $\eta = 1.0$ $A_j/A_b = 0.10$; $a = 2.07$ $b = 1.10$; $\theta > 45°$ Theoretical data	9.12	ref. 1
(4) Annular jet Ideal (Vertical jet)	Jet vertical $\theta = 0$ $A_j/A_b = 0.05$; $\eta = 1.0$ $a = 3.9$; $b = 1.05$ Theoretical data	5.92	ref. 1
(5) Annular jet	Jets vertical, model test data $BHP_e = 0.10$; $W = 1.5$ $H = 6$ in.; $D_t = 2$ ft.; $\eta < 1.0$	2.3	ref. 2
(6) Annular jet SARO	Design data $W = 4{,}000$ lbs. $\eta < 1.0$; $H = 2$ ft. $D_t = 17.8$ ft. equiv.; $BHP_e = 450$	3.6	ref. 5
(7) Annular jet Ideal*	Jets vertical $\theta = 0$ $A_j/A_b = 0.10$; $\eta = 1.0$ $a \cong 3.4$; $b \cong 1.10$	6.68	ref. 1
(8) Annular jet Ideal	Jets vertical $\theta = 0$ $A_j/A_b = 0.25$; $\eta = 1.0$ $a \cong 3.3$; $b \cong 1.25$	6.48	ref. 1

* Optimum vertical value of A_j/A_b.

inclining the jets inward to more than 45 deg. For vertical jets, the "ideal" M_F is 5.92. (The optimum values from reference 1 are assumed to be ideal values.)

Within its domain, the plenum chamber configuration shows a slightly higher ideal Factor of Merit than the annular jet configuration with vertical jets. However, the domain of the plenum chamber will probably always be closer to the ground than that of the annular jet. The limiting height occurs when the velocity across the base equals the exit velocity. There is no constriction, and $V_2 = V_e$ (Fig. 2). Thus $A_t = A_e$ and $\pi D_t^2/4 = \pi(D_t + 2r)h_e$.

Near the maximum height, $r \to 0$. Let $r = 0$, then $(H/D_t)_{max} = 1/4\beta = 0.42$. This should be the upper limit for the plenum chamber configuration regardless of power available. In theory, the annular configuration can operate out of ground effect on its jets alone. Considering exit design only, a practical plenum chamber is unable to do this.

Line 6 gives the M_F for a practical current design. A study of Lines 1 to 5 shows that the practical values of M_F are consistent with the theoretical ones.

Using Table 1 as a guide, reasonable values of M_F for preliminary design are considered to be the following:

Plenum chamber	$M_F = 5.4$
Annular jet (vertical)	$M_F = 4.0$

The Factor of Merit is related to the efficiency η as follows:

$$\eta\, M_{F_{ideal}} = M_{F_{actual}} = \frac{HW^{3/2}}{(D_t^2/BHP_e)}$$

Thus the following can be derived for the plenum chamber:

$$\eta = M_{F_{actual}}/6.97$$

For the annular jet:

Inclined jets	$\eta = M_{F_{actual}}/9.12$
Vertical jets	$\eta = M_{F_{actual}}/5.92$

The discussions of Factor of Merit and efficiency show that two general effects are present in considering overall performance. The *first* concerns the optimum design of the exit geometry. This will establish the ideal Factor of Merit. The *second* concerns the design of the compressor and ducting. This effect is implied by the actual Factor of Merit.

The distinction is important because compressor and ducting design can introduce effects that disguise an otherwise efficient exit geometry. Also, the real meaning of configuration comparisons could be lost if the distinction is not recognized. For example, the mere choice of the diameter of a fan for compression will affect the overall power requirements.

Thus the quality of the overall design is indicated by the Factor of Merit M_F, while the efficiency η will indicate the improvement possible in the design of compressor-ducting systems.

Little is known of the other two configurations of Fig. 1. However, the Factor of Merit can be used for either case in the sense of an equivalent annular jet or plenum chamber type.

Conclusions

(1) The theoretical equations show that the plenum chamber and annular jet configurations have a common parameter $[HW^{3/2}/(D_t^2 BHP_e)]$.

(2) This parameter, called the Factor of Merit, is useful for comparing hovering performance of ground effect vehicles and for obtaining preliminary hovering power requirements.

For preliminary design, $M_F = 5.4$ for the plenum chamber type and 4.0 for the vertical annular jet type.

(3) The Factor of Merit can be applied to other types of GEV in terms of an equivalent factor.

(4) Test data are required to obtain the boundaries or limitations of the Factor of Merit parameter.

References

[1] Chaplin, H., and Stephenson, B., *Preliminary Study of the Hovering Performance of Annular Jet Vehicles in Proximity to the Ground*, Navy Dept., David Taylor Model Basin, Aero Report 947, Aug., 1958.

[2] Boehler, G., *Remarks on the Ground Effect Machine*, Proc., 5th Annual Western Forum, American Helicopter Society, Sept. 25–26, 1958.

[3] Von Glahn, V., *Exploratory Study of Ground Proximity Effects on Thrust of Annular and Circular Nozzles*, NASA TN-3982, April, 1957.

[4] Spacetronics, Inc., Bethesda, Md.; Performance data supplied by C. Bollum to the author.

[5] Aviation Week, *Saunders Roe Vehicles*, April 27, 1959.

[6] Erich, F., *The Hydrodynamics of Flow Regulation*, paper for D.S. degree, M.I.T., 1951.

[7] Feng, T. Y., *Static and Dynamic Control Characteristics of Flapper-Nozzle Valves*, ASME paper 58-A-160.

An instrument is proposed which would present a geometric interpretation of those elements of a spacecraft's orbit which define its path and position in a given plane. Actual and required orbits can be simultaneously indicated. Numerical values of all six elements of one orbit are also indicated.

The instrument may be driven automatically, semiautomatically, or manually. In any case its purpose is to assist the crew in such control problems as orbital rendezvous by assuming some of the burden of interpreting and planning.

The Orbital Plane Interpreter

Harold E. Bamford, Jr.
Boeing Airplane Company

ONE OF THE MOST important problems likely to arise in the control of a manned spacecraft is that of orbital rendezvous. This problem may be defined as the regulation of the vehicle's output so as to effect the convergence of actual and required orbits. Its solution is dependent upon the sensing of the system's input (including the feedback of output), the adjustment of its orbit, and the computation of the necessary adjustments. The various components of the input and the means of sensing them are discussed in another place.[2] There, too, are discussed the techniques of orbital change. In this report we are concerned with the computation function.

Hanes[6] has summarized the reasons for an allocation of the spacecraft system's functions which is biased toward the maximum employment of the crew. Such a design policy is assumed for the present discussion. We are concerned, then, with the assignment to a crew member of a task which consists of two dominant elements (cf. reference 3). First he must interpret a multitude of display indications and other stimuli as signs of the vehicle's orbit in relation to its required orbit. And second, he must plan on the basis of the interpreted stimuli a series of impulses which will bring about the required change. We shall not be concerned here with his sensing of stimuli or with the transmission of his judgment to the residual system, but shall confine our attention to the intervening processes of interpreting and planning.

In correlating the display indications and other components of his stimulus vector, the crew member seeks to determine the actual and required orbits of his vehicle. A variety of computing operations are performed to that end. The interpreting process would be facilitated by a framework into which he could fit the results of its various steps. Such a matrix for the interpreted stimulus is provided by the instrument whose functional specifications are the subject of this article.

Six elements are required to specify an unperturbed orbit about a primary. Of these, two serve to define the orbital plane, three a path in that plane, and one the position of a vehicle in the orbital path at a given time. For an orbital rendezvous, the full significance of the system's input is in the elements of the actual and required orbits of the vehicle. The correlation of the last four elements of each orbit (those defining path and position in the orbital plane) is performed by the orbital plane interpreter (OPI)—at least to a first approximation. The computation of the elements from the components of the stimulus vector and their communication to the OPI may be allocated to the crew member.

The plane of an unperturbed orbit about the Earth is usually specified in terms of the right ascension of its ascending node (Ω) and its angle of inclination (i). The ascending node of the orbit is the point at which the vehicle passes from the southern to the northern celestial hemisphere. The right ascension of any point is the angular distance eastward, or counterclockwise,

Dr. Bamford received his Ph.D. in psychology from the University of California in 1953. His subsequent experience in man-machine relations includes a year at the Air Force's Basic Pilot Research Laboratory, a year at the American Institute for Research, 2 years at WADC (as one of a group of psychologists from the University of Illinois), and 2 years with Ritchie and Associates, Inc., Dayton, Ohio. At the time this article was written, the author was a Senior Associate (Psychology) on the Ritchie staff. He is presently a Senior Group Engineer in the Boeing Airplane Company's Aero-Space Division, responsible for information requirements in the operation of man-machine systems.

The development reported here had its origin in a study carried out by Ritchie and Associates, Inc., and jointly sponsored by Ritchie and the USAF. The Air Force sponsorship was under the direction of Lear, Inc., of Grand Rapids, Mich., and in support of Contract No. AF 33(616)-5901, under Task No. 61940, Project No. 6190, of the WADC. Permission is granted for reproduction, publication, use, and disposal, in whole or in part, by and for the United States Government.

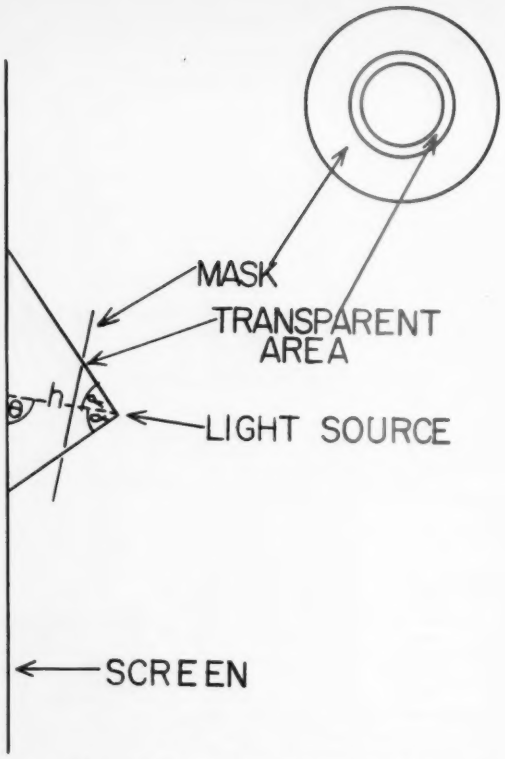


Fig. 1. Side view of the orbital plane interpreter with inset of mask.

along the celestial equator from the first point of Aries to the meridian containing that point. The angle of inclination is the angle between the orbital plane and the plane of the celestial equator. Thus Ω specifies the line of nodes, and i specifies the rotation of the orbital plane about that line. These two elements of a vehicle's orbit may be altered by an orthogonal perturbing force. They are the only orbital elements which are affected by such a force.

In the plane defined by Ω and i, the orbital path of a vehicle is specified in terms of its shape, size, and orientation. The eccentricity e of an orbit is an index of the departure of the orbit's center from its focus. Hence it indicates the shape of the orbit. The orbit's size is indicated by the length a of its transverse semiaxis. When size and shape are specified, the only remaining characteristic of an orbital path is its orientation. This is given by ω, the orbital longitude of the perigee, the longitude of any point in the orbital plane being the direction of that point from the primary, measured counterclockwise from the ascending node.

Once an orbital path has been specified by e, a, and ω in a plane specified by Ω and i, the orbit is determinate but for one element. This is usually given as T, the time of perigee passage. We shall refer instead to λ, the orbital longitude of the vehicle at any given time.

Description of the OPI

Let us turn now to a description of the OPI, whose function is to correlate the elements e, a, ω, and λ of both actual and required orbits. These elements may be computed by the crew member from various data, as we have noted. The correlation of the remaining elements, Ω and i, with each other and with these four is beyond the scope of this instrument.

The display of the OPI is a circular screen of translucent material, inscribed with concentric rings and radial lines. It is illuminated from behind, as Fig. 1 illustrates. An opaque mask is interposed between screen and light source, and the light transmitted by the transparent ring in the mask forms a hollow cone of generating angle α. The luminous projection on the screen is thus a conic section. Viewed from the front of the display, it indicates an orbital path. The position of a vehicle on the indicated path is indicated by the intersection of an adjustable radial index with the luminous projection.

The eccentricity of the projected conic is determined by the angle θ through which the conic axis of symmetry is elevated with respect to the screen. And for any θ, the size of the projected figure is determined by the length of the segment h of that axis. This is the segment which lies between the light source and the center of the screen, which is a focus of the conic section. The exact relations are given by

$$\left.\begin{aligned} e &= \cot\theta \tan\alpha \\ a &= h \tan\alpha/4 \sin\theta \end{aligned}\right\} \quad (1)$$

If $\alpha = 45°$ as in Fig. 1, these relations simplify to

$$\left.\begin{aligned} e &= \cot\theta \\ a &= h/4 \sin\theta \end{aligned}\right\} \quad (2)$$

Since eccentricity depends only on θ, the setting of the latter could well be calibrated in terms of e. However, the size of the projected figure depends not only upon h but upon θ as well. It would therefore not be possible to calibrate the settings of h in terms of a. Rather must the parameters h and θ be varied together in the representation of the orbital path. Thus a figure of constant size but increasing eccentricity could be projected only by decreasing h *pari passu* with θ, to offset the increase in a which would otherwise attend an increase in e.

And the display indication of ω, the perigee argument, can be varied by rotating the entire projection assembly about an axis perpendicular to the screen and passing through its center. Thus does the OPI afford the crew of a spacecraft a geometric interpretation of the four orbital elements which define a path and a position in a given plane.

The display of the OPI is depicted in Fig. 2. An orbital path is indicated by the luminous projection, and a position on that path is indicated by the adjustable radial index. The small solid circle at the center of the display represents the primary. The line of nodes with the celestial equator is indicated by the inscribed vertical line. The other radial lines and the concentric rings of the altitude scale are not shown.

Numerical Values of Orbital Elements

Besides the geometric interpretation, or analog indication, of orbital path and position, this display offers the numerical values of all six orbital elements. The orbital longitudes λ and ω are indicated on the circular scale at the periphery of the translucent screen, that of the vehicle by the adjustable radial index which indicates the vehicle's position, and that of perigee by an index which revolves with the projection assembly. (The orientation of the projection assembly may be adjusted by setting this latter index.) Digital memory indications of the remaining elements i, Ω, e, and a are provided, the first two in degrees of angle, the third as a dimensionless quantity, and the fourth in arbitrary units of length which can be chosen according to the operational regime or program.

The OPI may be driven by automatic computers operating on signals from input-sensing apparatus. Or, as we have indicated, the necessary computations may be performed by a crew member, who sets his results into the OPI by manipulating h and θ, the λ- and ω-indices shown in Fig. 2, and the four knobs associated in that figure with the memory indicators. A third possibility is a semiautomatic arrangement in which the crew member adjusts only the knobs and indices shown in Fig. 2, with the parameters h and θ being slaved to the a and e controls. Combinations of these three modes are clearly possible. But however its settings may be arrived at, the OPI is a matrix within which the correlation of orbital elements is accomplished.

The unperturbed orbit of a vehicle about a primary is determined by the position and velocity of that vehicle at a given instant. The interpretation of the elements of that orbit by the OPI amounts to the anticipatory indication of the vehicle's position and velocity for all subsequent instants. The anticipation is based upon the simplifying assumption of a classical two-body situation, with all perturbative effects null, including propulsion. The possible virtues of anticipatory indication have been considered elsewhere.[1, 4] In this connection it can be expected not so much to provide rapid knowledge of the results of a control action as to supply a portion of the short-term storage capacity demanded by planning.[3] By integrating the equations of motion, the OPI projects a series of output adjustments, thereby unburdening the crew member of much of the planning task (cf. reference 5).

Interpretation of Elements by the OPI

Any orbital path and position can be interpreted in the display of the OPI. Let us consider a typical application to the problem of orbital rendezvous. First, the required path and position are interpreted, or indicated in the instrument's display. These may belong to the final required orbit, to a transfer orbit between actual and target orbits, or to a transfer orbit between the actual orbit and a subsequent transfer orbit.

Next, the crew member traces the luminous projection on the translucent screen with a grease pencil or some other such implement. The result is an indication of an orbital path which will remain while another indication is projected onto the screen. The required position of the vehicle at any given time is indicated on this tracing by a second adjustable radial index (not shown in Fig. 2).

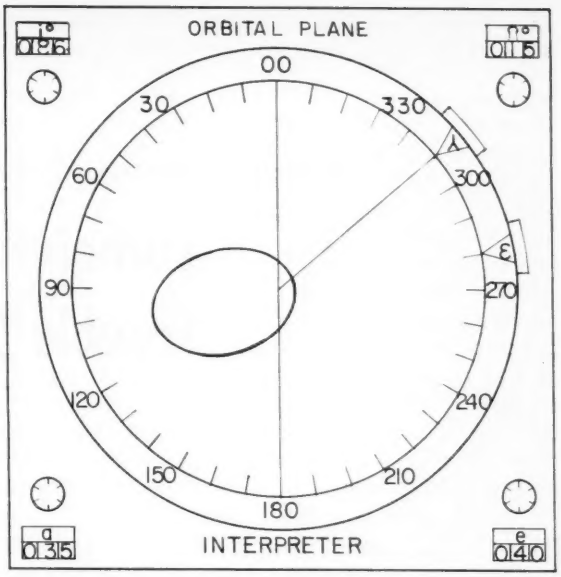


Fig. 2. Display of the orbital plane interpreter.

Then the actual path and position are interpreted. The resulting indication is an interpretation of the actual orbit of the vehicle in relation to the required orbit. (If the two orbits are not coplanar, of course, only one of them at a time can be accurately indicated by the OPI. This would ordinarily be the actual orbit. The projection of the required path onto the plane of the actual orbit could be indicated, but the orthogonal extension of the required path would be beyond the power of this instrument to interpret.)

Finally, after the orbit change, the elements of the new orbit can be interpreted, still in relation to the required orbit, whose path remains traced on the screen.

References

[1] Bamford, H. E., *Anticipatory Indication, Moving Display Element, and Course Speed in a Continuous Compensatory Tracking Task* (unpublished ms.).

[2] Bamford, H. E., Hanes, L. F., Ritchie, M. L., and Wilson, S. E., *The Operation of Manned Spacecraft*, USAF WADC TR, No. 58-225, June, 1958.

[3] Bamford, H. E., Hanes, L. F., and Wilson, S. E., *Missions for Manned Military Spacecraft*, Human Factors, Vol. 1, No. 2, April, 1959, pp. 16–29.

[4] Bamford, H. E., and Ritchie, M. L., *Complex Feedback Displays in a Man-Machine System*, J. appl. Psychol., Vol. 42, 1958, pp. 141–147.

[5] Birmingham, H. P., and Taylor, F. V., *A Human Engineering Approach to the Design of Man-Operated Continuous Control Systems*, USN NRL Rep., No. 4333, April 7, 1954.

[6] Hanes, L. F., *Man's Role in Space: a Design Policy*, Ritchie & Assoc. Mem. Rep., No. 58-29, Dec. 18, 1958 (unpublished ms.).

"The economic penalties of operating at other than optimum thrust and altitude conditions are much more severe for turbine-powered aircraft than for reciprocating types."

A Practical Approach to

Turbojet Engine Management and Trouble Shooting in Flight

Edwin F. Ayers and Philip D. Doran, MIAS
Pratt & Whitney Aircraft
Division of United Aircraft Corporation

THE following remarks are intended to convey the reasoning behind the operational control techniques recommended for jet engines of current manufacture.

As in reciprocating-engine-powered practice, the thrust *required* to achieve a desired level of aircraft performance varies with ambient temperature and altitude at a rate quite different from the response of the thrust *available*. Further, and contrary to reciprocating types, net turbine engine output and resultant airspeed are interdependent—i.e., the thrust available at any given throttle position is a function of aircraft speed, and, conversely, speed is a function of engine thrust. A basic necessity to the efficient conduct of jet transport operations is, therefore, to develop *integrated* aircraft and engine performance data, and to present this to the flight crew in a form fulfilling the following requisites:

(1) It must enable the pilot to establish any desired engine operating condition and to recognize the limits thereto throughout the entire available ranges of altitude, ambient temperature, and airspeed.

(2) It must enable the pilot to predict in advance of take-off the resultant airplane performance and fuel consumption throughout the entire available ranges of gross weight, altitude, and temperature. He must know the cruise altitudes of which his particular combination of gross weight, ambient temperature, and desired airspeed is capable at limiting thrust or speed, and the time point or points at which it will be desirable to increase altitude or reduce thrust, and thus improve fuel mileage. This is absolutely essential to the achievement of maximum payload operation in the area beyond the range at which maximum take-off gross weights become limiting.

(3) In addition to knowledge of the engine factors required for the planning and conduct of flight (thrust and fuel consumption rate), it is highly desirable that the proper values and allowable tolerances of other engine indications be known, in order that engine condition may be monitored. In this way, such malfunctions as compressor contamination, excessive airbleed, foreign object damage, etc., will be exposed and their early correction facilitated.

(4) All this information must be contained in a presentation which is simple and unmistakably readable even under night flight conditions.

Integration of Engine and Aircraft Performance

To date, the great majority of modern turbine jet-powered flight experience (largely military) has been conducted with engine output controlled to produce a desired airspeed. Where traffic allowed, altitude was sometimes subsequently increased as permitted by limiting engine condition. This allowed the aircraft to arrive at destination with maximum, if unpredictable, fuel remaining. Such procedure, of course, is understandable when a precise rendezvous is of greater importance than minimum landing weight or economic engine reliability performance.

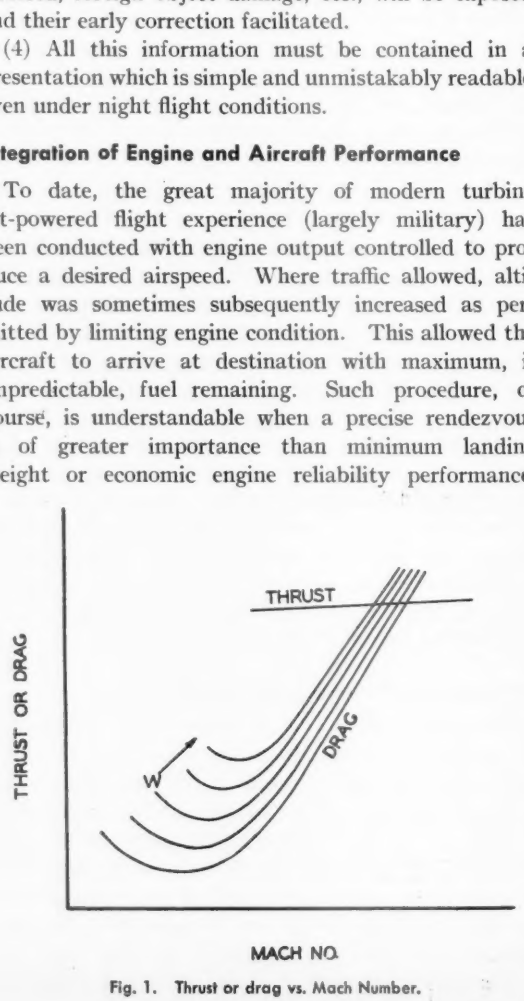


Fig. 1. Thrust or drag vs. Mach Number.

Mr. Ayers is a Flight Operations Engineer with Pratt & Whitney Aircraft. He received a B.M.E. degree from Cornell University. He was an Aviation Engineering Officer serving with the U.S. Marines in the Pacific during World War II, joining Pratt & Whitney Aircraft in 1946. He has actively participated in the development of the operating techniques for such well-known and outstanding aircraft as the Boeing 377, Convair 240, Douglas DC-6, Martin 202, the C-74, and the C-97J.

Mr. Doran is Chief, Flight Operations Engineering, of Pratt & Whitney Aircraft. He received a Bachelor's degree from Yale's Sheffield Scientific School and is in his thirtieth year with Pratt & Whitney Aircraft. Before his present assignment, he served as Experimental Test Engineer, Field Installation Engineer, Airlines Engineer, and Chief—Commercial Sales. He is the author of several papers on engine operation and performance, and played an active part in the development of the operating techniques for the first commercial long-range transocean service conducted by such aircraft as the Martin 130 China Clipper and the Sikorsky Clippers. He has since directed this type of activity for a wide variety of past and contemporary aircraft.

Commercial transport operations, however, will require a much more careful control, not only of altitude, but of fuel mileage (which often will affect allowable payload) and more precise control of engine performance. The economic penalties of operating at other than optimum thrust and altitude conditions are much more severe for turbine-powered aircraft than for reciprocating types. This is largely due to the former's greater passenger mile per hour productivity, and to the greater effect of available thrust and altitude on specific range. Modern turbine-powered transports are, in general, so designed that maximum range, as well as maximum speed and minimum direct operating cost, favor frequent use of the maximum engine output commensurate with acceptable service life. It is, therefore, likely that a considerable portion of engine operation, particularly that at take-off, climb, and cruise at high gross weight, altitude and/or above-standard ambient temperatures, will take place at or near full engine ratings. Thus, the engine rating, rather than aircraft Mach Number, will often be the controlling element in an operation designed to achieve maximum efficiency. This is the normal circumstance when the optimum sized engine is installed. The engine's ability to maintain consistently its full ratings is more than ever before an economic requisite.

The accurate presentation of engine control and monitoring information in a form suitable to the various conditions of flight requires, as stated earlier, the integration of engine and aircraft performance data. The only variable common to both is thrust, and it logically follows that the simplest and most straightforward way to prepare such an integration is first to express airplane and engine performance, each in terms of thrust required or thrust available.

Engine output *required* for any particular flight regime can be depicted simply and completely in terms of gross weight, pressure altitude, and Mach Number or in terms of gross weight, density altitude, calibrated airspeed, and (where required) rate of acceleration or climb (see Fig. 1). We shall confine the present discussion to level, unaccelerated flight, although the same concept may be applied to take-off, climb, and descent. By dividing thrust (drag) and gross weight by atmospheric pressure ratio (δ_{am}), the plot is extended to cover the desired range of pressure altitudes.

Engine *available* output, however, together with fuel flow and engine monitoring indications, varies at each operating condition (per cent maximum continuous thrust, or *MCT*) with pressure altitude, ambient temperature, and airspeed. The complexity of the relationship is such as to defy simple calculation and to require reference to published calibration data, as modified by installation losses, airbleed, and power extraction effects. Actual thrust, F_n, (or F_n/δ_{am}, to account for altitude effects) can be plotted against Mach Number at each of several engine pressure ratios (*EPR*), with reasonable accuracy throughout the pertinent flight range (see Fig. 2). *EPR* is the ratio of turbine discharge to compressor inlet pressure, and has proved to be a most useful index of net engine output. Perhaps the most important reason for its selection is that its accuracy is virtually independent of any variations in the thermodynamic effort required of

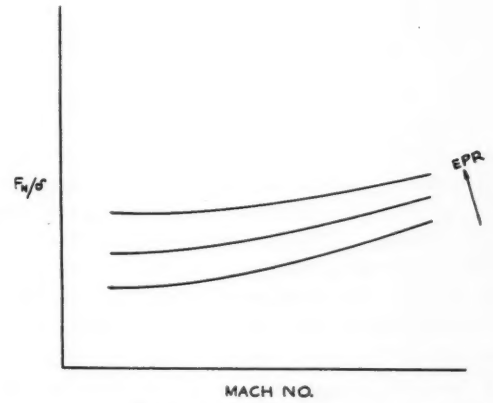


Fig. 2. F_N/δ vs. Mach Number.

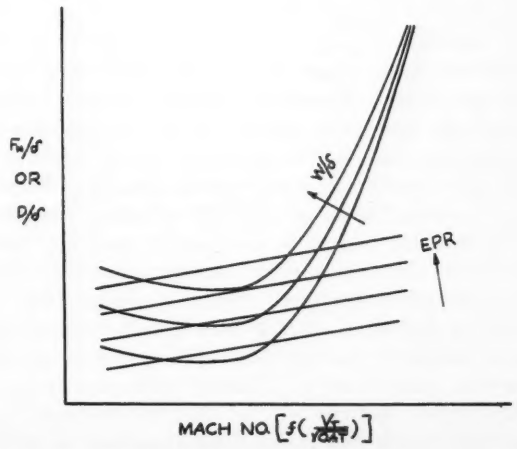


Fig. 3. F_N/δ or D/δ vs. Mach Number.

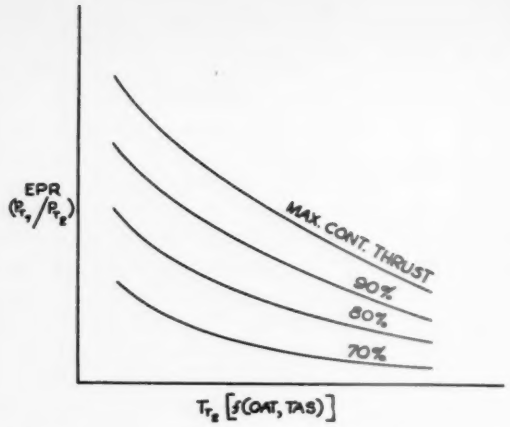


Fig. 4. Engine pressure ratio vs. compressor inlet temperature.

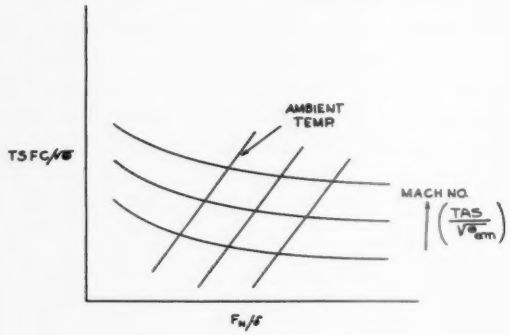


Fig. 5. $TSFC/\sqrt{\theta}$ vs. F_N/δ.

the engine components to produce a given thrust. Superimposing one on the other, we gain an idea of how the *EPR* can be established for a given speed, weight, altitude, and temperature condition (see Fig. 3). Altitude is accounted for in the δ_{am} factor, and temperature through Mach Number, which is proportional to TAS and the inverse square root of ambient temperature ratio $\sqrt{\theta_{am}}$. A difficulty arises from the fact that the *EPR* appropriate to a given engine rating, such as maximum cruise, varies with compressor inlet temperature, T_{t2} (see Fig. 4). Since T_{t2} may be comprised of various combinations of OAT and TAS, it, therefore, cannot properly be plotted against Mach Number. There are also occasions, such as at altitudes where Reynolds Number effects become important, when appropriate *EPR* is a function of altitude as well as of temperature. *EPR*, while it is normally a good indicator of actual net engine output, is not a complete index of engine operating condition until modified according to inlet temperature, and, where required, according to altitude. Fuel consumption characteristics are adaptable to a plot of $TSFC/\sqrt{\theta_{am}}$ vs. F_n/δ_{am} at each of several constant Mach Numbers (see Fig. 5). This provides all the essential ingredients of speed, altitude, ambient temperature, and thrust, so that the normal fuel flow appropriate to any flight condition may be determined. This also shows why specific range at constant Mach Number and altitude is independent of temperature, for *TAS* and fuel flow respond in equal proportion to a change in θ_{am}, or *OAT*. We now have enough information to plot a specific range curve at any desired altitude (see Fig. 6). The shape of such a curve will vary with altitude, with the peaks becoming more pronounced as altitude increases. Also, increasing altitude and temperature will reduce the available maximum cruise thrust, moving it to the left. The altitude at which maximum cruise corrseponds to desired Mach Number at the existing gross weight is the altitude which provides the best specific range at that condition, for specific range improves with altitude, and, obviously, attainable altitude increases with available thrust. There are limits to increasing altitude, of course, because at constant Mach Number the *IAS* and, therefore, *L/D* ratio will diminish to a point of longitudinal instability. Cabin pressure must also be considered.

For any desired regime of flight, whether 99 per cent maximum range, minimum direct operating cost, fixed Mach Number, fixed *TAS* or fixed *L/D*, or maximum endurance, a cross plot of that section of this type curve may be made against altitude (see Fig. 7). This curve, arbitrarily, is for maximum range. It will be obvious why increased altitude is sought as gross weight diminishes. Without the thrust available lines, this plot is independent of ambient temperature. To add such lines, it is necessary to define some fixed relation between altitude and *OAT*, such as commonly done in the ICAO "Standard" and "Hot Day" conditions. There are several interesting things in this plot.

(1) If altitude is permitted to increase, maximum range occurs at substantially a fixed Mach Number, independent of a large change in gross weight.

(2) At a given weight condition, maximum fuel mileage improves with increasing altitude until that Mach Number is reached.

(3) Step climb, rather than continuous shallow climb, costs very little in fuel or range.

(4) When limited by maximum cruise engine rating, cruise altitude and, therefore, trip fuel consumption may be appreciably different on a hot day from that on a cold day, even though specific range at constant

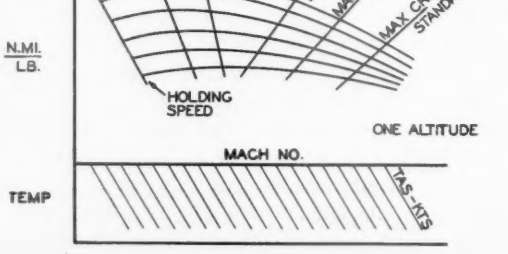


Fig. 6. Specific range curve.

Mach is known to be virtually independent of temperature.

Construction of Tables

We are now prepared to construct the integrated aircraft/engine operating charts. There are a number of ways in which this can be done. One of these is through a group of tables, each at a fixed level of engine operating condition (per cent *MCT*) separated by increments of perhaps 5–10 per cent *MCT*, in which the horizontal divisions represent separate altitudes, and the vertical columns, each subdivided into *OAT*s, represent gross weight increments (see Fig. 8). On such a chart, the blocks or elements corresponding to any desired flight regime, such as four- or three-engine long range cruise, minimum direct operating cost, constant Mach Number or maximum endurance may be shaded or outlined in such a way as to be readily discernible. With decreasing gross weight, the pilot has the option of increasing altitude, or of turning to the next lower per cent thrust chart.

The data to be included in each element is shown in Fig. 9. In addition to thrust setting, airspeed, and fuel flow information, there are included the secondary factors of rotor speeds (N_1 and N_2) and exhaust gas temperature normal for this condition. Any deviation in these secondary factors, or in fuel flow, beyond normal tolerances will signify the need for investigation of a possible malfunction. For example, contamination of compressor elements will require N_1 and/or N_2, *EGT* and possibly fuel flow to increase in order to maintain desired thrust as indicated by P_{t7} and/or *EPR*. A leaking jet nozzle may cause only N_1 and fuel flow to increase. The proper functioning of the inlet anti-icing systems may also be ascertained through these references. Airbleed for any purpose requires higher throttle position, rotor speeds, fuel flow, and *EGT* to produce the same thrust, or, alternatively, a loss in thrust (and *EPR*) at a fixed per cent *MCT* will result. With engine setting controlled as suggested here, experience will soon teach the extent of variations which are economically tolerable. These engine monitoring values are not to be confused with engine limits (which are most apt to be encountered only at *MCT* or take-off thrust), but may be regarded as measures of

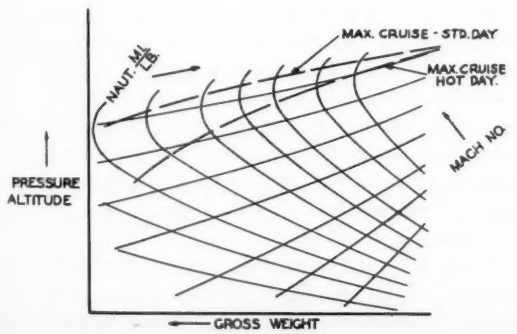


Fig. 7. Speeds for maximum specific range level flight.

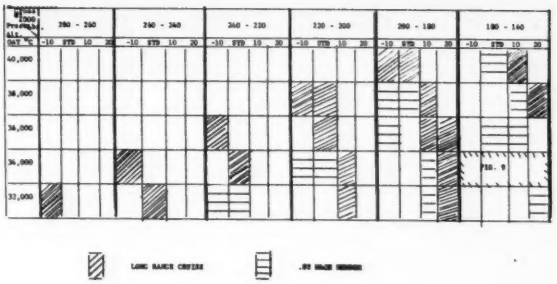


Fig. 8. 85 per cent MCT cruise chart.

PRESSURE ALTITUDE	GROSS WEIGHT	180,000 - 160,000 LBS.			
	AMBIENT TEMP.	-10	STD	+10	+20
	IAS				
	T_{ind}				
	MACH NO.				
	TAS				
34,000	OR EPR (P_{t7})				
	FUEL FLOW				
	N_1				
	N_2				
	EGT				
	TIME				
	DISTANCE				

Fig. 9. Cruise chart element.

engine deterioration, some specific degree of which is reason for correction to restore acceptable economy, or to prevent the onset of a destructive malfunction.

Such a presentation as that outlined above then fulfills the four requirements mentioned earlier—namely, to set desired engine output, to predict the associated aircraft performance, to monitor engine's condition, and to provide flight deck legibility. As a matter of interest, the use of such a chart provides no advantage for the use of *EPR* over P_{t7}. Either is equally convenient, since P_{t2} is defined by *IAS* and pressure altitude, which are fixed in each block of the tabulation. Similarly, a continuous checking of *IAS* vs. the Mach meter is facilitated, since Mach is established by *IAS* + pressure altitude/pressure altitude, also fixed.

It is, of course, possible to arrange a similar chart for each of several cruise regimes, and varying per cent *MCT* to accommodate changes in altitude, temperature, and gross weight (see Fig. 10). This is somewhat more difficult to construct but may be simpler to use where a minimum number of flight regimes is contemplated.

The point to be stressed is our belief that the most successful and efficient operation of turbine engines, just as that of reciprocating types, requires that their output be controlled and monitored according to prescribed engine indications, rather than be adjusted to obtain desired aircraft performance or limiting engine condition, whichever occurs first. Reasons include the following:

P. ALT.	G. WT.	200,000				180,000				160,000			
		-15	STD	+15	+30	-15	STD	+15	+30	-15	STD	+15	+30
30,000	% THRUST	63.8	72	85		59.8	67	78.8		54.8	61	71	83
-48°F													
-44°C	EPR	2.13	----------			2.04	----------			1.95	----------		
	N_1	5430	5580	5800		5350	5510	5700		5360	5380	5570	5760
	EGT												
	N_2	8430	8780	9000		8350	8700	8920		8280	8510	8810	9100
	W_f	11250	11580	11950		10440	10790	11140		9380	9700	10000	10310
	T_{T2}-°F	-26	2	34		-28	1	33		-30	-3	29	+60
	IAS	284	----------			280	----------			270	----------		
	TAS	449	463	478		444	459	473		427	441	455	469
	M	.785	----------			.778	----------			.748	----------		
	TIME	1:47	1:44	1:40		1:55	1:51	1:47		2:08	2:04	2:00	1:56
	DIST.	800	----------			----------				----------			
	N.MI/LB	.060	----------			.0425	----------			.0455	----------		

Fig. 10. Sample portion of long-range cruise chart.

(1) The severity of engine operating conditions, as broadly defined by internal engine temperatures, is expected to be, as in the past, a dominant factor in the determination of engine life expectancy, total aircraft direct operating cost, and daily utilization capability. Because of this, intelligent selection of the engine operating regime optimum to *any* type of mission requires that engine service experience be continually identified with engine operating conditions. Likewise, a good understanding of the conditions to which the engine is being subjected is essential to the proper design and evaluation of such improvements as service experience may indicate. The effects of unduly severe operation are accumulative and, therefore, not always manifested at the time they are incurred.

(2) For reasons pointed out earlier, it is likely that a considerable portion of engine operation will take place at or near engine maximum ratings.

(3) In instances where other than predicted aircraft performance, altitude capability, and/or fuel consumption are obtained, corrective action requires that it be known whether or not the engine is at fault.

(4) Merely to be able to set desired or limiting engine output for any flight condition is not at all sufficient for the conduct of precise flight operations. In order to dispatch an aircraft at its most efficient altitude and to determine necessary fuel loadings (sometimes affecting allowable payload), it is required that altitude capability and fuel consumption schedule be known in advance of take-off. Particularly at limiting engine output, these factors are strongly affected by ambient temperature and airspeed. Knowledge of their relationships is essential to intelligent flight planning. This can better be defined in terms of engine, rather than of aircraft, performance because the response of thrust available to a change in, say, ambient temperature is quite different from that of thrust required to support a given Mach Number or airspeed. Even where available engine ratings permit adjustment of the throttle to retain the desired speed condition, the altitude available to this configuration, and, therefore, the aircraft's optimum efficiency, will often be quite different from its value at the original temperature.

(5) In addition to the factors which are required for planning and for the conduct of flight (P_{t7} and/or *EPR*, available altitude, fuel flows, and airspeeds), it is also highly desirable that the proper values and allowable tolerances of other engine indications be known in order to monitor engine conditions, thus to expose any malfunction and to facilitate its early correction. Apart from safety and schedule reliability aspects, the economic penalty of engine performance deterioration is such as to warrant close control. N_1, N_2, *EGT* (as well as fuel flow, P_{t7} and/or *EPR*, as in *d*.) can be expressed more simply and positively in terms of engine, rather than of aircraft, performance.

Experience—Past and Future

One may recall the YC-97J and YC-121F programs in which the Pratt & Whitney Aircraft T34 turboprop engine underwent a very successful accelerated service test in MATS operation. The climb and cruise charts and procedures developed and proved during the year and one-half duration of this project have justified every confidence that this concept is a sound and workable one. The problems involved were virtually identical to those confronting a jet transport, and the only essential difference in the solution was the substitution of torque pressure for turbine discharge pressure.

It is not to be inferred that the procedures and techniques outlined above for the operation of Pratt & Whitney Aircraft turbine-powered aircraft are any more difficult or complicated than those required to achieve the same degree of refinement in any other. It will, of course, be possible to find some equivalent of the conservative 2,000 r.p.m. and 30 in. manifold pressure, or 110 per cent $V_{L/Dmax}$ *IAS* approximate power settings still used occasionally in some piston engine operations. While these usually afford a mechanically satisfactory performance, they *do not* provide for exploitation of the maximum profit potential of the aircraft. The economic rewards of more accurate flight control multiply with speed and payload capacity, and are deemed well worthy of the effort required to make precise engine and aircraft performance information available to the operating crew. The above figures are intended for this purpose.

Neither are the authors irrevocably committed to any one method of engine operation or performance presentation, for it is expected that a great deal more will be learned on the subject of maximum profit operation of turbine engines as further experience is acquired. However, as must be realized, this company has enjoyed a long, continuous, and intimate association with the practical requirements and problems of transport flight operations, knowledge of which is considered an important requisite to successful design.

On this basis, the foregoing is recommended as one procedure of engine flight control to be considered seriously in an effort to achieve the best return on the large investment in modern aircraft.

"A. . .factor, yielding as much as a 3-year shorter design development time than an equivalent program in the United States, is the decentralization of authority in their defense organization. Here [U.S.S.R.] great authority is vested in the designer himself to produce an item satisfying the proposed specifications."

The Historical Development of

Turbojet and Ram-Jet Engines in the Soviet Union

Donald J. Ritchie

Research Laboratories Division
Bendix Aviation Corporation

Mr. Ritchie received his B.S. and M.A. degrees in Mathematics and Physics from Wayne State University in 1949 and 1950, respectively, and completed all course work toward a Ph.D. degree at the University of Michigan in 1950. He is presently Project Mathematician at the Research Laboratories Division of the Bendix Aviation Corporation where he has been associated part-time since 1949. During 1957–1958, Mr. Ritchie served as Supervisor of Guided Missile Systems at the Crosley Division of Avco, and Research Branch Leader of the Advanced Analysis Branch, Scientific Analyses Office, Melpar, Inc. In 1945, he was an aircraft designer in the Design Branch, Aircraft Laboratory, WADC. His present fields of engineering and research involve the design, systems, and operation analysis of large-scale air weapons systems and advanced planning. Mr. Ritchie has amassed a collection of over 120 Soviet textbooks covering all phases of Soviet aeronautics, propulsion, and astronautics.

In order to understand and add meaning to current developments, it is always helpful to study the history of development of a given field. The following article reports on research into the historical development of jet propulsion engines in the Soviet Union. A previous study by the author into Soviet capabilities in the field of liquid propellant rockets has revealed that much information is available to the diligent searcher and indicates a high level of Soviet capability in rocket propulsion.[1]

In the present work, Soviet turbojet, ram-jet, nuclear, and advanced propulsion systems are considered. The basis of this study is the many open-shelf Soviet aeronautical texts and periodicals available in this country, as well as a detailed consideration of the commentaries of many visitors to the Soviet Union reported in the American press.

Antecedents—German Developments

It is significant to start an analysis of the historical development of Soviet jet engines with a brief review of the German efforts in the jet-engine field up to the close of World War II. This is important because at the end of World War II Russia took over much of the German jet-engine industry and many of the scientists and engineers designing and developing these engines. It is quite reasonable to anticipate that many of these scientists continued their development trends under Soviet auspices, as well as educated the Russians in their ways of approach to the problem of advanced engine design.[2]

Dipl. Ing. Helmut Schelp of the German Air Ministry (R.L.M.) considered the propulsion of aircraft at high speeds and concluded that turbojet propulsion was necessitated at aircraft speeds in excess of 500 m.p.h.[3] Accordingly, in 1938, Schelp asked all of the German aeroengine manufacturers to start a program of design and development of turbojet engines.

Heinkel began work on gas turbines in 1936 at the time von Ohain joined them. Von Ohain designed and developed the Heinkel He.S3b gas turbine which powered the first jet aircraft, the He.178.

The He.S3 comprised an axial inducer and centrifugal compressor driven by a radial inflow turbine. From it was developed the He.S8 which differed in using a straight-through annular combustion chamber. Von Ohain designed many other engines such as the He.S11, the most promising turbojet that the Germans possessed. By the close of the war, it was just going into production and had not yet become operational. Table 1 shows the characteristics of the various German turbojet engine designs.

Junkers made Germany's first gas-turbine studies in 1936. In 1939, Junkers was requested by R.L.M.

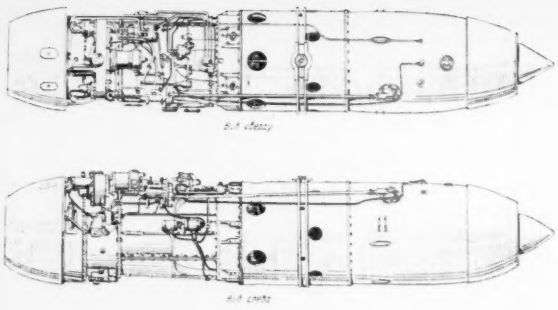


Fig. 1(a). General view of the Russian RD-10 turbojet engine—German Jumo 004. (From reference 26, p. 240.)

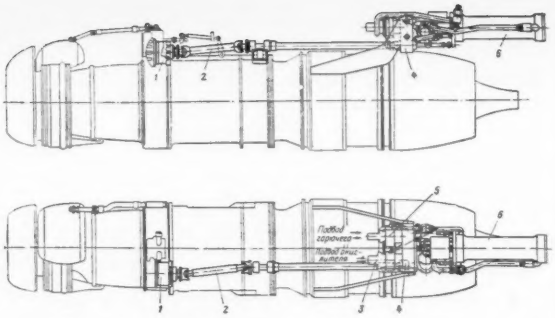


Fig. 1(b). General view of the Russian RD-20 turbojet engine with a liquid rocket booster engine—German BMW-003. (From reference 27, p. 45.)

to begin work on a half-size unit to furnish design data for the Jumo 004. This ran at 30,000 r.p.m., providing 400 s.hp. to drive the compressor—which burst shortly after and was not rebuilt. In August, 1939, work began on the Jumo 004-A. The first was tested in December, 1940, but was destroyed by a compressor stator blade failure. A long time was taken to determine the reasons for failure, so further units were not constructed until July, 1941.

The prototype Messerschmitt Me.262 flew in June, 1942, powered by two Jumo 004-A jets. The Jumo 004-B went into production and first powered the Me-262 in May, 1943.

The Bayerische Flugmoterubau (B.M.W.) began some preliminary work on gas turbines in 1934. In 1939, after Schelp's approach, Dr. Oestrich and Dr. Wolfe began studies of the P.3302. By August, 1942, the 3302 was giving 1,300 lbs. of thrust. This unit was finally developed into the B.M.W. 003-A. The 003-A2 went into large-scale production and was coming into service use in appreciable numbers at the end of the war.

The Jumo 004-B was the jet engine most used by the German Air Force, since R.L.M. policy had been to get the 004 into production as soon as possible. The B.M.W. 003 was developed to supersede it, and the He.S011 was being developed to a still more advanced state to succeed the 003. The Messerschmitt Me.262, using two Jumo 004's, achieved a top speed of 525 m.p.h. at 30,000 ft. altitude, while the He.162 using only one B.M.W. 003, reached a top speed of 520 at 20,000 ft. altitude.

In May, 1942, the Germans began the flight testing of high-temperature Lorin jet tubes.[4] The first ramjet engines were towed by truck to study injection and combustion processes. Further tests were carried out by mounting jet tubes on top of a Dornier DO.17Z. Both 2,400-hp. and 20,000-hp. units were tested.

Table 1. German Gas Turbine Engines

Engine	Thrust, lbs.	Weight, lbs.	S.F.C.	Max. R.P.M.	Diameter Length	Compressor	Turbine	Combustion Chamber
Heinkel								
He.S3	900	800	2	13,000	36.5″	1 ax 1 rad	1 rad Inflow	Annular Reverse flow
He.S8 (R.L.M.-109-001)	1,500	850		13,500	30.5″	1 ax 1 rad	1 rad Inflow	Annular
He.S10	1,500	1,100		13,500	64.5″	1 ax 1 rad	1 rad Inflow	Annular
He.S11	2,860	2,090	1.31	11,000	34.5″ 11.6″	1 ax 1 rad 3 ax	1 ax	Annular
B.M.W.								
003.A-2	1,770	1,250	1.47	9,500	27″ 10′4″	7 ax	1 ax	Annular
002.C-1	1,990	1,250		9,500	27 9′10	7 ax	1 ax	Annular
018	7,500	5,100	1.1	6,000	49″ 13′9″	12 ax	3 ax	Annular
028	7,000 hp. +3,000 T	7,700		6,000	49″ 19′	12 ax	4 ax	Annular
3306	3,760	2,000			33″ 10′6″	7 ax	1 ax	Annular
3307	1,100	1,450			27″ 9′4″	7 ax	1 ax	...
Junkers								
Jumo 004-B	1,890	1,590	1.4	8,700	21.5″ 12′8″	8 ax	1 ax	6 cans
012	6,000	4,400	1.2		42″ 17′	11 ax	2 ax	6 cans or annular
022	6,000 hp.				38.5″ 18′5″	11 ax	3 ax	...
Daimler-Benz								
007	2,650	3,000		12,500	34″ 15′3″	17 ax (3 fan)	1 ax	4 or 5 cans

The larger unit was directed toward the design of a ram-jet fighter aircraft having a climbing rate of 20,000 ft. per min. Flight speeds would be 594 knots at sea level and 513 knots in the stratosphere.

At the termination of World War II, the Soviets made a concerted attempt to get Dr. Eugen Sanger into Russia. It is assumed that they desired to carry on further ram-jet work. However, Sanger stayed in Germany to continue his work there.

Beginnings

At the end of World War II, Germany was overrun by the Red Army and the Soviets took over much of the German jet-engine development effort. The Soviets confiscated two specific engines, the Junkers Jumo 004-B and the B.M.W. 003 (which was developed to supersede it), and put them both into production. The Jumo 004 engine was copied exactly and was designated the RD-10.[5] The B.M.W. 003 engine was also copied by the Soviets and became the RD-20.[6] Both the RD-10 and RD-20 were axial compressor engines, as shown in Figs. 1(a) and (b).

The designation RD stands for *reaktivnyi dvigatel*, which is the Russian equivalent of *jet engine*. The RD-10 and RD-20 served the Soviets for the time period between 1945 and 1947. The 2,200-lb. thrust RD-10 served as power plant for the Mig-9 (Fargo) and the Yak-17 (Feather), while the RD-20 was also used in the MIG-9. It is surprising that the Soviets did not push the development of the He.S011 which was being developed to supersede both the Jumo 004 and the B.M.W. 003 by the Germans and which was nearing production at the termination of the war.

In 1947, 25 Rolls-Royce-manufactured Nene turbojet engines and 30 Derwent turbojet engines were exported to the Soviet Union.[7] These engines were copied by the Soviets, converted to Russian standards of design, and manufactured by Chelomey and Klimov.

The 5,000-lb thrust Nene turbojet engine with a 49.5-in. frame became the RD-45F engine, and the 3,500-lb. thrust Derwent turbojet engine became the Russian RD-500.[8] These centrifugal flow compressor engines were employed in the design of the MIG-15, IL-28, and Yak-23. One RD-45 was used on the MIG-15 fighter and two on the IL-28 bomber in their initial production versions. Table 2 shows some specific characteristics of the first Soviet turbojet engines.

First Soviet Engines

The first truly Soviet turbojet engine was designed by V. Klimov in 1946. This engine, designated the VK-1 after the initials of its designer, was patterned after the RD-45 but achieved 1,000 lbs. more thrust, or 6,000 lbs. of thrust, with approximately the same frame size. Table 3 displays the various Soviet engines and some of their known characteristics. Fitted with an afterburner, the VK-1F produces 7,590 lbs. of thrust. The VK-1 engines were used on prototype MIG-15 and the MIG-17 fighter aircraft.

The VK-2 engine series was also a centrifugal compressor engine and was used on the production versions of the MIG-15 and MIG-17's. The VK-5, also designed by Klimov, was a completely new engine design using an axial compressor and having considerably higher thrust and an improved specific fuel consumption. Published sources indicate that the VK-5

Table 2. The Earliest Russian Turbojet Engines

Engine	Thrust, lbs.	Weight, lbs.	S.F.C.	Max. R.P.M.	Diameter Length	Compressor	Turbine Stages	Used On
RD-10 (Jumo 004)	2,200	1,650	1.4–1.44	8,700	30″ 150″	Axial	1	MIG-9 (Fargo) Yak-17 (Feather)
RD-20 (B.M.W. 003)	2,250	1,375	1.27	10,000	27″ 143″	Axial	1	
RD-45F (Nene)	5,000	1,612	1.07	12,500	49.5″ 78.0″	Centrifugal	1	MIG-15 (Fagot) IL-28 (Beagle)
RD-500 (Derwent)	3,600	1,280	1.03	14,700	43.0″ 83.1″	Centrifugal	1	Yak-23 (Flora)

Table 3. Current Soviet Turbojet Engines

Soviet Designation	Thrust	Weight	S.F.C.	Compressor	Designer	Used On
VK-1	6,000	1,930	...	Centrifugal	V. Klimov (1946)	2 on IL-28 Beagle
VK-1A	7,590	1,930	(VK-1 w/ab)	Centrifugal	V. Klimov	2 on IL-20 1 on MIG-15 1 on MIG-17
VK-2	5,950	...	...	Centrifugal	V. Klimov	1 on MIG-15 Fagot
VK-2JA	6,850	...	...	Centrifugal	V. Klimov	1 on MIG-17 Fresco
VK-2R	7,500	2,650	(VK-2 w/ab)	Centrifugal	V. Klimov	...
VK-5	8,690	...	0.9	Axial	V. Klimov	MIG-19, Yak-25
AM-2	6,000	4,250	...	Axial	A. Mikulin (1947)	...
AM-3	19,000	5,000	0.93	Axial	A. Mikulin	2 on Badger 4 on Bison
AM-5 (MIK-205)	10,000	3,000	0.92	Axial	A. Mikulin	MIG-19, Yak-25
(MIK-205R)	13,000	3,900	...	Axial	A. Mikulin	...
AM-9 (M-209)	14,850	5,500	...	Axial	A. Mikulin	2 on TU-104
...	22,000	...	...	...	...	1 on Fishpot

XUM

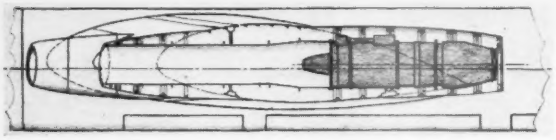


Fig. 2. Inboard profile sketch of the 19,000-lb. thrust AM-3 turbojet engine mounted in the outboard Bison engine nacelle. (Sketch by the author.)

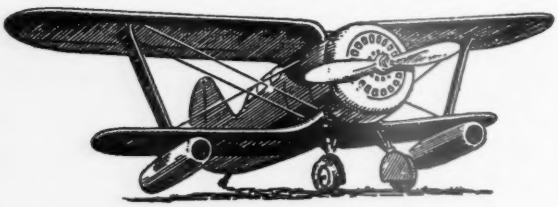


Fig. 3. Fighter aircraft I-153 Sea Gull constructed by N. N. Polikarpov with two ram-jet engines. (From reference 5, p. 51.)

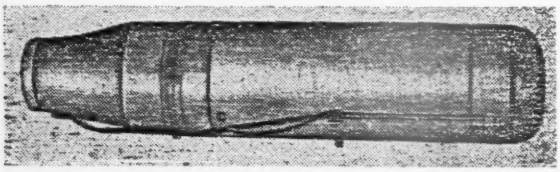


Fig. 4(a). An early Russian ram-jet engine, constructed by A. Merkulov. (From reference 22, p. 303.)

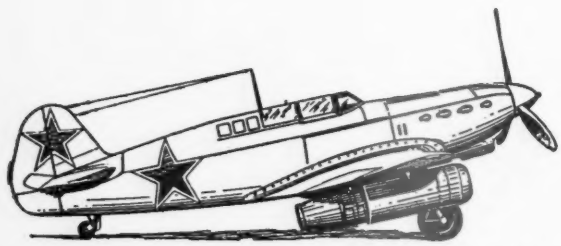


Fig. 4(b). Fighter aircraft Yak-7 constructed by A. S. Yakovlev with two Merkulov ram-jet engines—1944. (From reference 5, p. 51.)

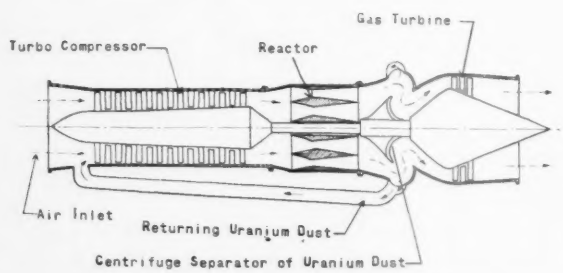


Fig. 5. Proposed nuclear turbojet engine described in Soviet literature in 1955. Clad uranium particles are circulated through active zone of the reactor to impart heat to the air. (From reference 28, p. 22.)

turbojet engine is used on the MIG-19 and Yak-25 Soviet aircraft.

A completely different series of engines has been designed under the direction of A. Mikulin. The AM-2, designed by Mikulin in 1947, was an axial compressor, 6,000-lb. thrust turbojet which served as the antecedent to a very important sequence of Russian engines.

The AM-3, two of which are used on the Badger and four on the Bison, is thought to be a 15,000- to 19,000-lb. thrust axial compressor turbojet engine. Fig. 2 shows this engine mounted in the nacelle of the Bison heavy bomber. This engine was described by Miller and Stockwell[9] as having a specific fuel consumption slightly greater than 0.9 Two smaller turbojet engines, the AM-5 and the AM-9, are used on the MIG-19 and Yak-25. Two AM-9 turbojets are used on the TU-104.

Very little information is obtainable on the Soviet's ram-jet engine program. However, early in 1939, some experimental ram-jet work was carried out by N. N. Polikarpov and I. A. Merkulov. In 1940, two ram-jet engines were mounted under the wings of the I-153 fighter airplane and were successfully flown.[10] This arrangement is shown in Fig. 3.

In 1944, a Yak-7 fighter was fitted with an improved ram-jet engine for high-speed flight. This arrangement is shown in Figs. 4(a) and (b).

A recent Soviet work worthy of special note is a small textbook by Zuyev and Skubachevsky on combustion chamber design.[11] This small book covers all phases of combustion chamber design, including such topics as fuel combustion theory, theory of flame front propagation and characteristics of burning, and the practical construction of combustion chambers and their aerodynamic characteristics.

A section of special note covers the internal design of both subsonic and supersonic ram-jet engines. This section plus the consideration of ram-jet engine control given by Bodner[12] indicates that the Soviets have carried their interests in ram-jet engines a considerable distance from their modest efforts in 1944.

Soviet Design Philosophies

In the Soviet Union, the trends of aircraft configurations—and hence the engines which power them—are determined by a relatively few individuals. The assignment of the designer's initials to a specific design is a testament to this fact. The airplane designers are Lavochkin, Mikoyan, Gurevich, Sukhoi, Ilyushin, Tupolev, and Yakovlev; the known jet-engine designers are thought to be Klimov and Mikulin. For example, it has been ascertained that Tupolev favors as few engines as possible (the Bear is an exception).[13] It is believed that this is the reason that the Russian engine designers have trended toward very large thrust turbojet engines. A further factor, yielding as much as a 3-year shorter design development time than an equivalent program in the United States, is the decentralization of authority in their defense

organization.[14] Here, great authority is vested in the designer himself to produce an item satisfying the proposed specifications. By means of the "brigade" system, a single Russian designer may have cognizance and control over many design projects at the same time.[15]

Nuclear Propulsion

There is no direct evidence that the Soviets have an aircraft nuclear engine, recent publications notwithstanding. However, all signs point to the fact that they could have one if they wanted—and it would seem that they certainly want one.

In August, 1955, at the Geneva Conference on Atomic Energy, the Soviets described the nuclear power reactor they had designed and built which was supplying a portion of Moscow with electric power. Since that time, Soviet scientists have written many articles discussing the applications and problems of nuclear reactors applied to the propulsion of aircraft. In August, 1955, Gen. G. I. Pokrovski described a nuclear turbojet design which used a uranium particle circulator scheme.[16] A diagram of this turbojet engine taken from this article is shown in Fig. 5. In the same journal, a proposal for the nuclear airplane of the future was made.

Recently a book by Nesterenko, Sushkov, and Sobolev has appeared, covering the manifold aspects of aircraft nuclear propulsion.[17] It is interesting to note the reactor design[18] shown in Fig. 6 and the schematic of a nuclear turbojet engine[19] reproduced in Fig. 7. This design considers a turbojet with the turbine drive shaft passing through the nuclear reactor. Specifications given for this engine design indicate

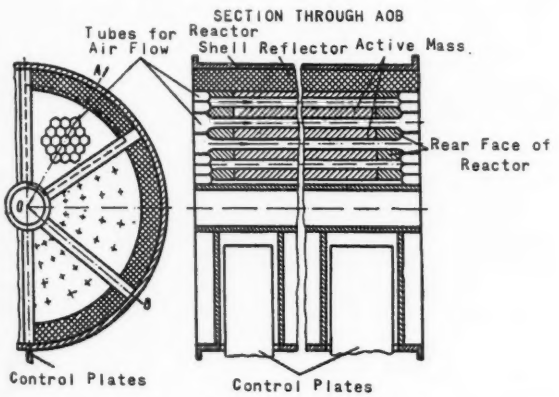


Fig. 6. Layout of uranium-beryllium homogeneous reactor for direct heating of airflow. (From reference 17, p. 58.)

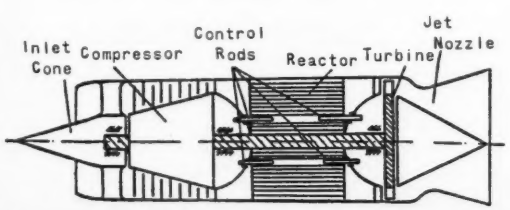


Fig. 7. Layout of atomic turbojet engine. (From reference 17, p. 90.)

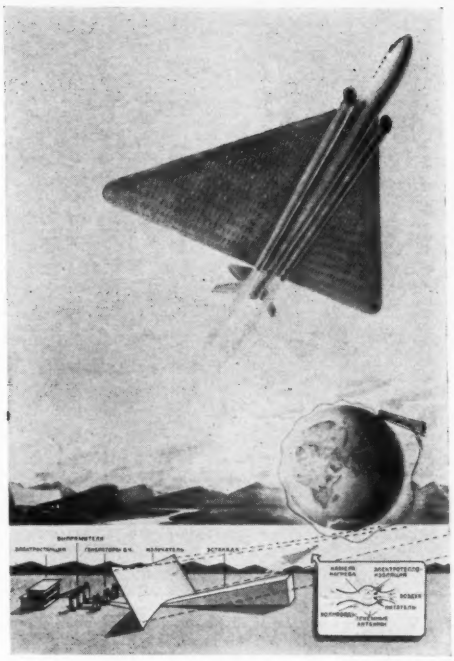


Fig. 8. Electric propulsion of hypersonic boost-glide transport aircraft. (From reference 29, p. 32.)

a sea-level thrust of about 70,000 lbs. with a total engine weight including engine, reactor, and reflector of 33,000 lbs. Engine diameter is roughly 90.6 in. and length is about 21.34 ft. It is claimed that two such engines would power a Mach 3.6 aircraft at an altitude of 36,000 ft. over a range of 540,000 nautical miles. Such an aircraft would weigh 286,000 lbs., and a total of 15 kg. of U^{235} would be consumed.[20]

Messrs. Nesterenko, Sushkov, and Sobolev consider also the design of nuclear ram-jet and rocket engines. Consideration is given to the application of the nuclear rocket to missiles and space vehicles.

Very recently, two Russian books have appeared which furnish a complete survey of jet propulsion and, specifically, ram-jet propulsion.[21, 22] These works survey the state of the art of jet propulsion and include chapters on the design of nuclear turbojet engines and ram-jet engines.

Bondaryuk and Il'yashenko condider both the design of subsonic and supersonic ram-jet engines. In the chapter on the nuclear ram-jet, a complete nuclear ram-jet engine is designed using a beryllium moderated reactor. Reactor airflow cross section is assumed to be 0.5. The reactor core diameter and length are found to be 1.54 meters, while its weight is 2.91 metric tons. The power output of the reactor is computed to be 400,000 kw.

In the final chapter of this work, the future of the ram-jet engine is discussed. It is feasible to construct nuclear reactor ram-jet engines, as well as engines operating on radioactive isotopes and beta-batteries. Interest in utilizing the dissociated oxygen in the upper atmosphere in a recombination-ram-jet engine is indicated.

Fig. 9. Russian version of manned photon propelled space ship. (From reference 25, p. 33.)

Futuristic Soviet Propulsion Schemes

Many remarkable and futuristic propulsion schemes have been appearing in recent Soviet technical literature, with mention of concepts involving high-voltage electric discharge, lightning balls, beamed electrical power, and directed and controlled plasmas.

Fig. 8, taken from the June, 1956, issue of *Tekhnika Molodezhi*,[23] the Soviet magazine of technology for the young, illustrates a proposed scheme for beaming propulsive power to a hypersonic boost-glide circumglobal transport. According to the article, the output of a nuclear power station would be coupled to a very narrow beam electromagnetic radiator, which is illustrated as a rectangular section of a paraboloid. The delta wing planform aircraft is studded with dipole pickup antennas. The beamed energy is picked up from the air, converted, and then used in the "combustion" chamber of a turbojet engine, in the form of heat, to raise the incoming air to operating temperatures.

Sufficient power is transmitted and received while the aircraft is near the power station to achieve hypersonic velocities. Away from the power transmitting station, the air transport operates as a powerless hypersonic glider. It would seem that the Soviets are capable of putting this idea into practice if it proves economically feasible. It is alleged that the Soviets now have a tram or streetcar operating on the streets of Leningrad using wireless power, and many of their journal articles describe the possible use of wireless power to drive and control automobiles on Soviet highways. Other articles illustrate the use of controlled lightning balls, plasmas, and underwater lightning for propulsion, in mining technology, and as possible weapon systems.

The Soviets seem not to overlook the possibilities of plasma-jet propulsion and are publishing extensively in this area.[24] Finally, for the long-haul interplanetary space journeys, they consider the use of photon propulsion.[25] Fig. 9 shows the Soviet's version of the photon rocket where primary power is obtained from a nuclear power generating system.

References

[1] Ritchie, D. J., *Details Emerge on Soviet's Large Rocket Program*, Missile and Rockets, Oct. 27, 1958, pp. 16–17.

[2] Schroder, Gerald W., *How Russian Engineering Looked to a Captured German Scientist*, Aviation Week, May 9, 1955, p. 27.

[3] Maguire, D. R., *Enemy Jet History*, J. RAeS, Jan., 1948, Vol. 52, No. 445.

[4] Sanger, E., and Bredt, I., *A Ram-Jet Engine for Fighters*, NACA TM No. 1106, Oct., 1947.

[5] Baev, L., *Reaktivnyi Samolety* (*Jet Aircraft*), Moscow, 1958.

[6] *Ibid.*, p. 121.

[7] *Jane's All the World's Aircraft, 1957–1958.*

[8] Baev, *op. cit.*, p. 122.

[9] Miller, B. M., Jr., and Stockwell, R. E., *Russian Jet Engine*, Ordnance, May-June, 1958, p. 1084.

[10] *Ibid.*, p. 50.

[11] Zuyev, V. S., and Skubachevsky, L. S., *Kamery Sgoraniya Vozdushno-Reaktivnykh Dvigateley* (*Combustion Chambers for Air Jet Engines*), Moscow, 1958.

[12] Bodner, V. A., *Avtomatika Aviatsionnykh Dvigateley* (*Aircraft Engine Control*), Moscow, 1956, p. 314.

[13] Garthoff, Raymond L., *How the Soviets Organize Their Airpower*, Air Force Magazine, Feb., 1958, p. 58.

[14] Tikhomirov, V. I., *Organizatsiya i Planirovanie Samoletostroitel'nogo Predpriyatiya* (*The Organization and Planning of an Aircraft Construction Facility*), Moscow, 1957.

[15] *Mikoyan Analyzes Russian Design Trends*, Aviation Week, Sept. 20, 1954, p. 30.

[16] Pokrovski, *Atomnyi Samolet Budushchego* (*The Atomic Airplane of the Future*), Tekhnika-Mologezhi (Technology for the Young), Aug., 1955, p. 22.

[17] Nesterenko, G. N., Sobolev, A. I., and Sushkov, Yu. N., *Primenenie Atomnykh Dvigatelei V Aviatsii* (*Applications of Atomic Engines in Aviation*), Moscow, 1957.

[18] *Ibid.*, p. 58.

[19] *Ibid.*, p. 90.

[20] *Ibid.*, p. 97.

[21] Stechkin, B. S., *et al.*, *Teoriya Reaktivnykh Dvigateley* (*Theory of Jet Engines*), Government Publishing House for the Defense Industries, Moscow, 1958.

[22] Bondaryuk, M. M., and Il'yashenko, S. M., *Pryamotochnye Vozdushno-Reaktivnye Dvigateli* (*Ramjet Engines*), Government Publishing House for the Defense Industries, Moscow, 1958.

[23] *Ionolet-Apparat bez Goryichego* (*Ionoflight-Apparatus Without Fuel*), Tekhnika-Molodezhi, No. 6, June, 1956, p. 32.

[24] Dzhannini, Gabriel M., *Strui Plazmy* (*Plasma Jets*), Tekhnika-Molodezhi, No. 3, March, 1958, p. 14.

[25] Gadomskii, Dr. Ya., *Fotonnaya Roketa* (*Photon Rocket*), Tekhnika-Molodezhi, No. 7, July, 1957, p. 33.

[26] Nikolenko, L. K., and Sokolov, V. I., *Sborka Reaktivnykh Dvigateley* (*The Assembly of Jet Engines*), Government Publishing House for the Defense Industries, Moscow, 1956.

[27] Sinyarev, G. B., and Dobrovol'skii, M. V., *Zhidkostnye Raketnye Dvigateli* (*Liquid Rocket Engines*), Govenment Publishing House for the Defense Industries, Moscow, 1957.

[28] *Tekhnika Molodezhi*, No. 8, Aug., 1955.

[29] *Tekhnika Molodezhi*, No. 6, June, 1956.

Should the Laws of Gravitation Be Reconsidered?

Part II—Experiments in Connection With the Abnormalities Noted in the Motion of the Paraconical Pendulum With an Anisotropic Support

Maurice F. C. Allais

École Nationale Supérieure des Mines, Paris

Part I (published in the September issue) reviewed and interpreted the abnormalities observed in the motion of a paraconical pendulum on an anisotropic support.

Part II describes experiments in connection with these abnormalities—relating them to phenomena noted in mechanics, optics, and electromagnetism—and concludes that they can be accounted for "only by considering the existence of a new field."

THE IRREGULARITIES observed in the motion of a paraconical pendulum on an anisotropic support, whose order of magnitude is of approximately a few millionths of gravity, do not in fact disagree with any of the experimental results arrived at either in the astronomical domains or on the earth's surface.

The periodic irregular components of the pendulum motion appear to be in connection with the irregularities encountered during the study of multiple mechanical, optical, and electromagnetic phenomena—particularly in Michelson, Morley, and Miller's tests—and all these irregularities can probably be attributed to the same single source.

It would be advisable to continue the experimental study of these phenomena by continuous measurements over a period of at least 1 month. Such a study is of great interest for the development of a unitary theory on gravitation, electromagnetism, and quanta.

Theory

Part I outlined the very remarkable abnormalities evinced by the motion of a paraconical pendulum with an anisotropic support. These abnormalities appear to reveal some shortcomings in the currently accepted laws of gravitation.

When theory has been verified by countless facts, it is impossible to modify it slightly. In the first place, an attempt must be made at relating the new facts observed to the already known phenomena. If this appears to be impossible, which indeed is the case as I indicated, one is justified in wondering whether the abnormalities so noted can be assumed to be isolated or, again, whether they can be related to other abnormalities already noted elsewhere.

(A) Abnormalities Noted in the Classical Foucault Experiment

The bibliography of experimental research on the Foucault pendulum is extensive, but any search through it cannot fail to reveal two facts:

(1) There is a great scarcity of really significant papers.

(2) The numerical data on the results obtained are very few.

The only important experiments on the conical pendulum with numerical data on the findings are, to our knowledge, those of Bravais (1851), Willigen (1866), Kamerling Onnes (1879), Longden (1919), and Dasannacharya (1937–1939).

The experiments conducted by Bravais bore on the motion of the circular pendulum; those of Willigen, on the conical pendulum; those of Kamerling Onnes, on the asymmetrical pendulum; those of Longden, on various types of supports; while those of Dasannacharya bear on the influence of the support. The very best study by far, both from the experimental and theoretical standpoints, is that of Kamerling Onnes.[14]

Taken as a whole, these investigations strike us by the relative scarcity of observational data. To my knowledge, *the motion of the Foucault pendulum never was observed continuously, day and night, over a period of time of about a month.* Foucault himself never published the results of his findings other than in a general form,[15] and it is truly surprising to read, in the very hand of so eminent an experimenter: "Even though the amplitude of the oscillations decreases rather rapidly, they are still large enough, some five or six hours later, to reveal a deviation which is, by then, of 60 to 70 degrees,"[16] or again: "Watch in hand, it can be seen that, in Paris, the deviation is one degree in five minutes."[16]

Even though a number of spectacular experiments have been carried out (1852, the Pantheon, Paris; 1852, Cologne Cathedral; 1902, the Pantheon, Paris; 1904, Hall of Justice, Brussels; about 1930, St. Isaac Cathedral, Leningrad; 1951, Hall of Justice, Brussels; 1955, United Nations building, New York[17]), nowhere could I find the numerical series corresponding to the observations made. This is a detail which, to say the least, is surprising.

The only series I was able to find were fragmentary, but they *all include substantial abnormalities*, which are generally ascribed to defects in the support. They do give a Foucault effect, *but only on an average.*[18]

Finally, and to such an extent as might be possible on the strength of the information currently available, nobody ever achieved a perfect $-\omega \sin \lambda$ rotation other than on averages derived from numerous series of observations.

All the numerical series of observations now available—and, incidentally, there is a very small number of them—reveal, on the contrary, some variations in the rate of rotation as a function of time.

Having brought out these facts, I do not believe it would be amiss to clarify the following:

(1) The mean curve of our elementary experiments bearing on a connected series has *exactly* the Foucault slope as its tangent at the origin, when the oscillation is in a plane.

Thus our experiments are not by any means in contradiction with the general result of Foucault's experiment as has been claimed all too often.

(2) The support used for the pendulum is *anisotropic*, and it tends, on the whole, to bring back the plane of oscillation to a given direction.

The effect of this anisotropy is, on the one hand, to compensate the Foucault effect on an average during a 14-min. experiment and, on the other hand, to cause the development of ellipses, whereas, in Foucault's classical experiment, these are nearly planes.

Now there is every reason to believe that the phenomena noted, if they are not due to elliptical oscillations, are at the very least amplified by them, so that it is entirely possible for the disturbance to have a zero effect when the trajectory is plane, and a substantial effect as soon as the trajectory is elliptical.

(3) The pendulum used is a *short* one, the length of which is about 1 meter against several meters, indeed several tens of meters, as in the experiments conducted by Foucault and those who followed him. It is a known fact that it is very difficult to achieve the Foucault effect with short pendulums. Abnormalities are nearly always noted.

(4) The pendulum used can *rotate about itself*, whereas, in the Foucault pendulum, it is bound to the wire which carries it.

(5) The motion of the pendulum used was observed *without any single interruption*, day and night, for periods running to about a month. This never was the case with the Foucault pendulum.

From all these indications, it is quite clear *that nothing in the result of my experiments runs contrary to those obtained earlier*. All the earlier results, on the contrary, consistently show that there are abnormalities with respect to which we were quite remiss up to date so far as the investigation of them is concerned.

(B) Abnormalities Noted in the Realm of Mechanics

The abnormalities noted in the motion of the paraconical pendulum strike me as being closely related with the difficulties or abnormalities encountered when one has to account for a number of dynamic phenomena, which, until now, still have to be explained:

(1) Abnormalities in the tide theory.[19]

(2) Motions of the top of the Eiffel Tower.[20]

(3) Size of the deviations to the south noted on falling bodies.[21]

(4) Variations in the amplitude of the deviations to the east noted on falling bodies.[21]

(5) Abnormalities noted in the action of terrestrial rotation on the flow of liquids (Tumlirz's experiments).[22]

(6) Abnormalities noted in the motion of the horizontal gyroscope of Föppl.[23]

(7) Abnormalities noted in the experiments carried out with the isotomeograph.[24]

(8) Abnormalities noted in experiments carried out with a suspended pulley.[25]

(9) Various abnormalities noted in the geophysical measurements, ascribed until now to experimental errors.

(10) The apparently unaccountable results obtained by Louis Pasteur (General, French Medical Corps) in his experiments on the oscillation of the pendulum (1954).[26]

(11) Remarkable characteristics of the solar system, for which there has been, until now, no satisfactory explanation.[27]

To these abnormalities—which are related to motion—we should add the static types:

(1) The abnormalities of gravity. There is an excess of gravity over the ocean and a deficiency above the continents. The theory of isostasis provided only a pseudoexplanation of this, in my view.[28]

(2) The abnormalities in the experiments on Newtonian attraction. There is, on the one hand, some absorption of gravity (experiments of Majorana[29]), but also—and mainly—a variation of the Newtonian force according to the medium where it is exercised (Cremieu's experiments[30]).

Accuracy of the Verification of the Laws of Gravitation

It is not without interest, at this point, to investigate the accuracy with which the laws of gravitation are verified, both in the realm of astronomy and on the surface of the earth. This may come as a great surprise, but all the treatises of mechanics and astronomy remain notoriously silent on this fundamental question. This is a very significant gap in our knowledge and an obvious deficiency from the standpoint of scientific discipline. Any law is devoid of significance if we do not know with what degree of accuracy it has been verified.

(a) Accuracy of the Astronomical Verification of the Postulates of Mechanics

The fundamental laws of mechanics at the surface of the earth are due to an extrapolation of the results obtained in astronomy; it is not without interest, therefore, to ascertain the accuracy with which these laws actually are verified.

Unfortunately, this discussion is not given anywhere, for it is stated as a matter of principle that Newton's laws are accurately verified. Without going into a detailed discussion which would go beyond this article, it is relatively easy to determine what this degree of accuracy is.

A consideration of the remainders left by the adjustments in keeping with the least square method, as used to draw up the tables currently employed in astronomy, shows that the order of magnitude of the deviations noted for angular displacements between observation findings and theory is of some 1 sexagesimal second of arc, giving a relative error of some

$$1/90 \times 60 \times 60 \approx 3 \times 10^{-6}$$

Such is the order of magnitude of the accuracy with which Newton's laws have been verified astronomically. These laws, as all experimental ones, are verified with only some approximation. This conclusion runs counter to the ideas which are commonly accepted—without a true discussion, to be sure; but it seems to me that it must be accepted.

(*b*) *Accuracy of the Verifications of the Postulates of Mechanics at the Surface of the Earth*

The mechanical experiments at the surface of the earth which have been carried out with the greatest precision are those bearing on the pendulum which gives one second. These experiments, in effect, assume the well-known formula

$$T = 2\pi \sqrt{I/Mgl}$$

which is deduced from the postulates of mechanics. The quotient I/Ml is computed from the length measurements; T is measured and g deduced. The experiments of M. Volet at the Pavillon de Breteuil at Sèvres—which enable us to measure g directly by the photograph of the fall of invar metal rulers—enabled us to confirm the values deduced from the observations of the pendulum to 10^{-5}. Such is the order of magnitude of the accuracy with which the principles of mechanics appear to be verified at the surface of the earth.

Order of Magnitude of the Abnormalities Noted in the Motion of the Paraconical Pendulum

It is of interest to relate these figures to the order of magnitude of the abnormalities noted. This order of magnitude is that of the Foucault effect, which, in the case of the pendulum used, is itself some 3×10^{-6} of the gravity. *The effects noted, therefore, are of an order of magnitude smaller than or equal to the order of magnitude with which we may consider that the principles of mechanics are verified at the surface of the earth or in the field of astronomy.*

As a matter of fact, it should be pointed out that the abnormalities noted have a periodic structure and that, on an average, they are cancelled. If new forces must be considered, therefore, they apply only within the framework of the solar, the sidereal, or the lunar day. In the field of astronomy, where planetary motion is dealt with, it is therefore necessary to match them with forces, the integral of which would add up to zero over the path of these planets. Thus, their order of magnitude is indeed comparable to the order of magnitude with which it may be thought that Newton's laws are verified during a revolution.[31]

From this it will be seen that the abnormalities that have been revealed do not in any fashion run contrary to the earlier experimental data, either on the surface of the earth or even in the field of astronomy.

(C) Abnormalities Noted in Some Optical and Electromagnetic Phenomena

The abnormalities revealed in the motion of the paraconical pendulum with an anisotropic support strike me as having an obvious relationship with the abnormalities revealed by Michelson, Morley, and Miller in their experiments designed to show the absolute motion of the earth with respect to the ether,[32] by Esclangon on the dissymmetry of space,[33] by Fizeau in his experiments on the polarization of light,[34] and by J. Hely and P. Malsallez in their electromagnetic experiments on the anisotropy of space.[35]

It would strike me as difficult not to be impressed by the similarity in the appearances of the curves derived by Miller and others, and I can hardly refrain from concluding that all these phenomena are due to one and the same cause.[36, 37]

It appears to me that the phenomena I have revealed are such as to suggest a thorough and rewarding reappraisal, on the experimental and theoretical planes, of the findings made as the outcome of the various experiments mentioned above. The lunar and solar components revealed would indeed have remained undetectable if we had not carried out continuous observations, and the temptation would have been great to ascribe the differences observed to simple accidental disturbances, as was the case, for instance, in the interpretation given to the results of Miller by his critics.[38]

I must insist once more on the remarkable abnormalities mentioned by J. Vignal.[39] Leveling operations revealed systematic errors having to do with the direction in which the work progressed. These systematic errors behave as accidental errors as soon as series of stretches over a few tens of kilometers in length are considered. They doubtless bear a close relationship to the results obtained by Miller.

I believe the same applies to the systematic lateral refraction errors observed in triangulation operations.

From all these data it would appear, in my opinion, to be of the greatest interest to carry out the various mechanical and optical experiments mentioned above with the utmost care, with all the accuracy which the equipment now available can provide, and with *continuous* observations over a period of at least a month. In such a case, it would seem likely if not actually certain, that we should note, in the phenomena so observed, some periodic influences which are entirely similar to those I believe I have revealed in the case of the paraconical

XUM

pendulum.[40, 41] These simple observations, which unfortunately cannot be developed in detail here, appear to throw the fullest light on the scientific interest of my findings.

(D) Significance of the Abnormalities Discovered

From our examination of the abnormalities mentioned and the discussion of the accuracy with which the principles of mechanics have been verified, it is plain that these principles do not have, by any means, the absolute value which an all too prevalent body of opinion appears to ascribe to them. These principles have acquired a sort of metaphysical quality which places them above the realm of discussion. In reality, mechanics is not at all a perfect science, a pure science in which we have nothing else to find. It is, and remains, an experimental science which can and should be improved.

The time has come, indeed, when one should go over all these phenomena once again. This re-examination manifestly seems to be of considerable interest for the development of a unified theory which could embrace, in one synthesis, the theories of gravitation, electromagnetism, and quanta. It is not at all the same thing to state

$$\Delta G + 4\pi\mu d = 0 \qquad (1)$$

or to state

$$\Delta G + 4\pi\mu d(1 + \epsilon) = 0 \qquad (2)$$

where

$$|\epsilon| \leqslant 5 \times 10^{-6}$$

in which G is the Newtonian potential, d the density, and μ the constant of universal gravitation.

Whoever has worked on these difficult questions knows that Eq. (1) cannot be substituted for Eq. (2) without a considerable measure of danger for, in the integration of partial derivative equations, the corrective terms are very important. Thus, at a time when the development of a consistent unified theory of physics might appear to offer more difficulty than ever before, an examination in depth, on the experimental and theoretical planes, of all the abnormalities mentioned above strikes me as being of the greatest interest; for it appears to be of such a type as to call for the revision of some postulates, the rigorous validity of which was accepted without true experimental support.

Facts alone must guide us, rather than mummified principles, even though they may be most useful for a first approximation. We learn only through experiment, and any thought which permanently withdraws into a set of abstract principles thus sentences itself automatically to a form of sclerosis.

Conclusions

The whole set of data given in Parts I and II seems to me to lend itself to the following summary:

(1) The motion of the paraconical pendulum using an anisotropic support is made up of periodic components having a significant statistical amplitude, of the order of the Foucault effect, with periods in the vicinity of 24 and 25 hours.

(2) These periodic components cannot be identified with those due to the gravitational effect of the moon and sun, such as they may be computed from the double principle of inertia and of universal attraction, for those are approximately one hundred million times smaller.

(3) The very peculiar periodic structure of the phenomena observed, being due to the relative importance of the wave having a period of about 25 hours, rules out any explanation based on one of the already known periodic phenomena which had been taken into consideration as possible explanations for the periodic nature of the phenomena.

In the present status of the discussion, the abnormalities observed can be accounted for only by considering the existence of a new field—namely, by envisioning the existence of complementary terms which until now had remained unnoticed.

(4) The effects observed, the order of magnitude of which is about a few millionths of gravity, are not actually incompatible with any of the earlier experimental findings for the accuracy with which these results have been obtained does not exceed a few millionths.

(5) The abnormalities noted are not isolated. Many abnormalities have been observed by other workers in a number of geophysical phenomena, and it seems likely, if not certain, that they are derived from one and the same cause.

(*A Complementary Note on Professor Allais' work will be published in the November issue.*)

Notes

[14] Bravais, Journ. de Math. pures et appl., XIX, 1854, pp. 1–50; Willigen, Arch. Musée Teyler, I, 1866, pp. 341–363; Kamerling Onnes, *Nieuwe Bewijzen voor de Aswenteling der aarde*, Dissertation submitted to the University of Groningen, July 10, 1879 (this remarkable work was analyzed in detail by J. Stein in the second appendix to the work of Hagen, *La rotation de la terre, ses preuves mécaniques anciennes et nouvelles*, Tipographia Poliglotta Vaticana, Rome, 1911); Longden, Phys. Rev. XIII, 1919, pp. 241–258; Dasannacharya and Hejmadi, Phil. Mag. XXIII, 1937, pp. 65–88; Dasannacharya and Balram Singh Gantom, Phil. Mag. XXV, 1938, pp. 601–622.

[15] Foucault, L., C.R.A.S., 1851, pp. 135–137; *Set of Scientific Works*, Gauthier Villars, Paris, 1878.

[16] *Set of Scientific Works of Léon Foucault*, Gauthier Villars, Paris, 1878, p. 386.

[17] Haringx and Suchtelen, Philips Technical Rev., 19, 1957–1958, pp. 248–254.

[18] The reader also will find a number of interesting references in Hagen, *op. cit.*, Second Part; and in Wolf, C., *Bibliographie du Pendule (1629–1885)—A Set of Memoranda Published by the French Society of Physics, Vol. IV, Papers on the Pendulum*, Gauthier Villars, Paris, 1889, pp. B1–B216.

[19] For instance, the western coasts of the continents, all other things being equal, are subject to far higher tides than the eastern coasts.

Similarly, the full tide does not coincide with the passage of the moon at the meridian, but rather follows it by about 3 hours. At the syzygies and quadratures, the maximum or minimum tide is encountered only a day and a half after that of the relevant syzygy or quadrature. This happens anywhere on the earth. It is to be noted that these two phase shifts are *very different* although the solar force is no more than a fraction of the lunar

force. It should also be underscored that the delay is the same at the quadratures, where the solar action, instead of being added to that of the moon as it is at the syzygies, is deducted from it.

Let us further point out that no satisfactory theory of marine currents has been given as yet, although some of their characteristics are very remarkable, such, for instance, as the preponderance of an easterly trend.

It is not without interest to note that mechanical effects of the tides are relatively large when compared to the tide-inducing forces due to the moon and sun, which cause them and which represent, at most, the following fractions

$$2\,(M_l/M_t)(r_t^3/d_l^3) = 11.2 \times 10^{-8}$$
$$2\,(M_s/M_t)(r_t^3/d_s^2) = 5.18 \times 10^{-8}$$

of the gravity.

This abnormality has been accounted for by mentioning the possibility of oceanic areas of resonance, but this assumption, quite plainly, is entirely gratuitous.

[20] Hagen, *op. cit.*, p. 24. See also Inst. Géo. Nat., *Report on Control Measurements of the Eiffel Tower Stability (1893–1951)*, May 1, 1952.

[21] Hagen, *op. cit.*, pp. 22–40.

[22] *Ibid.*, pp. 110, 111.

[23] *Ibid.*, pp. 94–96.

[24] *Ibid.*, pp. 142–147. See also the second appendix to this work, pp. 36, 37, and 46.

[25] *Ibid.*, pp. 166, 167.

[26] The objection has been raised that the experimental equipment used by Gen. Louis Pasteur could not be viewed with any degree of confidence. I must stress that his pendulums start only in the east–west direction and in the presence of some close obstacles arranged in a certain fashion. This rules out a great many hypotheses. (In the same sense, see the results obtained by Victor Panisetti, Cosmos, 1856, p. 503.)

[27] These numerous characteristics cannot be due to chance. The reader is referred to Gaussen, C.R.A.S., 90, 1880, p. 518; Gaussen, C.R.A.S., 90, 1880, p. 593; Belot, C.R.A.S., 143, 1906, p. 1126; Belot, C.R.A.S., April, 1907, p. 885; Delauney, *Lois des distances des satellites du soleil*, Gauthier Villars, Paris, 1909; Butavand, *Les lois empiriques du système solaire*, Gauthier Villars, Paris, 1913; Ollive, F., C.R.A.S., 157, 1913, p. 1501; Blagg, M. A., Roy. Astr. Soc., 73, 1913, p. 414; Demozay, *Relations remarquables entre les éléments du système solaire*, Gauthier Villars, Paris, 1919; Delauney, *Problèmes Astronomiques*, Gauthier Villars, Paris, 1920; Vilar, *Notes sur les distances des planètes au soleil*, Jouve, Paris, 1923; Bourgeois and Cox, C.R.A.S., 198, 1934, p. 53.

[28] The reason mentioned in this case is about equivalent to the "sleep-inducing virtue" of opium as mentioned in Molière's play!

[29] Majorana, C.R.A.S., 173, 1921, p. 478; Journ. de Phys. et Rad., I, 1930, pp. 314–324; Phil. Mag. XXXIX, 1920, pp. 488–504; Schlomka, Zeit. für Geophys., 1927, p. 397.

[30] Cremieu, C.R.A.S., December, 1906, p. 887; Rev. Gén. Sc. Pur. et Appl., 18, 1907, pp. 7–13. According to Cremieu, everything takes place as though gravitation measured in water were greater than that computed by means of the theory of attraction from a distance, the difference being about 1/10. Therefore, it is a *considerable* difference.

[31] In other words, if, to the Newtonian effects, we added actions 10^{-6} times smaller and which would have a zero value on an average during the revolution of the planet, these would probably stay unrevealed.

[32] One should read, in particular, the remarkable paper by Miller, *The Ether Drift Experiment and the Determination of the Absolute Motion of the Earth*, Rev. of Mod. Phys., 1933, p. 203, the findings of which—derived from 200,000 observations—are remarkably consistent; the proceedings of the Mount Wilson Conference of 1927, The Astrophysical Journal, 1928, p. 341. One should also consult the references given by Miller at the end of his paper. It is startling that the findings published in this paper should have been ignored for 25 years. The outright pigeonholing of Miller's paper strikes me as one of the scandals of contemporary physics.

[33] *Sur l'existence d'une dissymétrie optique de l'espace*, Journ. des Obs. XI, pp. 49–63. Here again, the internal consistency of the results obtained goes beyond any and all doubt. By the same author, *La dissymétrie de l'espace sidéral et le phénomène des marées*, C.R.A.S., 183, 1926, pp. 116–118; *Sur la dissymétrie mecanique et optique de l'espace en rapport avec le mouvement absolu de la terre*, C.R.A.S., 1926, pp. 921–923.

It has been possible to relate satisfactorily the results obtained by Miller and Esclangon (see Carvallo, E., *Vitesse de la terre mesurée par des expériences purement terrestres*, C.R.A.S., 1934, p. 247; *Vitesse de la terre et Relativité*, Rev. Scientif., 1934, pp. 405–410; *Les lois absolues de la lumière et la loi de relativité*, Rev. gén. Electricité, XXIX, pp. 493–546). The results obtained by Esclangon at Strasbourg have not been found again in Paris (C.R.A.S., 1935, p. 1165), *but the experimental setup was not the same.*

[34] Ann. de Chim. et Phys., 1860, p. 129.

[35] Mesures, 1937, No. 11, pp. 13–17, and No. 12, pp. 19–21.

[36] There is no doubt, in our view, that the phenomena which I have revealed are such as to support Miller's papers indirectly in such a way as to confirm their validity. The very bases of the theory of relativity thus could again come under scrutiny.

[37] That some of the experimenters (A. Piccard and E. Stahel, Georg Joos for the Miller effect, B. Strasser, D. B. Brace for the Fizeau effect) should not have found the same results is perfectly accounted for, in our opinion, by the fact that, at some time, the total lunar and solar effect, as actually noted in the case of the paraconical pendulum, is very small (Piccard and Stahel, Journ. Phys. IX, 1928, pp. 49–60; C.R.A.S., 185, 1927; Joos, Ann. der Phys., 1930, pp. 385–407; Strasser, Ann. der Phys., 24, 1907, pp. 137–144; Brace, Phil. Mag., 1904, pp. 317–329; Phil. Mag., 1905, pp. 591–599).

As a matter of fact, no parallel can be drawn between the Piccard and Stahel experiments carried out from a baloon and the 200,000 observations by Miller carried out in a very well organized laboratory, with every possible precaution (see Brylinski, etc., C.R.A.S., 185, 1927, p. 1198). Finally, the experiments carried out by Esclangon reveal that some small modifications in the equipment, which are of no apparent significance, might cause a cessation of the effects observed (see footnote 33 above).

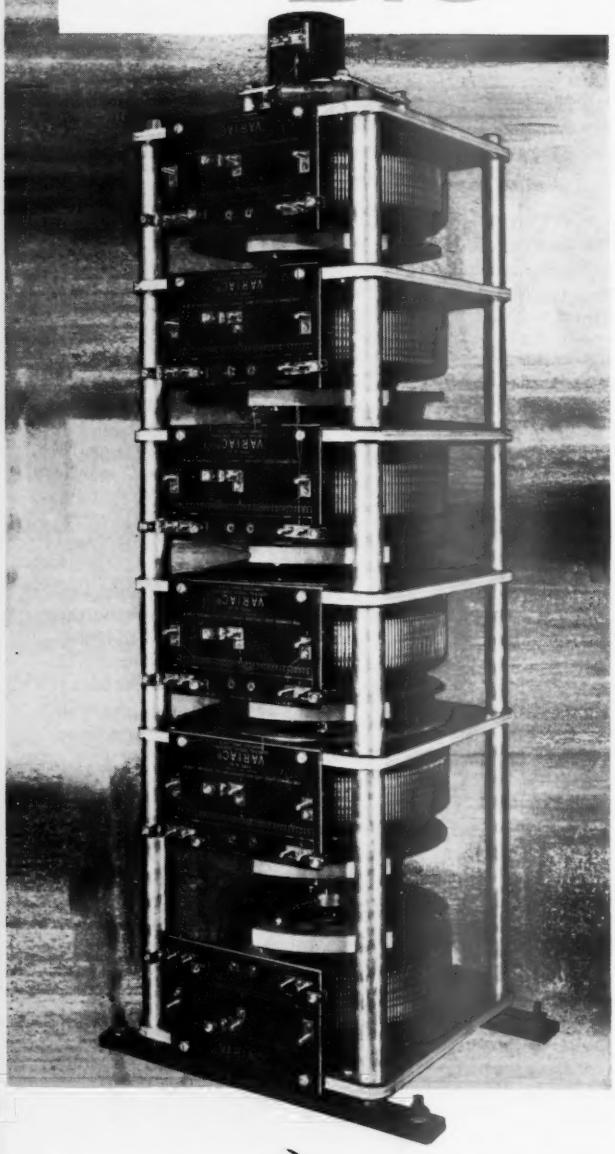
[38] See, in particular, R. S. Shankland, S. W. McCuskey, F. C, Leone, and G. Kuersi, Rev. of Mod. Phys., 27, 1955, pp. 167–178. and the appended references. The authors ascribe the effects obtained by Miller to the conjugate effect of random disturbances and temperature disturbances. However, this criticism does not account for the extraordinary consistency of Miller's results with the motion of the earth about the sun (see Figs. 23 and 28 of his paper, pp. 232, 237). Similarly, it does not account for the remarkable adjustments with phases which agree with sidereal time, as shown on p. 235 of his work. It also leaves out the agreement between Miller's and Esclangon's results (see the papers by Carvallo already mentioned in footnote 33 above).

[39] *Evaluation of the Accuracy of the Leveling Method*, Bull. Géod., 53, 1936, and *Precision Leveling*, Publ. de l'Inst. Géog. Nat., Paris, 1948.

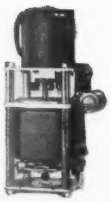
[40] The fact that the abnormalities noted in most of the phenomena mentioned are distributed according to the normal law cannot by any means be interpreted by ascribing the effect to an accidental cause. I was thus able to note that the sum of the eleven sine curves obtained in the analysis of my numerical series by the method of the least squares is distributed according to *the normal law*. Yet we are dealing indeed with eleven sine curves, thus with a periodic magnitude. The random aspect of a numerical series does not by any means thus rule out the possibility that it may represent a periodic phenomenon.

[41] A remarkable fact is that the relative order of magnitude of the different departures noted (whether we are dealing with Miller effects, systematic errors related to the leveling or triangulation operations, abnormalities in the fall of bodies, or again abnormalities in the motions of the paraconical pendulum) always remains the same—namely, 5×10^{-6}. Everything happens as though all these phenomena had one and the same cause.

MOTOR DRIVES For BIG Variacs...

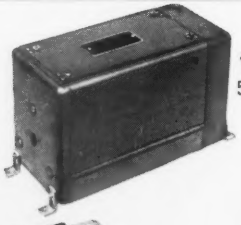


...and little Variacs

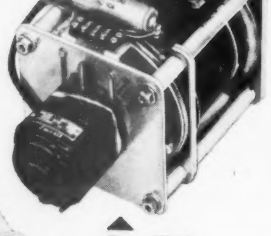


Type W2
2.4-amp . . .36 KVA

...and all sizes in between



Two-Gang W5 cased model . . .
5-amp per Variac . . .
1.8 KVA total



Type W10
10-amp . . . 1.5 KVA

Six-Gang W50
50-amp per Variac
34.5 KVA total

Three-Gang W20 . . .
20-amp per Variac . . .
9 KVA total

All Variac® auto transformers, single units and gangs, can be supplied with motor drive, either cased or uncased. Prices range from $99.50 for 2.4-amp Type W2 to $922 for six-gang 34.5-kva Type W50. Quantity discounts available.

ALL MOTOR-DRIVEN MODELS

★ are driven by a two-phase, servo-type gear-reduction motor, which may be operated from a 115v, 50-60-cycle line (necessary capacitor provided), or a servo amplifier.

★ can be supplied with electrical limit switches.

★ are equipped with ball bearings.

★ Traverse speeds of 2, 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, or 128 seconds are available in most models.

Write for complete information

GENERAL RADIO COMPANY

WEST CONCORD, MASSACHUSETTS

FIRST Quartz-Crystal Primary Frequency Standard 1926

NEW YORK, WOrth 4-2722
District Office in Ridgefield, N. J.
WHitney 3-3140

CHICAGO
Oak Park
Village 8-9400

PHILADELPHIA
Abington
HAncock 4-7419

WASHINGTON, D.C.
Silver Spring
JUniper 5-1088

SAN FRANCISCO
Los Altos
WHitecliff 8-8233

LOS ANGELES
Los Angeles
HOllywood 9-6201

IN CANADA
Toronto
CHerry 6-2171

XUM

AERO/SPACE Reviews

. . . current literature of aeronautical engineering and space technology

THIS SECTION reviews important periodicals, technical and research reports, and books received in the IAS Library in order to provide basic documentation for engineers and scientists.

INTERNATIONAL AERONAUTICAL ABSTRACTS, published as an insert in each issue, is an accelerated reviewing service covering worldwide scientific and technical literature. This work is performed by the IAS Staff and is supported by the Air Force Office of Scientific Research of the Air Research and Development Command.

A list of the principal periodicals received in the IAS Library is published annually in the January issue.

The AERO/SPACE ENGINEERING INDEX, formerly the AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING INDEX published since 1947, provides an annual cumulation of the materials reviewed in this section.

THE IAS LIBRARY

Publications reviewed in this section are maintained by the Library for use by the IAS Membership. They are *not* for sale but are made available through the facilities of the Library.

LENDING SERVICES: Institute members, both Individual and Corporate, may borrow periodicals, reports, and books for a period of 2 weeks, excluding time in transit. Excepted are certain reference books and those IAS publications that may be purchased.

PHOTOCOPY SERVICES: The Library is equipped to provide, as a service, positive photocopies of certain materials in its collections. Rates on request.

For detailed information about these and other services, write to:

John J. Glennon, Librarian
Institute of the
Aeronautical Sciences, Inc.
2 East 64th Street
New York 21, New York

PERIODICALS AND REPORTS..... 58
INTERNATIONAL AERONAUTICAL ABSTRACTS. 77
BOOKS 100

Subject Index to Periodicals & Reports

Acoustics, Sound, Noise..... 58
Aerodynamics, Fluid Mechanics
  Aerothermochemistry, Dissociation, Ablation..... 58
  Aerothermodynamics..... 58
  Boundary Layer..... 58
  Fans..... 58
  Flow of Fluids..... 58
  Internal Flow..... 58
  Jet Flaps & Wings..... 58
  Stability & Control..... 58
  Wings & Airfoils..... 58
Aeroelasticity..... 58
Aeronautics, General..... 58
Air Transportation..... 58
Airplanes
  Air Conditioning, Pressurization..... 61
  Control Systems, Automatic Pilots..... 61
  Description..... 61
  Ejection Seats..... 61
  Landing, Landing Loads..... 62
  Landing Gear..... 62
  Operating Characteristics, Economics 62
  Piloting..... 62
  Seating..... 62
Aviation & Space Medicine..... 62
  Human Engineering..... 62
Chemistry..... 62
Computers..... 62
Control Theory..... 64
Education & Training..... 64
Electronics..... 64
  Amplifiers..... 64
  Antennas, Radomes..... 64
  Circuits & Components..... 64
  Construction Techniques..... 64
  Cooling..... 64
  Dielectrics..... 64
  Electronic Tubes..... 64
  Networks, Filters..... 64
  Noise, Interference..... 64
  Oscillators, Signal Generators..... 64
  Piezoelectricity..... 64
  Power Supplies..... 64
  Radar..... 64
  Reliability..... 64
  Resistors..... 64
  Semiconductors..... 64
  Transmission Lines..... 67
  Wave Theory..... 67
Equipment..... 67
  Electric..... 67
Fuels & Lubricants..... 67
Gliders..... 67
Instruments..... 67
  Flow Measuring Devices..... 69
  Gyroscopes..... 69
  Panels & Dials..... 69
  Recording Equipment..... 69
  Stress & Strain Measuring Devices.... 69
  Temperature Measuring Devices..... 69
Machine Elements
  Bearings..... 69
  Seals..... 69
  Transmissions, Clutches, Drives..... 69
Maintenance..... 69
Materials
  High Temperature..... 69
  Metals & Alloys..... 69
  Metals & Alloys, Nonferrous..... 71
  Nonmetallic Materials..... 71
  Testing Methods..... 71
Mathematics
  Algebras..... 71
  Differential Equations..... 71
  Functions & Operators..... 71
  Matrices..... 72
  Numerical Analysis..... 72
  Physical Applications..... 72
  Probability, Statistics..... 72
  Theory of Numbers..... 72
  Topology..... 72
Mechanics..... 72
Meteorology..... 72
  Atmospheric Structure & Physics..... 74
  Upper Air Research..... 74
Military Aviation, Ordnance..... 74
Missiles, Rockets, Spacecraft..... 74
Navigation..... 94
  Electronic Aids..... 94
Nuclear Energy..... 94
Photography..... 94
Physics..... 94
  Astrophysics..... 94
  Geophysics..... 94
Power Plants..... 96
  Jet & Turbine..... 96
  Rocket..... 96
Production
  Metalworking..... 96
  Production Engineering..... 96
  Tooling..... 96
Reliability..... 96
Research, Research Facilities
  Flight Testing..... 96
  Rocket Sleds, Tracks..... 96
  Wind Tunnels..... 96
Rotating Wing Aircraft, Helicopters..... 98
Safety..... 98
Structures..... 98
  Beams & Columns..... 98
  Elasticity & Plasticity..... 98
  Fatigue..... 99
  Plates..... 99
  Plates with Holes..... 99
  Sandwich Construction..... 99
  Testing Methods..... 99
  Thermal Stress..... 99
  Wings..... 99
Thermodynamics
  Heat Transfer 99
VTOL & STOL..... 99
Water-Based Aircraft..... 99

Acoustics, Sound, Noise

Bibliographical Review of Panel Flutter and Effects of Aerodynamic Noise. J. V. Rattayya and L. E. Goodman. *USAF WADC TR 59-70 [AD 215448]*, June, 1959. 36 pp. 215 refs.

Related Experiments with Sound Waves and Electromagnetic Waves. W. E. Kock. *IRE Proc.*, July, 1959, pp. 1192–1201. 28 refs. Description of various analog situations in acoustic and electromagnetic waves. Externally-guided sound waves, similar to radio waves guided by a dielectric rod, are discussed, as are superdirective acoustic and electromagnetic arrays, space-frequency equivalence in arrays, and experiments in wave diffraction.

Noise Measurements in the Aircraft Industry. H. Fuchs and R. Hoodless. *Muirhead Tech.*, July, 1957, pp. 21, 22. Description of noise measurements made in flight on the Beverley transport and on the Turboméca engines in a ground test bed. The use of the wave analyzer for vibration measurements and various other applications is discussed.

Über den Lärm von militärischen Düsenflugzeugen im Bereich von Flugplätzen der Luftwaffe und seine Wirkung auf die Bewohner der Umgebung. F. J. Meister and S. Ruff. *DVL Bericht No. 83*, Mar., 1959. 26 pp. Westdeutscher Verlag, Köln & Opladen. In German. Description of measurements made to determine the effect of noise produced by military jet aircraft in the neighborhood of air bases. The results are used to derive the minimum flight altitude.

Jet Noise Suppression. H. W. Adams. (*ASME Av. Conf., Los Angeles, Mar. 9–12, 1959, Paper 59-Av-30.*) *Mech. Eng.*, Aug., 1959, pp. 61–63. Discussion of the mechanism of jet noise generation, and description of the aerodynamics, mechanics, and structure of a practical suppressor.

Acoustic Fatigue: Key Element in High Mach Design. G. L. Getline. (*IAS 27th Annual Meeting, New York, Jan. 26–29, 1959, Rep. 59-19.*) *Space/Aeronautics*, Aug., 1959, pp. 54–56. Discussion of the effects of acoustic fatigue on the design of current jet transports and possible future Mach 3 configurations.

Aerodynamics, Fluid Mechanics

Aerothermochemistry, Dissociation, Ablation

Theoretical Study of Recombination Kinetics of Atomic Oxygen. S. T. Demetriades and M. Farber. *ARS J.*, July, 1959, pp. 528–530. AFOSR-supported presentation of the estimates of the rate constants for atomic oxygen recombination due to three-body collisions and other homogeneous and heterogeneous processes.

Heat Transfer to a Vaporizing, Ablating Surface. R. G. Fleddermann. *J. Aero/Space Sci.*, Sept., 1959, pp. 604, 605. Presentation of a method of finding the heat transfer to an ablating surface for any chosen surface temperature and mass rate of vapor injection.

Aerothermodynamics

Hypervelocity Vehicles at Large Angles of Inclination. W. H. T. Loh. *ARS J.*, July, 1959, pp. 522, 523. Development of a differential equation of motion and approximate solutions for flight range and the total aerodynamic heat input to hypervelocity vehicles.

Stagnation Point Heat Transfer in a Subsonic Jet of Arc-Heated Air. R. R. John and W. L. Bade. *ARS J.*, July, 1959, pp. 523–525. USAF-supported evaluation of the enthalpy, pressure, and velocity gradient of the flow at the edge of the boundary layer on the basis of mass flow and energy balance measurements.

Boundary Layer

Analysis of Effects of Diffusion of a Foreign Gas Into the Laminar Boundary Layer of a Supersonic Flow of Air in a Tube. J. R. Radbill and Joseph Kaye. *J. Aero/Space Sci.*, Sept., 1959, pp. 602, 603.

A Semiempirical Relation for Laminar Separation. J. L. Amick. *J. Aero/Space Sci.*, Sept., 1959, pp. 603, 604. USAF-supported development of a relation from the experimental data of Chapman, Kuehn, and Larson for completely laminar boundary and mixing layers, and comparison to an expression developed by Guman.

Fans

Theory of the Impeller of Multiblade Centrifugal Fans. S. Abe. *Tôhoku U. Rep. Inst. High Speed Mech.*, vol. 10, 1959, pp. 149–176. Translation. Presentation of a simplified theory of the two-dimensional potential flow through an impeller and its aerodynamic characteristics, such as velocity distribution along a blade, deviation angle, and conditions for shockless entrance. The selection of a suitable arrangement of blades and the form of the blade section are also discussed.

Flow of Fluids

The Derivation of Stress-Deformation Relations for a Stokesian Fluid. James Serrin. *J. Math. & Mech.*, July, 1959, pp. 459–469. 12 refs. AFOSR-supported derivation and analysis of the constitutive equation when the stress tensor is a function of the deformation tensor. A simple proof of the Newton-Cauchy-Poisson law is presented and the concept of fluid pressure is discussed and clarified.

Similitude of Hypersonic Real-Gas Flows Over Slender Bodies with Blunted Noses. H. K. Cheng. (*Cornell Aero Lab. Rep. AD-1052-A-6*, Feb., 1958.) *J. Aero/Space Sci.*, Sept., 1959, pp. 575–585. 39 refs. AFOSR-supported research.

Some Visual Observations of the Effects of Sweep on the Low-Speed Flow Over a Sharp-Edged Plate at Incidence. N. C. Lambourne and P. S. Pusey. *Gt. Brit., ARC R&M 3106* (Jan., 1958) 1959. 38 pp. 15 refs. BIS, New York, $2.52. Qualitative descriptions of the flow over a series of sharp-edged semispan plates having various angles of sweep and incidences as high as 30 deg. The systematic changes taking place in the behavior of the free vortex layer from the leading edge and the shape of the regions of reduced total head as the sweepback is varied are traced out.

Viscous Interaction Experiments at Low Reynolds Numbers. S. A. Schaaf, F. C. Hurlbut, L. Talbot, and J. Aroesty. *ARS J.*, July, 1959, pp. 527, 528. USAF-Navy-supported presentation of data on the surface pressure existing near the leading edge and behind a normal shock.

Hypersonic Viscous Shock Layer. S. M. Scala. *ARS J.*, July, 1959, pp. 520–522. 11 refs. Discussion of the different regimes of gaseous interactions during high-altitude flight, and presentation of results pertinent to the flight of hypersonic lifting vehicles composed of axially symmetric and two-dimensional elements.

Research on Cross-Stresses in the Flow of Liquids. II—An Apparatus for the Determination of Cross-Stresses in Incompressible Liquids. Markus Reiner. *Technion Res. Devel. Found., Haifa, TR (AFOSR TN 59-37) [AD 209209]*, Oct. 1, 1957–Sept. 30, 1958. 11 pp. Description of an instrument which works as a centrifugal pressure pump with incompressible liquids.

Udarnye Volny y Magnitnoi Gazodinamike. M. N. Kogan. *Prikl. Mat. i Mekh.*, May-June, 1959, pp. 557–563. In Russian. Study of the properties of shock polars for different flow and magnetic field parameters. The shock waves in an ideal gas of infinite electric conductivity are studied and the variation of flow parameters behind the shock wave is determined.

Use of the Revolving Arm Method for the Determination of the Stagnation Temperature in an Ionized Gas. F. M. Devienne, A. F. Roustan, H. L. Bosc, R. G. Clapier, and R. F. Meslet. *Lab. Méditerranéen de Rech. Thermodynamiques TN (EOARDC TN 59-196) [AD 211473]*, Feb., 1959. 21 pp. Presentation of a method to measure the stagnation temperature as well as the electric and magnetic phenomena which occur through the displacement of a body in a plasma or an ionized gas having an ionic or electronic predominance.

Strong Hydromagnetic Disturbances in a Collision-Free Plasma. J. W. Dungey. *Philos. Mag., 8th Ser.*, May, 1959, pp. 585–593. Extension of the exact pulse solutions found by Adlam and Allen at zero temperatures to the case of finite temperature and heating of the plasma.

The Electric Conductivity of a Partially Ionized Gas. A. C. Pipkin. *U. Md. Inst. Fluid Dynamics & Appl. Math. TN BN-170 (AFOSR TN 59-489) [AD 215842]*, Apr., 1959. 30 pp. Application of the transfer equations deduced by Burgers to calculate the electrical conductivity of a partially ionized gas in the presence of a magnetic field.

Science Searches for the Key to Fusion Power and Space Travel Through Magnetohydrodynamics. Russell Kulsrud. *IRE Student Quart.*, May, 1959, pp. 36–42. Basic explanation of physical principles of magnetohydrodynamics and some possible applications.

On the Inertial-Electrostatic Confinement of a Plasma. W. C. Elmore, J. L. Tuck, and K. M. Watson. *Phys. Fluids*, May-June, 1959, pp. 239–246. Study of a system in which electrons are projected radially inward from a spherical surface in order to confine the plasma at thermonuclear temperatures.

Mechanism for Instability of Transverse Plasma Waves. B. D. Fried. *Phys. Fluids*, May-June, 1959, p. 337.

Viscous Flow of a Perfectly Conducting Fluid with a Frozen Magnetic Field. Hidenori Hasimoto. *Phys. Fluids*, May-June, 1959, pp. 337, 338.

Free Surface Oscillations in a Rotating Liquid. J. W. Miles. *Phys. Fluids*, May-June, 1959, pp. 297–305. Study of the disturbed motion of a liquid having a free surface in a vertical, rotating, circular cylinder and an equilibrium of velocity corresponding to rigid body rotation.

Some Evidence Justifying the Representation of Blasts as Traveling Gusts. T. R. Goodman and T. P. Sargent. *J. Aero/Space Sci.*, Sept., 1959, p. 608. Analysis showing that when a blast wave of any magnitude is represented by a traveling gust and the impulse is computed using apparent-mass concepts, the result is equivalent to accounting for the diffraction of the blast wave

On the Theory of Homogeneous Axisymmetric Turbulence. II. Michio Ohji. *Kyushu U. Rep. Res. Inst. Appl. Mech., No. 24*, 1958, pp. 153–171. Presentation of explicit relations between the defining scalars of the double velocity correlation tensor and those of the energy spectrum tensor.

Internal Flow

Friction Factors for Turbulent Flow in Curved Pipes. H. Itô (*ASME Semi-Annual Meeting, Detroit, June 15–19, 1958, Paper 58-SA-14.*) *ASME Trans., Ser. D - BE*, June, 1959, 123–132; Discussion, pp. 132–134. 26 refs.

Remarks on "On the Structure of Jets from Highly Underexpanded Nozzles Into Still Air." S. L. Bragg. *J. Aero/Space Sci.*, Sept., 1959, pp. 607, 608. Analysis based on two-dimensional flow for the maximum diameter boundary of jets when the wavelength is not required.

Jet Flaps & Wings

Application of the Jet-Flap Principle to Helicopters. René Dorand and G. D. Boehler. (*AHS 15th Annual Natl. Forum, Wash., May 7–9, 1959.*) *AHS J.*, July, 1959, pp. 26–36. 17 refs. Discussion of the jet flap principle for jet rotor helicopters of either the hot or the cold cycle in an attempt to find out if the use of this principle might improve the competitive position of the jet rotor helicopter with respect to the shaft driven machine.

La Voilure Soufflée et le Vol Vertical. R. Le Claire. *Aero Rev.*, July, 1959, pp. 360–362. In French. Description of jet wings for vertical take off and landing.

Stability & Control

Inertia Coupling. B. R. A. Burns. *Shell Av. News*, May, 1959, pp. 8–10. Explanation of the mechanics of inertia coupling and of its effects. Autorotation, gyroscopic couple, and the use of ventral fins are considered.

Wings & Airfoils

Forces and Moments on Oscillating Wing-Body Combinations at Supersonic Speed. Haim Kennet and Holt Ashley. *J. Aero/Space Sci.*, Sept., 1959, pp. 605, 606. AFOSR-supported calculation based on a combined process of expanding the velocity component φ_n in increasing powers of the aspect ratio parameter σ (dimensionless maximum of the wing). The reduced frequency is then used to determine lift and moment due to small translational and pitching oscillations.

Aeroelasticity

A Description of the Excitation and Recording Equipment Used for Flight Flutter Tests on a Meteor 8. P. D. R. Luscombe. *Gt. Brit., RAE TN Struc. 252*, Nov., 1958. 29 pp.

On the Method of Vectorial Graphical Computation of the Forced Vibration of the System with One Degree of Freedom. Wang Chen-Sin. *Scientia Sinica*, Feb., 1959, pp. 220–231. Derivation, in both rectangular and polar coordinates, of differential equations of the curves for the vectorial diagram of the undamped and damped forced vibrations of a system with one degree of freedom. Applications of the equations are shown.

What You Should Know About Dry-Friction Damped Isolators. G. W. Painter. *Prod. Eng.*, Aug. 3, 1959, pp. 48–51. Comparison of dry-friction and viscous damped isolators, and presentation of equations for predicting vibration-transmissibility characteristics.

Aeronautics, General

Special Issue: Forty-First Annual Automotive Industries Statistical Issue and Marketing Guide—Aviation Section. *Auto. Ind.*, Mar. 15, 1959, pp. 215–234. Directory of aircraft and aircraft engines, including production, registrations, airports and landing fields, air carrier statistics, and specifications.

Transformação no Aspecto das Organizações de Fabricação de Aeronaves. K. L. Legg. *ITA-Eng.*, Jan.-Feb., 1959, pp. 5–20. In Portuguese. Survey of modern trends in the aircraft development in terms of supersonic flight requirements, including such aspects as structures, materials, aerodynamic design, propulsion, and economics.

Air Transportation

Special Issue: Tenth Annual Local Air Service Section. *Flight*, June, 1959, pp. 51–88. *Partial*

XUM

These R&D Projects for Future Decades in Space

typify Lockheed's vast program of Air/Space Science

■ New programs and study contracts awarded to Lockheed's California Division are planned to solve America's future exploration projects into space. The new multimillion-dollar Research Center in nearby San Gabriel mountains is further evidence of Lockheed's determination to support and supplement its already extensive research and development activities.

As a result of this markedly expanded program, there is urgent need for engineering and scientific personnel with high-level technical skills.

Long a leader in advancing the science of flight, Lockheed is placing vast resources and accumulated knowledge into programs designed to provide major break-throughs in the fields of: Basic and applied research; manned aircraft of advanced design; missiles and spacecraft. Some of these important research and development programs are:

High Altitude Flight Vehicles with speed ranges between Mach 8 to 25. Problems associated with landing **Manned Space Vehicles** capable of hypersonic glide or orbit about the earth. **Infrared System** studies as an advanced method of detecting ultrasonic missiles and high-speed aircraft. **Solar Radiation** studies. **Vertical Take-Off and Landing** and "air recovery" vehicles. **Helicopters. Supersonic Transports.**

High caliber scientists and engineers are invited to investigate Lockheed's outstanding career opportunities. Openings now exist in: Aero-thermodynamics; propulsion; armament; electronics—research and systems; servomechanisms—flight controls; sound and vibration; operations research; physics; antenna and telemetry; and underwater sound propagation.

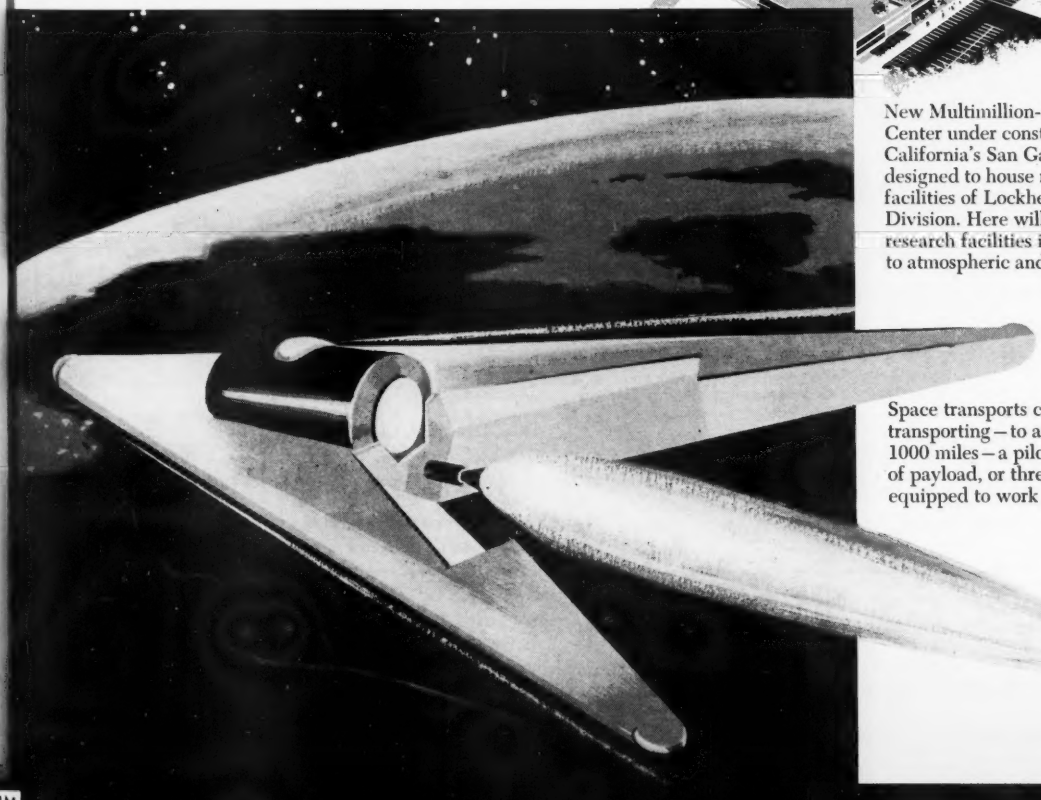
Write today to: Mr. E. W. Des Lauriers, Manager Professional Placement Staff, Dept. 2610, 2400 North Hollywood Way, Burbank, California.

LOCKHEED

CALIFORNIA DIVISION

BURBANK, CALIFORNIA

New Multimillion-Dollar Research Center under construction in Southern California's San Gabriel Mountains—designed to house most of the research facilities of Lockheed's California Division. Here will be found advanced research facilities in all fields related to atmospheric and space flight.



Space transports capable of transporting—to an orbit of more than 1000 miles—a pilot and 1000 pounds of payload, or three passengers equipped to work in space.

IAS REPORTS

Twenty-Seventh Annual Meeting, New York, January 26–29, 1959*

IAS MEMBER PRICE—$0.50 NONMEMBER PRICE—$1.00

59-1 Hypersonic Viscous Flow Over Slender Cones—L. Talbot, T. Koga and P. M. Sherman

59-2 The Cone-Sphere in Hypersonic Helium Above Mach Number Twenty—R. H. Johnson

59-3 A Study of Creep Collapse of a Long Circular Cylindrical Shell Under Uniform External Pressure—N. J. Hoff, W. E. Jahsman, and W. Nachbar

59-4 On the Base Pressure Resulting from the Interaction of a Supersonic External Stream with a Sonic or Subsonic Jet—Wen-Lung Chow

59-5 Buckling of a Cylindrical Shell Under a Circumferential Band Load—Don O. Brush and F. A. Field

59-6 The Spectrum of Vertical Velocity Near the Surface—H. A. Panofsky and R. A. McCormick

59-7 Piloting Procedures and Some Human Factors Aspects of the VTOL—Transition Cycle of the X-13 Aircraft—P. F. Girard

59-8 Flight Testing Experiments with the Tilt-Wing Aircraft—W. Z. Stepniewski and P. J. Dancik

59-9 Proposed Observations of the Martian Atmosphere—M. D. Ross

59-10 Self-Contained Electric-Hydraulic Accessory Power Unit—R. L. McManus

59-11 Sources of Helicopter Development and Manufacturing Costs—J. B. Nichols

59-12 Flight Control-Airframe System Optimization—I. L. Ashkenas and D. T. McRuer

59-13 The Physicist's Viewpoint: The Function of Universities in the Aero-Space Engineering Education—S. F. Singer

59-14 Flexural Vibrations of a Thick Walled Circular Cylinder According to the Exact Theory of Elasticity—J. E. Greenspon

59-15 Industry's Viewpoint on the Challenge of Space Technology to Aeronautical Engineering—G. Merrill

59-16 An Investigation of Optimal Zoom Climb Techniques—Henry J. Kelley

59-17 Two Non-Linear Problems in the Flight Dynamics of Modern Ballistic Missiles—J. D. Nicolaides

59-18 Practical High Lift Systems Using Distributed Boundary Layer Control—J. J. Cornish III

59-19 Some Considerations Relative to Acoustically Induced Structural Fatigue in a Supersonic Transport Aircraft—G. L. Getline

59-20 Fail-Safe and Fatigue Development of the Prop-Jet Transport Airplane—A. J. York

59-21 Thin Doublers for Fatigue Resistant Aluminum Alloy Structures—C. R. Smith

59-22 Viability Surveillance and Data Collection in Biosatellite Experiments—A. W. Hetherington

59-23 What Is Specific Impulse Worth?—E. R. Hinz

59-24 Potentialities and Problems of Nuclear Rocket Propulsion—T. P. Cotter

59-25 Performance of Nuclear Electric Propulsion Systems—V. P. Kovacik and D. P. Ross

59-26 Comparison of Current Operational Rotor Systems and a Rotor Having Floating Hub and Offset Coning Hinges—M. D. Marks

59-27 Helicopter Stabilization and Handling Characteristics Improvement by Mechanical Means—M. Vague and C. M. Seibel

59-28 Main Rotor Blade Design and Development—R. M. Kee

59-29 Geophysical Researches with the Stratospheric Laboratory—W. O. Roberts and G. Newkirk, Jr.

59-34 Wave Propagation Through Ionized Gas in Space Communications—F. J. Tischer

59-35 A Shock Tube Investigation of Heat Transfer in the Wave of a Hemisphere-Cylinder, with Application to Hypersonic Flight—W. E. Powers, K. F. Stetson, and Mac C. Adams

59-36 Boundary Layer Transition on Blunt Bodies with Highly Cooled Boundary Layers—K. F. Stetson

59-38 Experiments on Porous-Wall Cooling and Flow Separation Control in a Supersonic Nozzle—L. Green, Jr., and K. L. Nell

59-39 Studies of Pilot Control During Launching and Reentry of Space Vehicles Utilizing the Human Centrifuge—C. H. Woodling and C. C. Clark

59-41 The Problem of Escape from Satellite Vehicles—C. V. Carter and W. W. Huff, Jr.

59-43 A Study of the Effects of Wind Speed, Lapse Rate, and Altitude on the Spectrum of Atmospheric Turbulence at Low Altitude—R. M. Henry

59-44 Analysis of Atmospheric Turbulence Spectra Obtained from Concurrent Airplane and Tower Measurements—U. O. Lappe, B. Davidson, and C. B. Notess

59-45 Cosmic Ray Detection by Visual Scintillations—H. Yagoda

59-46 The Balloon-Borne Capsule as a Space Flight Trainer—E. E. Beson

59-47 Infra-Red Spectroscopy from Balloons and the Possibility of Some Observations on the Biosphere—D. M. Gates

59-48 The Strato-Laboratory as a Systems Testing Platform—James R. Smith

59-49 Special Flight Testing for the Carrier Suitability of Naval Aircraft—R. M. Elder

59-50 New Concept in USAF Flight Test—H. V. Leonhardt

59-51 Man-Machine Integration in Space Vehicles—G. W. Hoover

59-52 Implications of Space Radiations in Manned Space Flight—W. H. Langham

59-53 Turbopumps for High-Energy Propellants—A. Ginsburg, W. L. Stewart, and M. J. Hartmann

59-54 A Look at Rocket Propulsion for the Next 25 Years—T. F. Dixon

59-55 Thrust Control of Solid Propellant Rockets—H. W. Ritchey

59-56 Large Deflections of Structures Subjected to Heating and External Loads—M. J. Turner, E. H. Dill, H. C. Martin, and R. J. Melosh

59-57 The Equation of Energy Balance for Fluttering Systems with Some Applications in the Supersonic Regime—J. D. C. Crisp

59-58 Transonic and Supersonic Divergence Characteristics of Low-Aspect-Ratio Wings and Controls—D. J. Martin and C. E. Watkins

59-61 The Space Age Effect on Management—E. Goetz, M. C. Demler, R. G. Folsom, I. N. Palley, and E. Ledeen

59-62 Viscous Aerodynamic Characteristics in Hypersonic Rarefied Gas Flow—R. F. Probstein and N. H. Kemp

59-63 Viscous Hypersonic Similitude—W. D. Hayes and R. F. Probstein

59-64 Propagation of Weak Disturbances in a Gas Subject to Relaxation Effects—F. K. Moore and W. E. Gibson

59-65 Effectiveness of Radiation as a Structural Cooling Technique for Hypersonic Vehicles—R. A. Anderson and W. A. Brooks, Jr.

59-66 Anisotropic Composite Thermal Structures for Hypersonic Flight—Luigi Broglio

59-67 Thermo-Elastic Behavior of Simply-Supported Sandwich Panel Under High Temperature Gradient and Edge Compression—C. C. Chang and I. K. Ebcioglu

59-68 Heat Conduction in a Melting Slab—S. J. Citron

59-70 Integrating the Jet Aircraft into the ATC System—D. D. Thomas

59-71 Operational Aspects of a Propjet Transport—W. H. Arata, Jr.

59-72 The Manufacturer's Flight Test Philosophy—F. C. Rowley

59-73 Requirements of High-Resolution Photography of the Planets—G. de Vaucouleurs

59-74 An Aeronautical Engineering Educator's Viewpoint on the Challenge of Space Technology to Aeronautical Engineering Education—G. L. Von Eschen

59-75 Electro-Gasdynamic Motion of a Charged Body in a Plasma—L. Kraus and H. Yoshihara

59-76 Response, Accuracy and Display Requirements for Take-Off Monitors—R. P. Snodgrass

59-78 Effect of Injection of Foreign Gases on the Skin Friction & Heat Transfer of the Turbulent Boundary Layer—C. Pappas

59-79 The Airplane as a Research Tool—W. C. Williams

59-80 Some Fundamental Problems Associated with Injecting, Orbiting, and Recovering a Man From Orbit—R. C. Hakes

59-81 Training in Preparation for Man High I—J. W. Kittinger, Jr.

59-83 Human Factors Considerations in Helicopter Design—W. G. Matheny

59-84 Precision Pressure Altimeters for Air Traffic Separation and Terrain Clearance—Frederick C. Melchior

*See page 101 for National Summer Meeting Papers available.

Order by number from: Special Publications Dept., IAS, 2 E. 64th St., New York 21, N.Y.

XUM

Contents: Locals in Position to Progress, G. E. Haddaway. F-27 Early Success in Local Service. Traffic Growth at 392 Stops, E. H. Pickering. Local Service Airline Schedule Pattern—May, 1959, E. H. and M. A. Pickering. Statistical Analysis of Local Service Airline Operations for 1958. The Expanding Local Air Service Map. Local Service Commuter Traffic. A Third Level for Air Commerce. Local Service Airline Directory.

Airplanes

Air Conditioning, Pressurization

Vapour-Cycle Cooling for Civil and Military Aircraft. *de Havilland Gazette*, June, 1959, pp. 84, 85. Description covering the development and operation of vapor-cycle cooling systems and discussion of factors determining the advantage of their application over pure air cycle systems.

Control Systems, Automatic Pilots

Taking the Bumps Out of Automatic Flight Control. L. D. Fry. *Electronics*, Aug. 7, 1959, pp. 106–109. Description of an adder-attenuator amplifier used in the F4H-1 jet fighter to slowly decrease the gain in the changing of flight control modes.

Approximate Airframe Transfer Functions and Application to Single Sensor Control Systems. Appendix—Approximate Factors of Quadratic and Cubic Equations by Servo Analysis Methods. I. L. Ashkenas and D. T. McRuer. *USAF WADC TR 58-82 [AD 151025]*, June, 1958. 210 pp. 10 refs. Derivation of approximations to longitudinal and lateral rigid-body, level-flight airframe transfer function factors. The approximate factors are shown to correspond to exact factors for certain simplified sets of the airframe equations of motion, and the physical implications of this correspondence are explored.

Die Allfluglagen-Kreiselzentrale der S.F.E.-N.A. Marcel Didier. *Luftfahrttechnik*, May 15, 1959, pp. 180–185. In German. Discussion of a new SFENA gyro stabilizer, including the following aspects: stability of the vertical gyro, leveling of the azimuth gyro, directional control, and angle transfer.

Description

Dassault "Mirage" III—Eine europäische Lösung für den Mehrzweckejäger. R. W. Schulz. *Luftfahrttechnik*, May 15, 1959, pp. 153–158. In German. Survey of the development and performance characteristics of the multi-purpose fighter plane Dassault Mirage III. A discussion of technical data and production methods is also included.

Bréguet "Alizé"—Ein neuzeitlicher U-Bootspürer und -jäger. *Luftfahrttechnik*, May 15, 1959, pp. 168–171. In German. Description of the Bréguet 1050 "Alizé" used as a submarine spotter and chaser. Special design features and military equipment, such as the radar detector unit, are detailed.

Do. 27 Flight Range Starts at Near Hover. R. I. Stanfield. *Av. Week*, Aug. 3, 1959, pp. 104, 105, 107, 111, 113. Design and performance characteristics of German STOL aircraft.

Design Features of the DC-8 Jetliner. I—General Characteristics; Aerodynamics; Power. *Douglas Serv.*, May-June, 1959. 24 pp. Discussion of aerodynamic characteristics, wing flaps and landing spoilers, nacelle-pylon configuration, flight controls and stability, power plants, noise suppressor and thrust brake, and the engine ground cooling and blow-away jet.

Mohawk Shows Good STOL Capability. Barry Tully. *Av. Week*, July 27, 1959, pp. 59, 61, 62, 64–67(ff.). Design and performance characteristics of Grumman turboprop STOL aircraft.

Some Engineering Aspects of High-Performance Aircraft. C. Ellam. *Chartered Mech. Engr.*, June, 1959, pp. 275–284. Discussion of the many design problems of high-supersonic aircraft. Aerodynamic, structural, mechanical, and physiological problems are described. These include wave drag, shock stall, effects of altitude, heating effects, geometrical limitations, wing construction, thermal stresses, power controls, bearings, undercarriage and braking, air conditioning, pressurization failure, visibility, and escape facilities.

French Broussard Has Good Rough Field Capabilities. R. I. Stanfield. *Av. Week*, Aug. 10, 1959, pp. 104, 105, 107, 109. Design and performance characteristics of single-engine STOL aircraft.

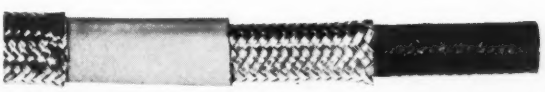
Increasing the Range. T. W. Walker. *Project Engr.*, Mar., 1959, pp. 9–12. Discussion of the development of the long-range fighter.

Ejection Seats

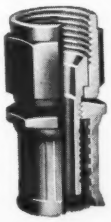
Pilot's Viewpoint on Emergency Escape. Tony Le Vier. *Soc. Exp. Test Pilots Quart. Rev.*, Spring, 1959, pp. 3–9. Discussion stressing the inadequacy of supersonic aircraft escape systems.

Fluoroflex®-T *(Teflon®)* HOSE & ASSEMBLIES

***engineered for* SAFETY, RELIABILITY**



HIGH PRESSURE, HIGH TEMPERATURE HOSE for service from –65° to +400°F. Dash 4 through –8 sizes in bulk or to specifications with swaged fittings qualified for 3000 psi systems.



MEDIUM PRESSURE, HIGH TEMPERATURE HOSE for up to 1500 psi service from –100° to +450°F. Dash 3 through –24Z sizes qualified to MIL-H-25579. Available with swaged type or Seal-Lock fittings.

FIREPROOF HOSE for dependable use in aircraft and engine fire zones. Complies with FAA fireproof requirements. Construction: Fluoroflex-T tube; AISI Type 304 stainless steel wire braid; specially impregnated asbestos shield, Dash 3 through -24Z with swaged type or Seal-Lock reusable fittings.

PROPELLER FEATHERING HOSE, for propeller control in aircraft fire zones. Complies with FAA requirements. Construction: Fluoroflex-T tube; AISI type 304 braid; two impregnated asbestos shields with intervening air spaces. Available with swaged or Seal-Lock fittings.

®Fluoroflex is a Resistoflex trademark, reg., U.S. pat. off.
®Teflon is DuPont's trademark for TFE fluorocarbon resins.

Originators of high temperature fluorocarbon hose assemblies

Resistoflex CORPORATION DEPT. 404

Offices in principal cities

Roseland, New Jersey • Western Plant: Burbank, Calif. • Southwestern Plant: Dallas, Texas

North American Zero Level Escape System. G. A. Holcomb and W. F. Cahill. *Soc. Exp. Test Pilots Quart. Rev.*, Spring, 1959, pp. 10–18. Description of the design and operation of North American's subsonic and supersonic ejection seats and discussion of their characteristic features.

"This Way Out, Please" (An Ejection Seat for Supersonic and Low Altitude Escape). H. F. Mohrlock. *Soc. Exp. Test Pilots Quart. Rev.*, Spring, 1959, pp. 19–32. Development and operation of the "B" seat designed for safe escape at maximum speeds and altitudes and for better low-speed, low-altitude escape capabilities than those of existing systems.

Landing, Landing Loads

Special Issue: Instrument Approach and Landing. *IRE Trans., ANE Ser.*, June, 1959, pp. 61–148. 36 refs. *Partial Contents:* Instrument Landing at the National Bureau of Standards, F. G. Kear. Operational Flight Testing of Early Instrument Landing Systems, E. A. Cutrell. Ground-Controlled Approach—Its Development and Early Operational Use, Chester Porterfield. All-Weather Landing, J. L. Anast. A Survey of Instrument Approach Systems in the United States, H. I. Metz. Improvements on the Instrument Landing System, W. E. Jackson. Electronic Landing Aids for Carrier Aircraft, A. Brodzinsky. Glide-Slope Antenna Arrays for Use Under Adverse Siting Conditions, F. W. Iden. The FAA Philosophy and Program of Instrument Approach and Landing System Development, L. C. Wright and D. J. Sheftel. A Look at the Future of Automatic Landing Systems, G. B. Litchford, A. Tatz, and F. H. Battle, Jr. An Automatic Landing System, F. D. Powell. REGAL—An Advanced Approach and Landing System, B. Cutler and L. Sanders. The AN/MSN-3: An Automatic Ground-Controlled Approach System, H. Goldstein and B. Cutler.

Landing Gear

Messier "Jockey"—Ein neuartiges Fahrwerksprinzip. *Luftfahrttechnik*, May 15, 1959, pp. 171–173. In German. Discussion of a new type of landing gear and its modes of operation.

Operating Characteristics, Economics

The Comet's Airfield Performance. *de Havilland Gazette*, June, 1959, pp. 90, 91. Discussion of the effect of the Comet's take-off ability on airfield dimensions and of the relevant economic advantages.

Piloting

Pilots Need New Skills to Fly the New Jets. W. E. Rhoades and R. E. Coykendall. *SAE J.*, July, 1959, pp. 48–50. Discussion of the take-off and landing behavior of the jet emphasizing the pilot's problems and point of view.

Seating

The Electra Flies with Aerotherm Seats. *Project Engr.*, Nov., 1958, pp. 5–7. Description of seats and seating arrangements for the Electra aircraft.

Design and Development of a Pressure and Cycle Control for Dynamic Seat Cushions. H. L. Burns and R. E. Stockman. *USAF WADC TR 58-616 [AD 209386]*, Dec., 1958. 8 pp.

Modern Airline Passenger Accommodation. E. J. Clark. *The Aeroplane & Astronautics*, June 19, 1959, pp. 690–693. Discussion of the principal design and engineering policy to ensure most economic use of space for accommodations inside the structural shell.

Aviation & Space Medicine

Intelligibility Testing of Voice Communication Systems. G. E. Renaud. *USAF RADC TN 59-156 [AD 215023]*, May, 1959. 6 pp.

Sources of Variability Among Articulation Tests for Normal Ears with PB Word Lists. A. S. Wolfe and M. H. O'Connell. *USAF SAM Rep. 58-123*, Mar., 1959. 6 pp. 12 refs.

Some Relations Between Normal Hearing for Pure Tones and for Speech. J. F. Jerger and R. T. Carhart. *USAF SAM Rep. 59-43*, Apr., 1959. 12 pp. 14 refs.

Bibliographic Control of Aviation and Space Medical Literature. Appendix—**Published Bibliographies of Aerospace Medicine and Related Fields.** A. J. Jacobius. (*Aero Med. Assoc. 30th Annual Meeting, Los Angeles, Apr. 27, 1959.*) *Aerospace Med.*, July, 1959, pp. 507–512.

Space Medicine Progress Falling Behind Engineering Advances. T. C. Helvey. *Missiles & Rockets*, July 20, 1959, pp. 68, 71, 72. Discussion of some fields of interest and their interaction for the following problems: (1) the approximation of terrestrial environment, (2) biophysical and pharmacological aid to overcome or partially compensate for the alien environment, (3) physiological considerations, and (4) prevention and alleviation of pathological problems.

Physical Conditioning of Test Pilots. Toby Freedman. (*J. Av. Med.*, Mar., 1959, pp. 155–157.) *Soc. Exp. Test Pilots Quart. Rev.*, Spring, 1959, pp. 33–37.

Biomedical Aspects of Orbital Flight. W. R. Lovelace, II, and Scott Crossfield. *Soc. Exp. Test Pilots Quart. Rev.*, Spring, 1959, pp. 41–56. Study of the biometrical aspects taking account of the types of orbital vehicles and the various phases of orbit mission, including final slow-down and recovery.

Historical Survey of Inhabitable Artificial Atmospheres. W. F. Ashe, C. C. Wright, J. W. Anderegg, H. N. Carlisle, and J. G. Haub. *USAF WADC TR 58-154 [AD 155901]*, Sept., 1958. 154 pp. 378 refs.

Food and Oxygen in Space Travel. N. L. Barr. *Navigation*, Spring, 1959, pp. 297–299. Discussion of problems and techniques of food and oxygen supply for space flights.

Human Pilot Performance During Boost and Atmosphere Reentry. R. C. Kaehler. (*Aero Med. Assoc. 29th Annual Meeting, Wash., Mar. 25, 1958.*) *Aerospace Med.*, July, 1959, pp. 481–486. Test results showing that no physiologic limits were encountered during either boost or re-entry conditions. The tracking results for both direct and dynamic ratios show that performance with the right-hand stick is consistently better than with the center stick.

Development of Space Suits and Capsules. J. W. Heim and Otto Schueller. *Air U. Quart. Rev.*, Spring, 1959, pp. 30–37. Discussion on the requirement and development of space suits, and description of a multipurpose space capsule with pressure-compensated arm positions.

A Height-Weight Sizing System for Flight Clothing. Irvin Emanuel, Milton Alexander, Edmund Churchill, and Bruce Truett. *USAF WADC TR 56-365 [AD 130917]*, Apr., 1959. 109 pp. 18 refs.

Blackout; The Development of the Anti "G" Suit. I—The Awakening. T. W. Walker. *Project Engr.*, Dec., 1958, pp. 2–8.

Anthropometric Sizing and Fit-Test of the MC-1 Oral-Nasal Oxygen Mask. Irvin Emanuel, Milton Alexander, and Edmund Churchill. *USAF WADC TR 58-505 [AD 213604]*, Mar., 1959. 23 pp.

Design and Development of a One Quart Insulated Rectangular Beverage Container. L. Miller. *USAF WADC TR 57-635 [AD 142085]*, Dec., 1958. 21 pp.

If a Jet Decompresses, Then What? C. P. Seitz and F. Elliott. *SAE J.*, July, 1959, pp. 36, 37. Discussion of the decompression effects on crew and passengers, including a survey of means for alleviating these effects.

Bends and Denitrogenation in High-Altitude Flight Operations. R. H. Middleton. *USAF WADC TR 58-625 [AD 212561]*, Mar., 1959. 10 pp. Review of past and recent investigations and incidental observations in conjunction with simulated ascent to high altitudes.

Experimental Studies on the Conditioning of Man for Space Flight. Bruno Balke. *Air U. Quart. Rev.*, Spring, 1959, pp. 61–74. Discussion of experimental work on man's conditioning and tolerance limits to some of the anticipated singular stresses, with emphasis upon cross-adaptability for complex stress situations.

Influence of Staphylococcal Enterotoxin on Performance in Guinea Pigs. W. F. Hill. *USAF WADC TR 59-47 [AD 212317]*, Mar., 1959. 8 pp.

The Incidence of Hypoglycemia in Flight. Appendix I—**The Miller and Van Slyke Direct Microtitration Method for Blood Sugar.** E. R. Taylor. *USAF SAM Rep. 59-8*, Feb., 1959. 13 pp.

Short Duration Harmonic Analysis of EEG Data. E. S. Krendel. *USAF WADC TR 59-66 [AD 212318]*, Feb., 1959. 12 pp.

Studies on the Biological Effects of Microwave Irradiation of the Dog and Rabbit. J. W. Howland and S. Michaelson. *USAF RADC TN 59-99 [AD 212110]*, Apr., 1959. 43 pp. Study characterizing the physiological changes of microwave exposure in the dog and rabbit. A preliminary study of changes in hemodynamics as correlated with temperature change is made, along with behavior of the circulating blood elements, description of superficial burns on skin surfaces, as well as preliminary observations on isolated physiologic and cytologic processes.

Calculations of the Radiobiologic Risk Factors in Nuclear-Powered Space Vehicles. E. B. Konecci and Robert Trapp. (*Aero Med. Assoc. 30th Annual Meeting, Los Angeles, Apr. 28, 1959.*) *Aerospace Med.*, July, 1959, pp. 487–506. 31 refs. Calculations of human risk in direct and scattered radiations at various distances from the reactor and at different power outputs (a) without shielding and (b) with different amounts of shielding weights.

A Technique for Electrically Recording Eye Position. E. Ch. Kris. *USAF WADC TR 58-660 [AD 209385]*, Dec., 1958. 33 pp.

Human Engineering

Division of Responsibility Between Two Controllers and Load Balancing Flexibility in a Radar Approach Control Team; A Study in Human Engineering Aspects of Radar Air Traffic Control. J. S. Kidd and J. J. Hooper. *USAF WADC TR 58-473 [AD 214616]*, Apr., 1959. 15 pp. 10 refs.

The Effect of Display Interruption on Transfer of Training Between Tasks of Different Control Sensitivity. D. D. Wickens and T. E. Cotterman. *USAF WADC TR 57-548 [AD 131027]*, Mar., 1958. 21 pp. 10 refs.

Tracking Performance as a Function of Feedback Specificity. Appendix A—**Instructions to Subjects.** Appendix B—**The Mean Tracking Error on Each Trial Under Each of the Eight Experimental Conditions.** Appendix C—**The Mean Control Motion Score on Each Trial Under Each of the Eight Experimental Conditions.** D. P. Hunt. *USAF WADC TR 58-584 [AD 212311]*, Mar., 1959. 32 pp. Determination of the relationship between complex compensatory tracking and the specificity of displayed error, as well as of the extent to which this relationship is influenced by task difficulty and amount of practice. Results are discussed.

Chemistry

International Symposium on Microchemistry, Birmingham, 20th to 27th August, 1958. T. R. F. W. Fennell. *Gt. Brit., RAE TN Chem. 1345*, Feb., 1959. 17 pp.

The Crystal Structure of $SbCl_5 \cdot POCl_3$. Ingvar Lindqvist and Carl-Ivar Brändén. *Uppsala U. Inst. Chem. TN 3 (USAF EOARDC TN 59-154) [AD 211114]*, Jan. 12, 1959. 13 pp. 20 refs.

Free Evaporation of Alkali Halide Crystals. G. M. Rothberg, M. Eisenstadt, and P. Kusch. (*J. Chem. Phys.*, Feb., 1959, pp. 517–527.) *Columbia U. Rep. (AFOSR TN 58-460) [AD 158267]*, Feb., 1959. 11 pp. 15 refs.

Handbook of Toxicology. IV—Tranquilizers. V—Fungicides. R. N. Grebe and D. S. Dittmer. *USAF WADC TR 55-16, vol. IV, V [AD 211697; AD 211698]*, Mar., 1959. 115; 242 pp. 696 refs.

Analytical Applications of Far Infrared Spectra. II—Spectra-Structure Correlations for Aliphatic and Aromatic Hydrocarbons in the Cesium Bromide Region. F. F. Bentley and E. F. Wolfarth. *USAF WADC TR 58-198, Suppl. I [AD 207796]*, Dec., 1958. 49 pp. 52 refs.

Computers

Available Computers and What They Do. Arthur Freilich. *ISA J.*, July, 1959, pp. 54–65. Discussion of the operation and functions of general-purpose (G.P.) logic digital computers, analog computers, and incremental digital computers. A list of available equipment is also included.

The Research and Development of the Magnacard System. Appendix A—**Card Materials Development Data.** Appendix B—**Information Recording and Reading.** A. M. Nelson. *USAF WADC TR 58-241 [AD 211694]*, Sept., 1958. 177 pp. Description of a new technique for data processing that includes methods for high-speed handling of magnetic cards to permit automatic sorting, merging, selecting, filing, reading, and writing.

A Restandardising Element for General Use in High Speed Digital Apparatus. Appendix—**Simulation of the Response of Delay Networks Using an Electronic Analogue Computer.** K. Millington. *Gt. Brit., RAE TN M.S. 49*, Jan., 1959. 19 pp.

The Airborne Computer. M. G. Spooner. *Res. Trends (Cornell Aero. Lab.)*, Spring, 1959, pp. 2–4. Description of a central airborne computer for take-off monitoring, climb control, and cruise control.

The Mechanization of Linguistic Learning. Appendix I—**The "Teacherless" Training Situation.** Appendix II, III—**The Method of Utility Evaluation.** R. J. Solomonoff. *Zator Co., ZTB-125 (AFOSR TN 59-246) [AD 212226]*, Apr., 1959. 16 pp.

Research in Inductive Inference for the Year Ending 31 March 1959 (Progress Report). R. J. Solomonoff. *Zator Co., ZTB-130 (AFOSR TN 59-219) [AD 216240]*, May, 1959. 12 pp.

Publications abstracted may be borrowed from the IAS Library. In making inquiry, please mention the month of *Aero/Space Engineering* in which the abstract appeared. This will facilitate servicing of requests.

XUM

ROHR

designed and built
frame box beam for
the Lockheed JetStar
is the

FIRST

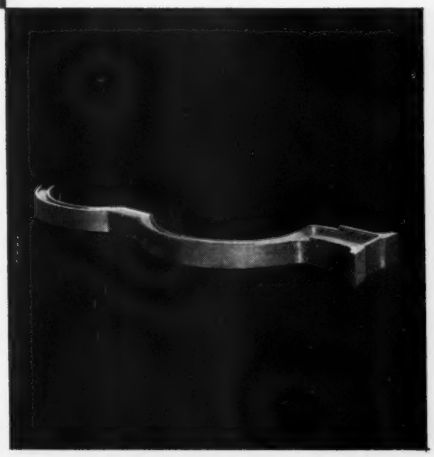
aircraft component
engineered completely
for numerical control

Rohr's decision to *go numerical control* on major parts means less tooling and production costs, less engineering time, shorter span time.

The complex part shown below—fully engineered by Rohr—was designed and calculated mathematically. And Rohr manufacturing has converted it into the ideal part through advanced programming.

A leader in the acceptance of numerical control . . . ranking near the top in programming equipment . . . Rohr offers sound savings in time and money to customers in the months ahead.

Experienced engineers will find attractive openings within challenging commercial and military programs at Rohr.



WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCER
OF COMPONENTS FOR FLIGHT

ROHR
AIRCRAFT CORPORATION

CHULA VISTA AND RIVERSIDE, CALIFORNIA

The Next Twenty Years in Information Retrieval: Some Goals and Predictions. C. N. Mooers. *Zator Co., ZTB-121 (AFOSR TN 59-245) [AD 212225]*, Mar., 1959. 18 pp. 18 refs.

A New Method for Discovering the Grammars of Phrase Structure Languages. R. J. Solomonoff. *Zator Co., ZTB-124 (AFOSR TN 59-110) [AD 210390]*, Apr., 1959. 13 pp.

A Technique for Computing Critical Rotational Speeds of Flexible Shafts on an Automatic Computer. B. L. Schwartz and H. A. Cress. *Assoc. Comp. Mach. Commun.*, June, 1959, pp. 27–31.

The Computer Joins the Flight Crew. R. R. Williamson. *Navigation*, Spring, 1959, pp. 304–309. Description of the computer and discussion of its functions and requirements. Some phases of a typical flight are traced to illustrate the computer's operation.

Control Theory

Optimizing Control by Model Methods. I. Lefkowitz and D. P. Eckman. *ISA J.*, July, 1959, pp. 74–77. Description of models and their application as reference in the maintenance of the optimum performance of a multi-variable system subject to disturbing and constraining influences.

Automatic Control System Design. IV—Design by Transfer Function Methods. Ira Ritow. *Elec. Mfg.*, July, 1959, pp. 134–143. Presentation of various functions and diagrams based on the Nyquist criterion and Bode diagram to determine the stability of feedback systems for servomechanic applications.

On the Optimum Synthesis of Multiple Control Systems in the Wiener Sense. H. C. Hsieh and C. T. Leondes. *U. Calif. Dept. Eng. Rep. (AFOSR TN 59-263) [AD 212466]*, Mar., 1959. 67 pp.

Education & Training

The Use of Magslips and Related Devices in the Field of Flight Simulation. D. R. Jarman. *Muirhead Tech.*, Jan., 1958, pp. 3–5.

Hubschrauber-Übungsgerät "Heli-Trainer" Bö-102. H. Derschmidt. *Luftfahrttechnik*, June 15, 1959, pp. 217–219. In German. Description of training equipment for helicopter pilots consisting of a complete helicopter mounted on a float or a pivoted frame allowing for the simulation of actual flight conditions.

Criterion Dimensions of Adaptability to Pilot Training. D. K. Trites, A. L. Kubala, and B. B. Cobb. *USAF SAM Rep. 59-26*, Feb., 1959. 13 pp.

Electronics

Design and Development of an Electron Source with Velocity Selection Before Scattering. Appendix—Potential Field Calculations for the Hemispherical Electrostatic Analyzer. E. N. Lassettre and Ausma Skerbele. *Ohio State U. Res. Found. (P-803) Final Rep. (AFCRC TR 59-237) [AD 214416]*, Feb., 1959. 34 pp. 10 refs.

Amplifiers

Amplifiers for Strain Gages and Thermocouples. R. S. Burwen. *Electronics*, July 24, 1959, pp. 43–45. Description of the positive and negative feedback to a bridge-type transformer-coupled input circuit used to attain a high-impedance differential input in a d.c. 25 kc. amplifier.

Transistorized Pulse Amplifier. J. N. Barry and D. M. Leakey. *Electronic & Radio Engr.*, June, 1959, pp. 200–207. Design and performance of the transistorized pulse amplifier for use with diode logic circuits, and discussion of some of the problems associated with the use of high-frequency drift transistors.

The Maser, a Low-Noise Microwave Amplifier. H. C. Likel. *W. U. Tech. Rev.*, July, 1959, pp. 99, 100. Description of new equipment operating on the principle of change in the energy state of either whole molecules or individual electrons. Its specialized applications, such as radio astronomy, beyond-the-horizon reception, long-range radar, and missile detection and tracking, are also pointed out.

Rapid Response Magnetic Amplifiers. P. H. Sawitz. *USAF WADC TR 58-77 [AD 155807]*, Sept., 1958. 49 pp. 239 refs.

A Method of Deriving Transfer Functions for Magnetic Amplifiers. Shen Guang-Ming. *Scientia Sinica*, Feb., 1959, pp. 183–195.

Antennas, Radomes

The Radiansphere Around a Small Antenna. H. A. Wheeler. *IRE Proc.*, Aug., 1959, pp. 1,325–1,331. 12 refs. Presentation of a concept for the "radiansphere" along with antenna properties and the resulting limitations on practical applications.

Earth Currents Near a Top-Loaded Monopole Antenna with Special Regard to Electrically Small L- and T-Antennas. H. L. Knudsen. *J. Res.*, June, 1959, pp. 283–296.

Earth Currents Near a Monopole Antenna with Symmetrical Top Loading. J. R. Wait. *J. Res.*, June, 1959, pp. 247–255. Development of expressions for the fields of a vertical ground-based monopole with a cone or disc located at the top of the antenna to simulate umbrella-top loading.

Design of "Optimum" Arrays for Direction-Finding. N. F. Barber. *Electronic & Radio Engr.*, June, 1959, pp. 222–232. 26 refs. Presentation of directional systems of a variety of designs. It is shown that the same principle is common to all systems and a simple formula for calculating the sensitivity pattern of a particular system is given. Optimum arrays in one and two dimensions are considered.

Voltage Breakdown Characteristics of Microwave Antennas. J. B. Chown, W. E. Scharfman, and T. Morita. *IRE Proc.*, Aug., 1959, pp. 1,331–1,337.

Circuits & Components

Stepping Up Frequency with Counter Circuits. W. O. Brooks. *Electronics*, July 17, 1959, pp. 60–62. Combination of a phase comparator circuit with a divider circuit and a feedback loop to multiply frequency in any desired ratio, requiring only simple changes in feedback arrangement of the counters.

Transistorized Radar Sweep Circuits Using Low Power. Ch. E. Veazie. *Electronics*, June 26, 1959, pp. 46, 47. Description of a high-duty factor ppi sweep circuit featuring a sweep generator, yoke driver, gated clamp, and blanking amplifier, as well as the use of silicon transistors to prevent thermal runaway.

Tyratrons e sua Aplicação no Contrôle Electrônico. II. Alexandre Launberg. *ITA-Eng.*, Jan.-Feb., 1959, pp. 27–34. 10 refs. In Portuguese. Further survey of the operation of various electronic control circuits involving the use of thyratrons.

Construction Techniques

Cable Design for Wired Equipment. F. W. Wood, Jr. *Mach. Des.*, July 9, 1959, pp. 119–123. Discussion of the advantages offered by the use of preformed cables and group leads in the wiring of electrical equipment.

Cooling

Cooling Systems for High Performance Electronics. Howard Otto. *Space/Aeronautics*, Aug., 1959, pp. 126–130. Review of cooling systems for high-performance aircraft and missiles. Factors involved in cooling electronics, methods, and types of systems are discussed.

Fluorochemical-Vapor Cooling Techniques in Electronic Equipment. L. F. Kilham, R. R. Ursch, and J. F. Ahearn. *Elec. Mfg.*, Aug., 1959, pp. 88–92. Presentation of properties of fluorochemical vapors, types of cooling systems, and design parameters for using these materials.

Dielectrics

Dielectric Requirements in Microwave Equipment. Ch. L. Petze, Jr. *Elec. Mfg.*, July, 1959, pp. 128–133. 18 refs. Review of basic dielectric polymers and their characteristics covering such aspects as mechanisms of surface leakage, effects of surface contamination, and application considerations.

Electronic Tubes

Development of Improved Guns for Cathode Ray Tubes. D. W. Clark. *USAF WADC TR 58-177 [AD 202555]*, Oct., 1958. 18 pp.

Techniques for Application of Electron Tubes in Military Equipment (Tube Types Other Than Receiving Tubes). R. S. Whitlock. *USAF WADC TR 58-446, vol. I [AD 205363]*, Dec., 1958. 183 pp.

Networks, Filters

Circle Networks of Probabilistic Transducers. Manfred Kochen. *Info. & Control*, June, 1959, pp. 168–182. 15 refs. Analysis showing that if in a circle of devices no input-output relation is deterministic, this system will eventually become completely disorganized in the sense that it will behave like a collection of independent parts with completely unpredictable behavior. The rate at which this disorganization occurs under various conditions is calculated. The relation to a similar model for statistical mechanics by Kac is shown.

High-Speed Multiplexing with Closed-Ring Counters. K. L. Berns and B. E. Bishop. *Electronics*, June 26, 1959, pp. 48–50. Analysis of the design and performance characteristics of a multiplexer to be used in telemetry, medical electronics, and data processing.

Network Transformations for Wave Filter Design. Anatol Zverev and Herman Blinchikoff. *Electronics*, June 26, 1959, pp. 52–54. Presentation of charts and equations for determining network transformations.

Analyzing Networks with the Y-Matrix. W. J. D. Steenaart. *Electronic Ind.*, July, 1959, pp. 86–89. Presentation of equations and block diagrams for illustrating the application of matrix algebra concepts to the analysis of linear active circuits consisting of cascaded stages.

Noise, Interference

Statistical Analysis of Noise-Signal Amplitudes. David Hoffman and Elias Schutzman. *Electronics*, July 24, 1959, pp. 48, 49. Development of an analyzer providing digital data from which the probability distribution function and probability density function of random-type signals can be plotted.

Measurement of Equivalent Noise Resistance of a Noise Thermometer Amplifier. H. Pursey and E. C. Pyatt. *J. Sci. Instr.*, June, 1959, pp. 260–264. Description of one part of the development of a thermometer for absolute measurement of temperature by the noise generated in a resistance element.

Oscillators, Signal Generators

Semiconductor Diodes in Parametric Subharmonic Oscillators. J. Hilibrand and W. R. Beam. *RCA Rev.*, June, 1959, pp. 229–253. Navy-supported study.

Piezoelectricity

Dielectric Absorption in Ferroelectric Titanates. Fielding Brown. *Am. Ceram. Soc. J.*, July, 1959, pp. 350–354. 13 refs.

Electromechanical Properties of Lead Titanate Zirconate Ceramics Modified with Certain Three- or Five-Valent Additions. Frank Kulcsar. *Am. Ceram. Soc. J.*, July, 1959, pp. 343–349.

Power Supplies

Silicon Rectifiers. *Aerovox Res. Worker*, Mar.-Apr., 1959. 5 pp. Description of a new miniature element used in industrial and military electronic equipment and of its outstanding features, such as high efficiency, good temperature characteristics, high-voltage and high-frequency operations, and high power capability.

Radar

Crystal Switches Bring Greater Radar Utility. R. Lucy. *Electronics*, Aug. 7, 1959, pp. 120, 121. Description of absorption switches using semiconductor diodes to improve receiver isolation in high-speed radar operation.

Checking Jitter in Moving Target Radar. Charles Clark. *Electronics*, July 17, 1959, pp. 56–58. Description of a circuit that automatically monitors the oscillator frequency and provides visible indication of the amount of jitter. Such a circuit provides a measurement of system capability for a moving target indicator (MTI).

Reliability

Vibration-Proofing for Missile Electromechanics. R. S. Dillon. *Space/Aeronautics*, Aug., 1959, pp. 46–49. Review of procedures, specifications, and results of vibration testing of the stellar-inertial guidance system for the Snark missile.

Resistors

Comparative Tests on Stacks of Discs of Molybdenum Disilicide and of Carbon for Use as Pressure Controlled Resistances in Voltage Regulators. P. T. May. *Gt. Brit., RAE TN El. 157*, Nov., 1958. 11 pp.

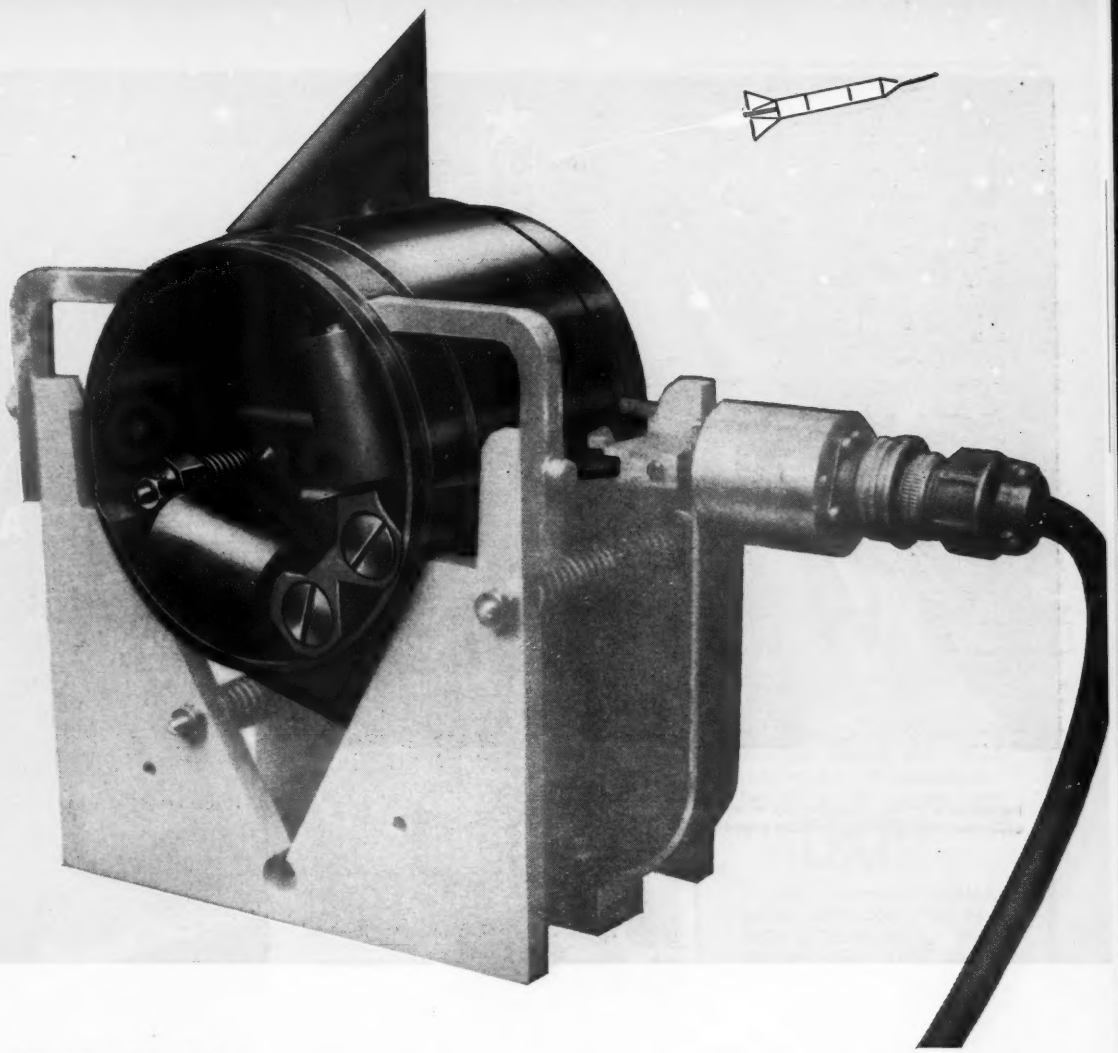
Semiconductors

Semiconductor Solid Circuits. J. S. Kilby. *Electronics*, Aug. 7, 1959, pp. 110, 111. Discussion of possible interactions between components that can be utilized to design new devices and circuits. Limitations of components and circuits are covered along with their forming methods.

New Frontiers for Semiconductors. Ch. A. Escoffery. *Electronics*, July 17, 1959, pp. 43–47. Study of the periodic table of elements to help understand the relationship between the various elements and their performance in semiconductor devices. Other semiconductor elements besides the relatively well-known ones are shown to be possible.

Semiconductor Devices for Microminiaturization. J. T. Wallmark and S. M. Marcus. *Electronics*, June 26, 1959, pp. 35–37. Presentation of a method illustrating the use of integrated shift registers, direct-coupled unipolar transistor logics, and half adders in microminiature electronic devices.

Analog Computer Measurements on Saturation Currents, Admittances and Transfer Efficiencies of Semiconductor Junction Diodes and Transistors. A. H. Frei and M. J. O. Strutt. *IRE Proc.*, July, 1959, pp. 1,245–1,252.



CECO has run HOT GAS SERVO CONTROL SYSTEMS on both solid and liquid propellants

Aided substantially by design and precision manufacturing experience in the field of highly sophisticated gas turbine control systems, Chandler Evans has been furthering the development of high-pressure pneumatic systems for missiles and satellites. Backed by highest technical and analytical skills, work on each new system includes thorough investigation in CECO's well-equipped Computer Laboratory.

Typical of progress made during the past several years is the new guidance control unit shown above in a test rig. A hot gas servo control system fueled by solid charge, it operates with gas inlet temperature in the 1800°F. range. Charge, control hardware and missile section—the entire system weighs only 6.9 lbs.

Reliability, simplicity and readiness capability suit systems like this to a wide range of missile applications.

Contact your nearest CECO Field Engineering Office for cooperation in solving your control system problems.

WEST COAST

William B. Gurney
7046 Hollywood Boulevard
Hollywood 28, California

MID-WEST

Kenneth L. Moan
Room 305
Spitzer Building
Toledo 4, Ohio

EAST COAST

Robert M. Campbell
Chandler Evans Corporation
Charter Oak Boulevard
West Hartford 1, Connecticut

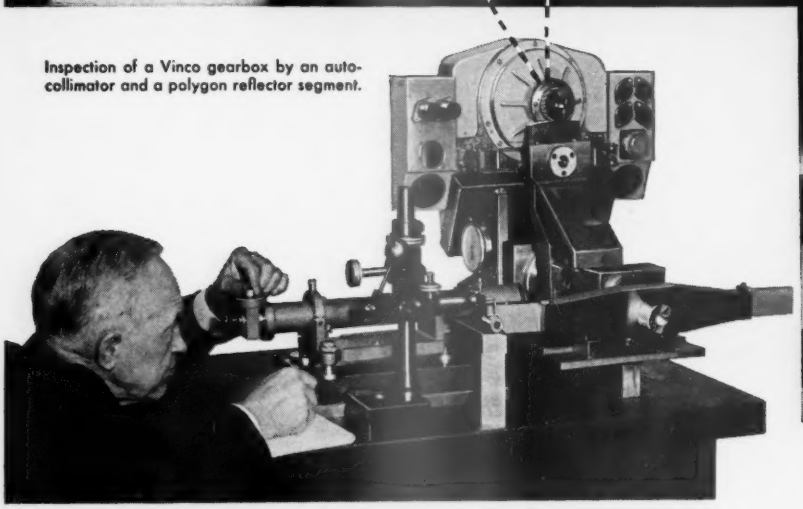
CHANDLER EVANS CORPORATION WEST HARTFORD 1, CONNECTICUT

For a new folder on CECO hot gas servo control systems, address your request to Department 59.

CECO
SYSTEMS
CONTROLS

MISSILES GEARED TO A STAR BY VINCO

Accuracy of 3.6 seconds of arc.
Gear ratio 2,584,800 : 1.



Inspection of a Vinco gearbox by an autocollimator and a polygon reflector segment.

Test stands for missile guidance systems include a gearbox built by Vinco to isolate the gyro system from the earth's rotation. Driven by an 1800 RPM synchronous motor, with a gear head stepdown to 1RPM, it produces an output motion of one turn in one sidereal day. Output accuracy limit of 3.6 seconds of arc reflects the action of 8 Vinco gears and 9 precision ball bearings. It is equivalent to .00018″ error of motion at the pitch line of a 32 diametral pitch, 20° pressure angle, 20.625 pitch diameter output sector.

Such accuracy is a must for checking the error or drift of gyroscopic and inertial guidance equipment. The gears in the sidereal rate test gearbox were ground and inspected on Vinco equipment by Vinco craftsmen. This personnel and equipment are available for producing gears of the same high precision for you.

The Vinco Optical Master Inspection Dividing Head is the most accurate instrument of its kind for checking angular spacing. Accuracy is guaranteed within a total variation of 2 seconds of arc (± 1 second). This instrument is available in both standard and heavy duty models.

VINCO CORP., 9111 Schaefer Hwy., Detroit 28, Mich.

XUM

Some Properties of Experimental 1000-Mc Transistors. R. F. Rutz and D. F. Singer. *IBM J. Res. & Devel.*, July, 1959, pp. 230–236. Description of a diffused-base drift transistor structure with minimized bulk resistances and junction capacitances.

Elektronno-Opticheskii Metod Issledovaniia Mikropolei. L. N. Malakhov and Iu. V. Vorob'ev. *AN SSSR Dokl.*, Mar. 11, 1959, pp. 315, 316. In Russian. Development of an electron optical method for studying the potential distribution in microregions on the surface of a semiconductor.

The Cryosar—A New Low-Temperature Computer Component. A. L. McWhorter and R. H. Rediker. *IRE Proc.*, July, 1959, pp. 1,207–1,213. 16 refs. USAF-Army-Navy-supported description and application of two types of cryosars, one using uncompensated germanium and exhibiting a high resistivity ($\sim 10^7$ ohm-cm.), the other using compensated p-type germanium. Breakdown and prebreakdown characteristics, switching speed, and the effect of light are considered.

Transmission Lines

On the Theory of M-Type Tubes with Thick Beams. Georges Mourier. *Polytech. Inst. Bklyn., MRI Res. Rep. R-680-58 (AFOSR TN 58-926) [AD 204738]*, Aug. 22, 1958. 16 pp. 12 refs.

Compatible Magnetrons and Antennas for TE_{01} Circular Waveguide Systems. I. A. C. Todd and A. R. Vobach. *USAF WADC TR 58-239, Pt. I [AD 202557]*, Apr., 1958. 21 pp.

Some Results from the Study of the Large-Signal Behavior of Cascade-Circuit Traveling-Wave Tubes. W. H. Watson. *USAF WADC TR 58-211*, Oct., 1958. 29 pp. 13 refs.

Wave Theory

General Electronic Waveguides. Nathan Marcuvitz. *Polytech. Inst. Bklyn., MRI Res. Rep. R-69258 (AFOSR TN 59-115) [AD 210400]*, Oct. 28, 1958. 25 pp. Comparison of different analyses of propagation and diffraction problems in traveling-wave tubes, plasma, and other anisotropic structures.

The Two-Dimensional Diffraction Problem for a Parabolic Cylinder of Finite Size. G. A. Grinberg and Iu. V. Pimenov. *Sov. Phys. - Tech. Phys.*, Oct., 1958, pp. 2,112–2,119. Translation. Study of the diffraction of electromagnetic waves showing that, even for wavelengths several times the size of the mirror (parabolic cylinder), the resulting radiation may be strongly directional.

The Diffraction of a Plane Electromagnetic Wave by an Ideally Conducting Paraboloid of Revolution. V. A. Fok and A. A. Fedorov. *Sov. Phys. - Tech. Phys.*, Nov., 1958, pp. 2,334–2,350. Translation. Derivation of a solution for the problem along with asymptotic formulas for the current distribution of the surface, valid under the conditions that the wavelength is small in comparison with the focal length of the paraboloid.

Diffraction of a Dipole Field by a Unidirectionally Conducting Semi-Infinite Screen. James Radlow. *Quart. Appl. Math.*, July, 1959, pp. 113–127. 11 refs. USAF-sponsored derivation of an exact solution for the diffraction of a dipole field by a unidirectionally conducting semi-infinite plane screen. Double Laplace transforms are applied to Maxwell's equations, and the defining conditions of the unidirectionality lead to an equation between two complex functions of two complex variables.

The Propagation of Perturbations Along Magnetically Focused Electron Beams. F. Paschke. *RCA Rev.*, June, 1959, pp. 254–283. 19 refs. Analysis considering the behavior of beams for magnetic focusing field values between the Brillowin field and infinity.

Microwave Propagation Over Rough Surfaces. M. P. Bachynski. *RCA Rev.*, June, 1959, pp. 308–335. 104 refs. Summary of experimental results on the propagation of short radio waves over rough surfaces and presentation of various theories which permit rapid calculation in order to predict performance.

On Wave Propagation in the Atmosphere and Satellite Observation Errors. Herbert Knothe. *USAF MDC TN 59–9 [AD 215466]*, May, 1959. 13 pp. Presentation of a simple method for calculating wave propagation through the atmosphere, which produces an explicit expression for the evaluation of the errors of satellite observations.

On the Theory of Reflection from a Wire Grid Parallel to an Interface Between Homogeneous Media. II. J. R. Wait. *Appl. Sci. Res., Sect. B*, No. 5, 1959, pp. 355–360. Extension of previous analyses to include coupling between the TM and TE modes.

The Scattering of Electromagnetic Waves by a Corrugated Sheet. T. B. A. Senior. *Can. J. Phys.*, July, 1959, pp. 787–797.

Equipment

A Theoretical and Experimental Investigation of an American Method of Stabilization for Electro-Hydraulic Servo Governors for Air Driven Turbo-Alternators. D. O. Burns. *Gt. Brit., RAE TN El. 161*, Dec., 1959. 40 pp.

Electric

Selecting Miniature Lamps. J. D. Lash and J. W. Tuttle. *Mach. Des.*, Aug. 6, 1959, pp. 117–121. Description of various available lamp types and discussion of lighting, power, and environmental requirements.

D-C Torque Motors for Servo Applications. D. G. O'Brien. *Elec. Mfg.*, July, 1959, pp. 76–80, 180, 182. Description of the main features of torque motors for use as electromagnetic transducers. A number of tests, the exploitation of resultant characteristic curves, dynamic performance data, and electrical characteristics are discussed to show that the new devices are able to operate in extremely unfavorable and even radioactive environments.

Electrical Ground Power for Commercial Jet Aircraft. R. L. Franz. *Airports & Airport Eng.*, May-June, 1959, pp. 44–46. Description of 400 cycle a.c. ground power equipment and presentation of the power ratings for the new jet airliners. The d.c. requirements for the European-built turboprops are also presented along with discussions of whether to use mobile or stationary equipment and the type of prime mover required for mobile equipment.

Fuels & Lubricants

Alkyl Silicate Aviation Hydraulic Fluids with Excellent Hydrolytic Stability. R. L. Peeler and S. A. Kovacich. *Ind. & Eng. Chem.*, June, 1959, pp. 749–752. 11 refs. Description of methods for producing silicate derivatives having hydrolytic stability at 400°F. far superior to current available esters. Stability test results are discussed and the properties of compounds synthesized are tabulated.

Airframe Lubricants. II—Development of a Laboratory Technique for Determining Rust-Preventive Properties of Lubricating Greases. Appendix I—Research Technique for Determining Corrosion on Grease-Coated Ball Bearings. Appendix II—Proposed Dynamic Test Method for Rust-Preventive Properties of Lubricating Grease. Appendix III, IV—Research Technique for Determining Rust-Preventive Properties of Lubricating Greases in the Presence of Free Water. *USAF WADC TR 57–36, Pt. II [AD 155726]*, July, 1958. 44 pp.

Investigation of the Mechanism of Tungsten Disulfide Lubrication in Vacuum. M. T. Lavik, G. E. Gross, and G. W. Vaughn. *Lubrication Eng.*, June, 1959, pp. 246–249, 264. Study of the lubrication behavior of WS_2 in high vacuum which is found to be similar to that of MoS_2.

Estimation of Performance of Fuels with Hydrogen Peroxide Oxidizer. J. S. Gordon. *ARS J.*, July, 1959, pp. 530–532. Determination of performance parameters of fuels containing carbon, hydrogen, nitrogen, and oxygen, with 90 per cent hydrogen peroxide oxidizer.

Liquid Rocket Propellants. R. Sandri. *Canada, NRC DME/NAE Quart. Bul.*, Jan. 1–Mar. 31, 1959, pp. 21–29. Brief survey of propellants frequently used at present and of some types showing promise for the future.

Survey of Hydrogen Combustion Properties. I. L. Drell and F. E. Belles. *U.S., NACA Rep. 1383*, 1958. 34 pp. 77 refs. Supt. of Doc., Wash., $0.35.

Gliders

A Theory of Thermal Soaring. Betsy Woodward. *Aero Rev.*, June, 1958, pp. 321–324. Investigation of isolated thermals in order to determine the position of a glider in relation to a vertical thermal.

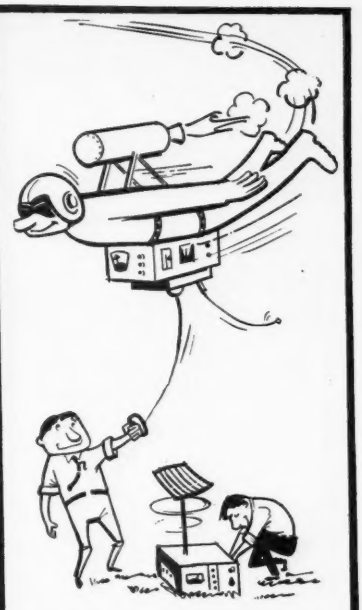
A Review of the Theory of Dynamic Soaring. W. B. Klemperer. *Aero Rev.*, Sept., 1958, pp. 498–500. Investigation of the phenomenon of dynamic soaring during temporal or local wind variations as opposed to static soaring.

Instruments

Theory of the Stagnation Point Langmuir Probe. L. Talbot. *U. Calif. Inst. Eng. Res. Ser. 132/I1 TR HE-150-168 (AFOSR TN 59-474) [AD 215717]*, Mar. 30, 1959. 27 pp. 11 refs. Development of a theory for the stagnation point Langmuir probe, showing how measurements made with such a probe can be used to determine free stream ion concentrations and temperatures in a supersonic plasma jet stream.

A Radiometer for Measurement of High Intensity Radiant Flux. T. Y. Toong. *USAF MDC TN 59–17 [AD 216109]*, June, 1959. 7 pp. Description and performance of a circular-foil radiometer which can be used to measure continuously the instantaneous and local value of the radiant flux.

Viscosimètre Balistique. F. Charron. *France, Min. de l'Air PST 350*, 1959. 15 pp. SDIT, 2, Av. Porte-d'Issy, Paris 15, Frs. 430. In French. Description of the development of a ballistic viscosimeter for measuring the viscosity of various



It's a new automatic flight control system.

This one isn't operational yet, but maybe you could lend us a hand in exchange for things like salary and

LRCP*

General Electric's **ARMAMENT AND CONTROL SECTION** in Johnson City (Binghamton) New York, has 14 openings for men with degrees and/or experience in mechanical engineering, electrical (electronics) engineering—also in mathematics and physics.

Some of the product areas include airborne defense systems, automatic flight control systems (not in any way similar to the cartoon), inertial navigation systems, analog and digital computers, gyros, fluid controls, servo controls and many more.

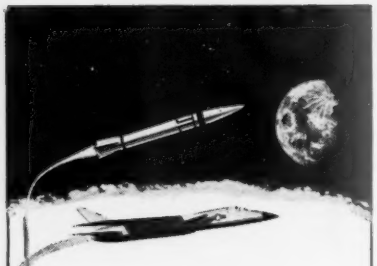
General Electric has the right combination for developing your career potential. ***Long Range Career Potential.**

Let's trade facts. Tell us about your education, experience and interests. We'll send you details about where you'll fit into the Armament and Control Section.

Write in confidence to:

Mr. R.C. McConnell, Div.A221-2
Armament and Control Section
General Electric Company
600 Main Street
Johnson City, New York

ARMAMENT AND CONTROL SECTION
GENERAL ELECTRIC
JOHNSON CITY, NEW YORK

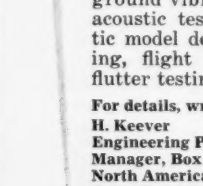


DYNAMICS ENGINEERS

Here is your opportunity to join the Dynamics Section of the Columbus Division. Established only a few years ago, this Section is widely acknowledged as a leader in the development of Dynamic Science.

Major areas of activity are: 1. Aeroelasticity: structural stiffness analysis, flutter-vibration, environmental vibration, static aeroelasticity and acoustics. 2. Flight Loads: maneuvering, gust, blast, buffet and landing loads; design load criteria, static and dynamic load analysis, and flight load measurements. 3. Flight Dynamics: analysis of dynamic systems including structures, missiles, aero-mechanical systems, crew escape systems, etc., utilizing precision analog computing equipment. 4. Dynamic Development: advanced design support, research contracts, specialized research in general field of dynamics. 5. Dynamics Testing: ground vibration testing, acoustic testing, aeroelastic model design and testing, flight vibration and flutter testing.

For details, write to:
H. Keever
Engineering Personnel Manager, Box AS-491
North American Aviation, Inc.
Columbus, Ohio.



THE COLUMBUS DIVISION OF

NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC.

Home of the T2J Buckeye and the A3J Vigilante

SUPERVISORY Aerodynamicists

Preferably with advanced degrees and minimum of 6 years' experience in one or more of the following:

- **Aerodynamic Analysis**
  (Applied Research in Aerodynamics)
- **Stability, Vehicle Dynamics, and Trajectory Mechanics**
- **Preliminary Design**
- **Theoretical Research in Aerodynamics**
- **Experimental Research in Aerodynamics**

. . . to work in these specialties on problems related to flight at extremely high speeds and altitudes, including Hypersonic, Aerodynamics, Configuration Optimization of lifting and non-lifting vehicles, Trajectory or Orbit Optimization (including guidance and control considerations), Aerodynamic Heating, Rarefied Gas Dynamics, Ionized Gas Mechanics, Magneto hydrodynamics, Viscous Flows, Internal Flows, Ablation and Transpiration Phenomena.

The Division's new suburban location provides an unusually attractive working environment outside of metropolitan Boston and Cambridge. The extensive fully equipped modern laboratories are in pleasant surroundings and close to Boston educational institutions and cultural events.

Publications and professional development are encouraged and the Division offers a liberal educational assistance program for advanced study. Excellent opportunity to work with creative and skilled scientists in a stimulating atmosphere.

Write to: Mr. Richard Rubino
Scientific and Technical Relations—Dept. AS10
Your reply will be accorded absolute confidence and you will receive a prompt answer.

Avco
Research & Advanced Development
201 Lowell St., Wilmington, Mass.

RESEARCH OPPORTUNITIES In

SPACE SCIENCES

The Space Technology Operations of Aeronutronic has immediate need for engineers and scientists who are interested in working in the stimulating and highly diversified field of space sciences. This West Coast division of Ford Motor Company has the newest facilities and most advanced equipment for carrying out highly technical work—challenging creative work that is exceptionally rewarding to qualified men.

Positions are at Aeronutronic's new $22 million Research Center, being completed at Newport Beach, Southern California. Here, overlooking famous Newport Harbor and the Pacific Ocean, relaxed California living can be enjoyed free of big-city congestion, yet most of the important cultural and educational centers are just a short drive away.

AREAS OF INTEREST

VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY
- Aerodynamic design and testing
- Rocket Nozzle and re-entry materials
- High temperature chemical kinetics
- Combustion thermodynamics
- High temperature structural plastics and ceramics
- Advanced structures

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT
- Aerothermodynamics
- Re-entry programs
- High temperature heat transfer
- Penetration systems
- Hyper environmental test systems

ELECTRONICS AND ASTRO SCIENCES
- Astro navigation
- Space communications and communication satellites
- Instrumentation, telemetering and data reduction
- Space environmental physics
- Advanced techniques and system studies

Qualified applicants are invited to send resumes and inquiries to Mr. R. W. Speich, Aeronutronic, Dept. 13, Box 451, Newport Beach, California.

AERONUTRONIC
a Division of
FORD MOTOR COMPANY
Newport Beach
Santa Ana • Maywood, California

liquids, applicable, in particular, to the study of lubricants.

Flow Measuring Devices

The Pitot Tube Displacement Effect in Boundary Layer Flows. S. Dhawan and B. R. Vasudeva. *Aero. Soc. India J.*, Feb., 1959, pp. 1–18. 11 refs. Presentation of approximate calculations for the shear flow past a two-dimensional circular cylinder and a sphere that show the order of magnitude of the displacement to be expected. Experiments are described which support the calculations.

Turbulence Measurements. L. S. G. Kovasznay. *Appl. Mech. Rev.*, June, 1959, pp. 375–380. 118 refs. Brief survey of the techniques presently used for measuring the properties and dynamic structure of turbulent flows, and detailed discussion of the hot-wire method.

Gyroscopes

Precision Gyroscopics: New Demands on an Old Art. R. E. Barnaby, Jr. *Sperry Eng. Rev.*, June, 1959, pp. 2–9. Discussion of basic gyro design requirements in terms of inertial navigation performance objectives. Approaches to fundamental problems of friction and mass-shift torque are examined, and gyro flotation and the use of precision ball bearings are described as primary methods of providing highly precise navigation components.

Panels & Dials

Optical Display Adds Visual Cues to Instrument Data. W. G. Osmun. *Bus./Coml. Av.*, June, 1959, pp. 33–35. Description of the trichroic combiner, a device which allows the pilot to see instrument information on display through the cockpit windshield.

Recording Equipment

Remote Electronic Alphanumeric Display. P. J. Barnes and J. D. Lawrence, Jr. *Burroughs Res. Cen. Final Rep.* (*AFCRC TR 59–231*) [*AD 213237*], Feb. 28, 1959. 121 pp. Functional description including installation, operation, and maintenance of the Remote Electronic Alphanumeric Display (READ). The device is intended to display data sent from the weather information telemeter station to such locations as control towers, ready rooms, etc.

Stress & Strain Measuring Devices

The Torductor and the Pressductor, Two Magnetic Stress-Gauges of New Type. Orvar Dahle. *ASEA Res. No. 1*, Nov., 1958, pp. 45–68. Description of the principles and operation of a torquemeter without slip-rings and a pressure meter for determining large compressive forces.

Strain Gages for Higher Temperature Measurements. Paul Beckman and Herbert Yanowitz. *Space/Aeronautics*, Aug., 1959, pp. 65, 66, 68, 72, 74. Discussion of developments in strain gages with an explanation of the best installation for gages.

Temperature Measuring Devices

Research on Development of a Method for Measuring Surface Temperatures. *Inst. Rech. Sci. & Tech. Centre-Ouest Final TR* (*AFOSR TR 58-88*) [*AD 162109*], Feb., 1958. 54 pp. Description of a device for analyzing the fluorescent color used for wall temperature measurements. Several phosphors are investigated and their characteristics presented. The measurement of the intensity ratio for two spectral bands is also considered.

A Temperature-Regulated Ignition Source. John Preston and L. E. Ashman. *Arthur D. Little, Inc., Rep.* (*AFOSR TN 59–30*) [*AD 209-202*], Jan. 1, 1959. 20 pp. Description of the instrumentation developed for ignition studies and of methods of application. Experimental results are presented.

Stretching the Scale of Temperature Measurement. H. W. Deem. *Battelle Tech. Rev.*, July, 1959, pp. 4–8. Discussion on methods used and the progress realized in temperature measurement. Both low and elevated temperatures are used.

Machine Elements

Bearings

A Gas Film Lubrication Study. I—Some Theoretical Analyses of Slider Bearings. W. A. Gross. **II—Numerical Solution of the Reynolds Equation for Finite Slider Bearings.** W. A. Michael. **III—Experimental Investigation of Pivoted Slider Bearings.** R. K. Brunner, J. M. Harker, K. E. Haughton, and A. G. Osterlund. *IBM J. Res. & Devel.*, July, 1959, pp. 237–274. 26 refs.

Characteristics of a Self-Lubricated Stepped Thrust Pad of Infinite Width with Compressible Lubricant. K. C. Kochi. (*ASME Annual Meeting, New York, Nov. 30-Dec. 5, 1958, Paper 58–A-194.*) *ASME Trans., Ser. D - BE*, June, 1959, pp. 135–146. Derivation of Harrison's equation for a stepped thrust pad and development of analytic expressions for the pressure and load. Numerical results are presented graphically; they permit, together with the analytic expressions, the determination of most of the characteristics of the stepped pad.

Seals

Breakthrough Needed for Extreme Environment Fluid Sealing. A. A. LaPera. (*SAE Natl. Aero. Meeting, New York, Mar. 31–Apr. 3, 1959.*) *Space/Aeronautics*, Aug., 1959, pp. 50–53. Discussion of O-ring seal materials and backup rings for 400°–600°F. applications. Work being done on metal rings and inorganic materials for temperatures up to 1,000°F. is described.

How to Design with Teflon Packings. L. H. Gillespie. *Appl. Hydraulics & Pneumatics*, July, 1959, pp. 121–124.

What you Should Know About O-Rings for Air and Oil Circuits. R. A. Freedman. *Appl. Hydraulics & Pneumatics*, July, 1959, pp. 128, 130, 132.

Transmissions, Clutches, Drives

Clutch Servomechanisms; Design and Applications. K. W. Kohlmeyer. *Sperry Eng. Rev.*, June, 1959, pp. 10–15, 18, 19. 11 refs.

Maintenance

BEA Engineering. B. S. Shenstone. *Air BP*, No. 11, 1959, pp. 28–31. Comparative discussion of the BEA layout and engineering practices.

Materials

High Temperature

A Study of Refractory Materials for Seal and Bearing Applications in Aircraft Accessory Units and Rocket Motors. Appendix—Static Corrosion Studies in Nitric Acid Oxidizer. L. B. Sibley, C. M. Allen, W. J. Zielenbach, C. L. Peterson, and W. H. Goldthwaite. *USAF WADC TR 58–299* [*AD 203787*], Oct., 1958. 52 pp. 11 refs.

What Can Withstand Re-Entry Heat? *Missiles & Rockets*, Aug. 3, 1959, pp. 24, 25. Comparison of materials for use on the leading edge of wings for such boost-glide aircraft as the Dyna-Soar. Coated molybdenum alloy, dense silicon carbide, and coated graphite are the most promising materials.

Metals & Alloys

Materials for Springs. J. T. Milek. *Materials in Des. Eng.*, Aug., 1959, pp. 115–126. 80 refs. Survey of 35 metal spring materials with properties compared in tabular form.

Vacuum Melted Metals and Alloys—Why Use Them? J. L. Everhart. *Materials in Des. Eng.*, Aug., 1959, pp. 89–97. 16 refs. Presentation of mechanical properties for nickel-, cobalt-, and iron-base superalloys; some possible applications of these alloys; and description of some vacuum melting techniques.

The Failure of Structural Metals Subjected to Strain-Cycling Conditions. R. W. Swindeman and D. A. Douglas. (*ASME Annual Meeting, New York, Nov. 30-Dec. 5, 1958, Paper 58–A-198.*) *ASME Trans., Ser. D - BE*, June, 1959, pp. 203–208; Discussion, pp. 208–212. 12 refs. Presentation of data showing the isothermal strain-cycling capacity of Inconel, Hastelloy B, and beryllium. The effects of grain size, specimen geometry, temperature, and frequency are established and a comparison of results is made.

A Research Program on the Investigation of Seal Materials for High Temperature Application. R. H. Baskey. *USAF WADC TR 58-181* [*AD 155689*], June, 1958. 64 pp. 12 refs.

Investigation of Fe-Mn-Cr-N-C System for Heat Resistance and Oxidation Resistance Between 1200 F and 2000 F. II. Appendix I—**Chromium Equivalents of V, W, Mo, Nb, Ti, Si, and Al.** Appendix II—**Theoretical Considerations of Microstructures Influenced by Silicon.** Appendix III—**Chi Phase Structure.** Appendix IV—**Theoretical Considerations of Surface Reactions on Oxidation Resistant Cr-Mn-C-N Stainless Steels.** J. P. Tarwater and E. J. Dulis. *USAF WADC TR 57-242, Pt. II* [*AD 203523*], Oct., 1958. 103 pp.

Summary of a Quantitative Presentation of the Creep of Nimonic Alloys. K. F. A. Walles. *Gt. Brit., NGTE Rep. R. 232*, Mar., 1959. 12 pp.

Materials. A. W. Herbenar and G. R. Heckman. (*ASME Annual Meeting, New York, Nov. 30-Dec. 5, 1958, Paper 58–A-46B.*) *ASME Trans., Ser. A - EP*, July, 1959, pp. 219–225. Detailed discussion of alloy categories and basic requirements for gas-turbine materials. An evaluation of materials for critical gas-turbine components, based on performance as well as limitations and future trends, is presented.

It's a new inertial navigation system.

This one isn't operational, but maybe you could lend us a hand in exchange for things like long range career potential and IBOM*

General Electric's **ARMAMENT AND CONTROL SECTION** in Johnson City (Binghamton) New York has 14 openings for men with degrees and/or experience in mechanical engineering, electrical (electronics) engineering—also in mathematics and physics.

Some of the product areas include engine control systems, inertial navigation systems (none like the cartoon), transistors and magnetic controls, microwave, ground support equipment, inertial equipment and many more.

General Electric has the right combination for developing your career potential. ***Increases Based On Merit.**

A complete brochure about our section is available in exchange for your resume information. Write in confidence to:

Mr. R.C. McConnell, Div.A221-3
Armament and Control Section
General Electric Company
600 Main Street
Johnson City, New York

ARMAMENT AND CONTROL SECTION
GENERAL ELECTRIC
JOHNSON CITY, NEW YORK

SPECIAL IAS PUBLICATIONS

	Member Price	Nonmember Price
Aeronautical Engineering Index – 1957 and 1956	$10.00	$15.00*
1955, 1954, 1953, 1952, 1951, 1950, 1949, 1948, 1947 (each)	3.00	5.00*
National Specialists Meeting on Dynamics and Aeroelasticity Proceedings - 1958	3.50	6.00*
Weapons System Management-National Midwestern Meeting Proceedings - 1957	1.50	2.50*
National Naval Aviation Meeting Proceedings - 1957	3.00	5.00*
Second and Third Turbine-Powered Air Transportation Meeting Proceedings (each)	3.50	6.00*
1959 National Telemetering Conference Report	3.00	4.50*
1958 National Telemetering Conference Report	4.00	4.00*
1956, 1955, and 1954 National Telemetering Conference Report (each)	2.00	2.00*
Fifth International Aeronautical Conference Proceedings	15.00	20.00*
Second International Aeronautical Conference Proceedings	5.00	5.00*
First and Second Convertible Aircraft Congress Proceedings (each)	3.00	5.00*
Index to Books on Selected Technical Subjects in the IAS Library (up to 1950), unbound	2.00	2.00*

*Add $1.00 for orders outside the U.S.A.

These may be obtained by writing to: **Special Publications Dept., IAS, 2 E. 64th St., N.Y. 21, N.Y.**

Sherman M. Fairchild Publication Fund Papers (*Order by number from IAS*)

No.		Member	Nonmem.
FF-23	A Matrix Approach to Flutter Analysis—William P. Rodden	$0.75	$1.50
FF-22	Methods of Boundary-Layer Control for Postponing and Alleviating Buffeting and Other Effects of Shock-Induced Separation—H. H. Pearcey and C. M. Stuart.	1.50	3.00
FF-20	Supersonic Transports Proceedings (Papers and Discussions presented at IAS 27th Annual Mtg. Session).	1.00	2.00
FF-19	Combustion—An Aeronautical Science—H. W. Emmons, 1958 Minta Martin Lecture.	0.75	1.25
FF-18	On the Main Spray Generated by Planing Surfaces—Daniel Savitsky and John P. Breslin.	0.75	1.25
FF-17	Atomic Reactors (a Symposium).	1.25	1.75
FF-16	Inertial Guidance—W. Wrigley, R. B. Woodbury, and J. Hovorka.	0.75	1.25
FF-14	Engineering Management Philosophies (a Symposium).	0.50	1.00
FF-13	The Floating Integrating Gyro and Its Application to Geometrical Stabilization Problems on Moving Bases—C. S. Draper, W. Wrigley, and L. R. Grohe.	1.00	1.50
FF-12	Transonic Testing Techniques (a Symposium).	1.85	2.50
FF-11	Wetted Area and Center of Pressure of Planing Surfaces at Very Low Speed Coefficients—Experimental Towing Tank, Stevens Inst. of Tech.	1.20	1.60
FF-10	Improved Solutions of the Faulkner and Skan Boundary-Layer Equation—A. M. O. Smith.	0.75	1.25
FF-9	A Hydrodynamic Study of the Chines-Dry Planing Body—Experimental Towing Tank, Stevens Inst. of Tech.	1.20	1.60
FF-7	Natural Flight and Related Aeronautics—James L. G. Fitz Patrick.	2.65	3.50
FF-4	Finite Deflections of Curved Sandwich Plates and Sandwich Cylinders—F. K. Teichmann and Chi-Teh Wang.	0.50	0.85
FF-3	The Penetration of a Fluid Surface by a Wedge—Experimental Towing Tank, Stevens Inst. of Tech.	$1.20	$1.60
286	Linearized Treatment of Supersonic Flow Through Axi-Symmetric Ducts with Prescribed Wall Contours—Charles E. Mack, Jr., and Ignace I. Kolodner.	0.75	1.25
229	Wave Profile of a Vee-Planing Surface, Including Test Data on a 30° Dead-Rise Surface—Experimental Towing Tank, Stevens Inst. of Tech.	1.20	1.60
170	Wave Contours in the Wake of a 10° Deadrise Planing Surface—Exp. Towing Tank, Stevens Inst. of Tech.	1.20	1.60
169	The Discontinuous Fluid Flow Past an Immersed Wedge—Experimental Towing Tank, Stevens Inst. of Tech.	0.75	1.00
168	Wave Contours in the Wake of a 20° Deadrise Planing Surface—Exp. Towing Tank, Stevens Inst. Tech.	1.20	1.60
167	On the Pressure Distribution for a Wedge Penetrating a Fluid Surface—Experimental Towing Tank, Stevens Inst. of Tech.	0.75	1.00
126	External Sound Levels of Aircraft—R. L. Field, T. M. Edwards, Pell Kangas, and G. L. Pigman.	0.75	1.00
106	Measurement of Ambient Air Temperature in Flight—W. Lavern Howland.	0.35	0.50
104	Tensor Analysis of Aircraft Structural Vibration—Charles E. Mack, Jr.	1.85	2.50
102	Electrical Resistance Strain Gages Applied to Wind-Tunnel Balances—Elmer C. Lundquist.	0.60	0.80
101	Introduction to Shock Wave Theory—J. G. Coffin.	2.65	3.50
100	Blade Pitching Moments of a Two-Bladed Rotor—R. W. Allen.	0.75	1.00

Available Again!

Fairchild Fund Paper No. FF-13 has been reprinted and is again available through the IAS Special Publications Department. See box above for details.

Determination of Tensile, Compressive, Bearing and Shear Properties of Sheet Steels at Elevated Temperatures. J. R. Kattus, J. B. Preston, and H. L. Lessley. *USAF WADC TR 58-365 [AD 206075]*, Nov., 1958. 274 pp. 12 refs.

A Study of the Metallurgical Properties That Are Necessary for Satisfactory Bearing Performance and the Development of Improved Bearing Alloys for Service up to 1000 F. II. T. V. Philip, A. E. Nehrenberg, and G. Steven. *USAF WADC TR 57-343, Pt. II [AD 203524]*, Oct., 1958. 56 pp.

Air Force Program Evaluates the Machining Characteristics of AM-350 Stainless Steel. P. R. Arzt, J. V. Gould, and J. Maranchik, Jr. *SAE J.*, July, 1959, pp. 62, 63.

Metals & Alloys, Nonferrous

Research on the Recrystallization of Aluminum Single Crystals. H. P. Leighly, Jr., R. A. McCune, and F. C. Perkins. *USAF WADC TR 58-634 [AD 212562]*, Dec., 1958. 79 pp. 18 refs.

Experimental Investigation of Effects of Random Loading on the Fatigue Life of Notched Cantilever-Beam Specimens of 7075-T6 Aluminum Alloy. R. W. Fralich. *U.S., NASA Memo. 4-12-59L*, June, 1959. 22 pp. Presentation of results for random-loading and constant amplitude fatigue tests.

Some Observations on the Effect of Fatigue Deformation on the Dispersion of Subsequent Precipitation in Some Aluminium Alloys. C. A. Stubbington. *Gt. Brit., RAE TN Met. 305*, Nov., 1958. 25 pp. 15 refs.

Research on Techniques for the Production of Ultra-Pure Beryllium. I. J. L. Lukesh, L. McD. Schetky, H. S. Spacil, and Malcolm Basche. *USAF WADC TR 58-457, Pt. I [AD 208662]*, Feb., 1959. 38 pp. 17 refs.

An Isothermal Transformation Study of the Beta Phase Decomposition in a Hypo-Eutectoid Copper-Indium Alloy. J. A. Street. *USAF WADC TR 59-58 [AD 209534]*, Feb., 1959. 54 pp. 19 refs.

Fluid Mechanics of Copper. W. A. Allen, H. L. Morrison, D. B. Ray, and J. W. Rogers. *Phys. Fluids*, May-June, 1959, pp. 329–333. Calculation of curves for flow parameters of copper treated as an inviscid fluid flowing around an infinite wedge. Under sufficient pressure, a metal such as copper can be an inviscid compressible fluid specified by an experimentally determined Hugoniot curve.

Forging Characteristics and Properties of HM-21XA and EK31XA Magnesium Alloy Production Forgings. J. F. Pashak. *USAF WADC TR 58-218 [AD 204797]*, Nov., 1958. 161 pp. 22 refs.

Investigation of the Properties of Tantalum and its Alloys. W. D. Klopp, F. R. Schwartzberg, F. C. Holden, Ch. T. Sims, H. R. Ogden, and R. I. Jaffee. *USAF WADC TR 58-525 [AD 206073]*, Nov., 1958. 78 pp. 205 refs.

A Study of Beta Embrittlement in High-Strength Titanium Alloys. A. J. Griest, A. P. Young, H. A. Robinson, and P. D. Frost. *USAF WADC TR 58-161 [AD 155835]*, Aug., 1958. 114 pp. 17 refs.

Heat Treatment Response, Mechanical Properties and Stability of Titanium Sheet Alloys. Eugene Delgrosso, Peter Kuzmenko, Allan Springmeyer, Brian Weldon, A. R. Zello, and James Chafey. *USAF WADC TR 58-409 [AD 207791]*, Jan., 1959. 104 pp. 28 refs.

Development of a Weldable Titanium-Base Alloy of Medium Strength. J. P. McAndrew and D. W. Levinson. *USAF WADC TR 58-173 [AD 155671]*, June, 1958. 28 pp.

Nonmetallic Materials

The Cushion Factor-Stress Curve and Its Value for Classifying and Selecting Package Cushioning Materials. R. K. Stern. *USAF WADC TR 58-223 [AD 205071]*, Nov., 1958. 44 pp.

Evaluation of Polyurethanes for Gluing and Impregnating Fabrics. I. A. Baker and E. Mikolajewski. *Gt. Brit., RAE TN Chem.1343*, Jan., 1959. 23 pp. 10 refs.

Fire Curtain for Hustler. J. P. Kushnerick. *Aircraft & Missiles Mfg.*, Aug., 1959, pp. 38–40. Discussion of the use of a wire-reinforced asbestos fabric coated with Viton A as an airtight compartment in B-58 wings.

The Shrinkage and Extensibility of Heated Yarns. III—Terylene. A. Baker and J. E. Swallow. *Gt. Brit., RAE TN Chem.1344*, Jan., 1959. 25 pp.

New Polyurethane Laminates Show Good Flexural Strengths. A. P. Bonnani. *Space/Aeronautics*, Aug., 1959, pp. 87, 88, 90, 92.

Reinforced Plastics for Rocket Motor Applications. George Epstein and J. C. Wilson. *SPE J.*, June, 1959, pp. 473–479. Description of the advantages of high-temperature plastic materials for use as heat- and erosion-resistant structures in advanced rocket motors. A discussion of design factors and test methods is also included.

The Comparison of Time Dependent Mechanical Properties of Plastics. Bryce Maxwell. *SPE J.*, June, 1959, pp. 480–484. Study of the problem of mechanical stress in plastics covering such basic factors as creep, stress relaxation, and dynamic properties. The results of laboratory tests are discussed.

The Mechanical Properties of Synthetic Rubbers at Elevated Temperatures. I—Butyl, Neoprene and Nitrile Rubbers. R. Sinnott. *Gt. Brit., RAE TN Chem. 1342*, Dec., 1958. 17 pp.

Perarylated Silanes: A Class of Stable Organic Molecule. Leonard Spialter and Ch. W. Harris. *USAF WADC TR 58-276 [AD 211610]*, Jan., 1959. 16 pp. 22 refs.

Testing Methods

Investigation of the High Intensity Arc Technique for Materials Testing. Charles Sheer, C. D. Fitz, L. H. Mead, J. D. Holmgren, D. L. Rothacker, and Douglas Allmand. *USAF WADC TR 58-142 [AD 205364]*, Nov., 1958. 99 pp. 20 refs.

Measurement of the Tensile Strength of Brittle Materials. R. Berenbaum and I. Brodie. *Brit. J. Appl. Phys.*, June, 1959, pp. 281–287. 17 refs. Investigation of three alternative methods for measuring the tensile strengths of brittle materials and comparison with the conventional pull method.

Mathematics

Algebras

Inverse Function Theorem in Banach Algebras. Einar Hille. *Yale U. Rep. No. 1 (AFOSR TN 59-330) [AD 213651]*, Apr., 1959. 9 pp. Presentation of a proof for the inverse function theorem formulated for Frechet analytic functions with domain and range in a Banach algebra. A complex parameter α is introduced in the function and the inverse function is obtained as a power series in α.

A Sieve Method for Factoring Numbers of the Form $n^2 + 1$. Daniel Shanks. *Math. Tables & Aids to Comp.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 78–86. 11 refs.

The Rational Characterization of Certain Sets of Relatively Abelian Extensions. A. Fröhlich. *Royal Soc. (London) Philos. Trans., Ser. A*, June 11, 1959. 41 pp. 20 refs.

Differential Equations

Generalized Linear Differential Systems. W. T. Reid. *Northwestern U. Dept. Math. TR 3 (AFOSR TN 58-873) [AD 203915]*, Sept., 1958. 30 pp. 13 refs.

On Nonlinear Differential Equations, the Maximum Operation, and Monotone Convergence. Robert Kalaba. *J. Math. & Mech.*, July, 1959, pp. 519–574. 48 refs.

Asymptotic Solution of Ordinary Differential Equations. N. D. Kazarinoff. *U. Mich. Coll. Lit. Sci. & Arts, Dept. Math. Final Rep. (AFOSR TR 59-49) [AD 215714]*, Apr., 1959. 5 pp. Presentation of a Peano-like existence proof for solutions of the Goursat problem of quasi-linear equations, and development of a Runge-Kutta process for the numerical solution of this problem. The asymptotic behavior of solutions of ordinary linear differential equations having two simple turning points is also determined.

On the Behavior of the Solutions of Linear Periodic Differential Systems Near Resonance Points. J. K. Hale. *RIAS TR 58-13 (AFOSR TN 59-12) [AD 208593]*, 1959. 53 pp. 13 refs. Application of the method of successive approximations developed by Cesari, Hale, and Gambill to the study of the behavior of solutions.

Hyperbolic and Parabolic Equations with Subharmonic Data. A. Weinstein. *U. Md. Inst. Fluid Dynamics & Appl. Math. TN BN-164 (AFOSR TN 59-426) [AD 214776]*, Mar., 1959. 14 pp. 17 refs. Study of monotonicity and convexity properties of a class of hyperbolic and parabolic equations with subharmonic data. Extension of previous results is made to the case of nonsubharmonic data.

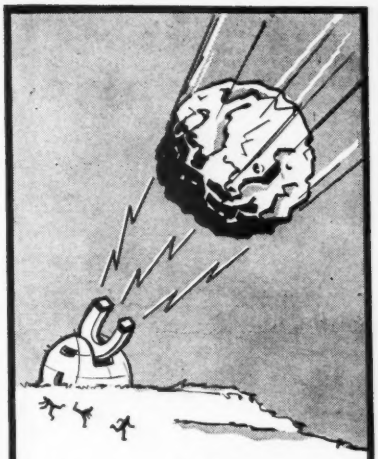
Uniqueness Theorems for the Differential Equation $u_{xy} = f(x, y, u, u_x, u_y)$. Wolfgang Walter. *U. Md. Inst. Fluid Dynamics & Appl. Math. TN BN-159 (AFOSR TN 59-577) [AD 217024]*, Feb., 1959. 26 pp. 10 refs.

On Difference Methods for the Solution of a Partial Differential Equation of Mixed Type. Hajimu Ogawa. *U. Calif. Dept. Math. TR 6 (AFOSR TN 59-280) [AD 212913]*, Mar., 1959. 22 pp.

On the Existence Theorem of Caratheodory for Ordinary and Hyperbolic Equations. Wolfgang Walter. *U. Md. Inst. Fluid Dynamics & Appl. Math. TN BN-172 (AFOSR TN 59-614) [AD 217402]*, June, 1959. 38 pp. 16 refs.

Functions & Operators

On the Degree of Approximation of Bernstein Polynomials. Karel D. Leeuw. *Stanford U. Appl. Math. & Statistics Lab. TN 4 (AFOSR TN 59-402) [AD 214522]*, May 22, 1959. 24 pp. Study of problems related to the rate of convergence of Bernstein polynomials.



It's a new transistorized magnetic control.

This one works . . but not the right way. Maybe you could lend us a hand in exchange for things like employee benefits and GPTL*

General Electric's **ARMAMENT AND CONTROL SECTION** in Johnson City (Binghamton) New York, has 14 openings for men with degrees and/or experience in mechanical engineering, electrical (electronics) engineering, mathematics and physics.

Some of the product areas include transistor and magnetic controls (none like the asteroid-pulling device illustrated), analog and digital computers. Career position openings include project leaders, technical writers, engineers in development, circuitry design, packaging, stress and vibration, systems, quality control and others.

***General Electric has the right combination for developing your career potential.* *Good Place To Live (*ask the Chamber of Commerce*).**

MAIL COUPON TO:

Mr. R.C. McConnell, Div.A 221-4
Armament and Control Section
General Electric Company
600 Main Street
Johnson City, New York

Send me more information. My job interest is.....

Name.....
Degree (year).....
Address.....
(Street or Route)
(City) (Zone) (State)

☐ **My resume is enclosed.**

ARMAMENT AND CONTROL SECTION
GENERAL ELECTRIC
JOHNSON CITY, NEW YORK

Expansion of the Confluent Hypergeometric Function in Series of Bessel Functions. Y. L. Luke. *MRI Rep.* (*AFOSR TN 59-134*) [*AD 210861*], Apr. 15, 1959. 31 pp. 18 refs.

On the Existence of Conjugate Functions of Higher Order. Mary Weiss and Antoni Zygmund. *Chicago U. Dept. Math. TN 1* (*AFOSR TN 59-371*) [*AD 213859*], Apr., 1959. 23 pp. Study of the properties of certain extensions of the motion of conjugate functions.

Note on Bivariate Linear Interpolation for Analytic Functions. Walter Gautschi. *Math. Tables & Aids to Comp.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 91–96. 12 refs.

Gaussian Quadrature of Some Integrals Involving Airy Functions. J. A. Riley and C. Billings. *Math. Tables & Aids to Comp.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 97–101. USAF-supported research.

On a Singular Differential Operator. Alexander Weinstein. *U. Md. Inst. Fluid Dynamics & Appl. Math. TN BN-175* (*AFOSR TN 59-651*), July, 1959. 11 pp. 16 refs.

Singular Integrals. V. E. Morley. *Chicago U. Dept. Math. TN 3* (*AFOSR TN 59-373*) [*AD 213857*], Apr., 1959. 21 pp. Study concerning the existence and properties of certain singular integrals in n-dimensional Euclidean space E^n.

Recurrence Techniques for the Calculation of Bessel Functions. M. Goldstein and R. M. Thaler. *Math. Tables & Aids to Comp.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 102–108.

On a New Class of Approximating Polynomials for Real Functions. L. C. Hsu and L. P. Hsu. *Sci. Rec.*, Feb., 1959, pp. 65–70.

Matrices

Matrix Methods for the Solution of Simultaneous Linear Differential Equations with Constant Coefficients. J. M. Watt. *Gt. Brit., RAE TN M. S. 52*, Dec., 1958. 20 pp.

On the Greatest Distance Between Two Characteristic Roots of a Matrix. Alfred Brauer and A. C. Mewborn. *N.C. U. TR 11* (*AFOSR TN 59-29*) [*AD 208874*], Apr., 1959. 14 pp.

A Note on a Result in the Theory of Code Construction. R. C. Bose and S. S. Shrikhande. *N.C. U. Inst. Statistics MS 217* (*AFOSR TN 59-213*) [*AD 211772*], Jan., 1959. 16 pp. 13 refs. Establishment of a connection between Hadamard matrices and a problem in the theory of code construction.

Numerical Analysis

The Summability of the Series of Orthogonal Polynomials. Chen Kien-Kwong. *Sci. Rec.*, Feb., 1959, pp. 55–60. 11 refs.

Numerical Quadrature of Fourier Transform Integrals. II. H. Hurwitz, Jr., R. A. Pfeiffer, and P. F. Zweifel. *Math. Tables & Aids to Comp.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 87–90.

The Isoperimetric Inequality and Associated Boundary Problems. W. T. Reid. *Northwestern U. Dept. Math. TR 1* (*AOFSR TN 59-2*) [*AD 208182*], Dec., 1958. 11 pp.

Existence Theorems for Certain Classes of Two-Point Boundary Problems by Variational Methods. R. J. Driscoll. *Northwestern U. Dept. Math. TR 2* (*AFOSR TN 59-254*) [*AD 212254*], Mar., 1959. 37 pp.

A Discussion of Sampling Theorems. D. A. Linden. *IRE Proc.*, July, 1959, pp. 1,219–1,226. ONR-supported application of the convolution theorem of Fourier analysis to second-order sampling of low-pass and band-pass functions, quadrature and Hilbert-transform sampling, sampling of periodic functions, and simultaneous sampling of a function and of one or more of its derivatives.

Incognitas e Variáveis. Leonidas Hegenberg. *ITA-Eng.*, Jan.-Feb., 1959, pp. 35–38. In Portuguese. Definition of the terms "unknown" and "variable" using symbolic logic to analyze the problem.

On an Asymptotic Expansion Occurring in the Evaluation of a Lattice Sum. G. H. Weiss and A. A. Maradudin. *U. Md. Inst. Fluid Dynamics & Appl. Math. TN BN-167* (*AFOSR TN 59-529*), [*AD 216536*], Apr., 1959. 3 pp.

On Divergence of Random Power Series. A. Dvoretzky and P. Erdös. *Hebrew U. TN 3* (*AFOSR TN 59-344*) [*AD 213664*], Feb., 1959. 9 pp. Establishment of conditions under which almost all power series obtained from a given one through changes of the signs of the coefficients diverge at every point of the circle of convergence.

Physical Applications

Free Boundary Problems for Parabolic Equations. I—Melting of Solids. Avner Friedman. *J. Math. & Mech.*, July, 1959, pp. 499–517. 29 refs. ONR-supported study of Stefan problems using a modification of Rubinstein's method of successive approximations for the case when the temperature at the boundary is prescribed and water is present at the beginning. The problem is reduced to the solution of a nonlinear integral equation whose existence and uniqueness are proved.

Matrix Differential Systems with a Parameter in the Boundary Conditions and Related Vibration Problems. Julián Adem. *Quart. Appl. Math.*, July, 1959, pp. 165–171. Analysis describing a vibratory system in such a way as to lead to a more general eigenvalue problem containing a parameter both in the differential equations and in the boundary conditions. A general matrix differential system is formulated and some properties of the eigenvalues and eigen column matrices are obtained.

Plasma Oscillations. K. M. Case. *Ann. Phys.*, July, 1959, pp. 349–364. ONR-supported proof of the equivalence of the Landau and Van Kampen treatments of the initial value problem for plasma oscillations.

Statistical Analysis of a Particular Target Manoeuvre. R. W. Bain, D. C. M. Leslie, G. C. A. Ruston, and W. R. B. Hynd. *Gt. Brit., ARC CP 423* (Mar., 1957) 1959. 20 pp. BIS, New York, $0.54. Derivation of the autocorrelation and cross-correlation function of the Poisson target maneuver by calculating the spectrum of the target maneuver displacement and taking its Fourier transform. A brief summary of the standard theory is given. Single-, two-, and n-pulse pairs are considered.

Algebraic Topological Methods for Contact Network Analysis and Synthesis. Charles Saltzer. *Quart. Appl. Math.*, July, 1959, pp. 173–183. Development of a formula for the state of the network in terms of the states of the contacts. The synthesis problem is then the following: for such a formula, find a contact network which realizes it, subject usually to some sort of restriction, such as minimality of the number of contacts.

Bounds for the First Eigenvalue of a Rhombic Membrane. *U. Calif. Dept. Math. TR 3* (*AFOSR TN 59-128*) [*AD 210616*], Apr., 1959. 29 pp. Application of a new method for finding lower bounds of the first eigenvalue of elliptic equations to the case of a rhombus. It is shown that a simple analytic expression can be obtained which is a superior lower bound to the previous best result due to Polya and Szego.

Vibration of a Nonhomogeneous Membrane. M. H. Protter. *U. Calif. Dept. Math. TR 5* (*AFOSR TN 59-279*) [*AD 212912*], Apr., 1959. 11 pp. Comparison of the first eigenvalue of nonhomogeneous and homogeneous membranes of the same shape. Further, the eigenvalues of two different nonhomogeneous membranes of the same shape are compared.

An Application of Piecewise Approximations to Reliability and Statistical Design. H. J. Gray, Jr. *IRE Proc.*, July, 1959, pp. 1,226–1,231. Presentation of an algorithmic method, making use of piecewise polynomial approximations, for computing the distribution of a sum of random variables, given their initial distributions to any desired degree of precision. The method is justified and its application illustrated.

An Existence and Uniqueness Theorem for a Nonlinear Stefan Problem. W. T. Kyner. *J. Math. & Mech.*, July, 1959, pp. 483–498. 10 refs. Presentation of existence and uniqueness proofs for the solution of a Stefan problem in which the density and thermal conductivity vary with time, position, and temperature.

On the Second Virial Coefficient. M. L. Goldberger. *Phys. Fluids*, May-June, 1959, pp. 252–255. 10 refs. Calculation of the second virial coefficient by a method which exploits certain results known from formal scattering theory.

Probability, Statistics

On the Absolute Difference and Absolute Deviation of Discrete Distributions. S. K. Katti. *Iowa State U. Sci. & Techn. Rep.* (*AFOSR TN 59-178*) [*AD 211318*], July 4, 1959. 28 pp.

Some Nonparametric Analogues of "Normal" Anova, Manova, and of Studies in "Normal" Association. S. N. Roy and V. P. Bhapkar. *N.C. U. Inst. Statistics MS 215* (*AFOSR TN 59-70*) [*AD 209845*], Jan., 1959. 33 pp. Research covering hypotheses considered to be generalizations appropriate for the usual representation of normal univariate and multivariate fixed effects analysis of variance, as well as in the analysis of various types of normal independence. Sample tests for such hypotheses are provided.

On the Falsity of Euler's Conjecture About the Non-Existence of Two Orthogonal Latin Squares of Order $4t + 2$. R. C. Bose and S. S. Shrikhande. *N.C. U. Inst. Statistics MS 220* (*AFOSR TN 59-277*) [*AD 212711*], Mar., 1959. 6 pp.

A Note on a Result in the Theory of Code Construction. R. C. Bose and S. S. Shrikhande. (*N.C. U. Inst. Statistics MS 217*, Jan., 1959.) *Info. & Control.*, June, 1959, pp. 183–194. 13 refs. USAF-supported study.

A Note on Confidence Bounds Connected with Anova and Manova for Balanced and Partially Balanced Incomplete Block Designs. V. P. Bhapkar. *N.C. U. Inst. Statistics MS 216* (*AFOSR TN 59-88*) [*AD 210088*], Jan., 1959. 12 pp.

Multi-Dimensional Incomplete Block Designs. R. F. Potthoff. *N.C. U. Inst. Statistics MS 211* (*AFOSR TN 59-68*) [*AD 209843*], Nov., 1958. 257 pp. 13 refs.

Contributions to Univariate or Multivariate Analysis of Variance with Fixed Effects, Normal or Nonnormal Random Effects, and Normal Error. S. N. Roy and Whitfield Cobb. *N.C. U. Inst. Statistics MS 214* (*AFOSR TN 59-217*) [*AD 211779*], Jan., 1959. 133 pp. 21 refs.

Functions of a Markov Process That Are Markovian. M. Rosenblatt. *J. Math. & Mech.*, July, 1959, pp. 585–596. 10 refs. ONR-supported determination of the necessary and sufficient conditions for which the processes $\{Y(n)\} = \{f(X(n))\}$ are Markovian, whatever the initial distribution of the Markov processes $\{X(n)\}$, with $n = 0, 1, 2, \ldots$ The conditions are expressed in terms of the function $f(\cdot)$ and the transition mechanism.

A Generalized Class of Contagious Distributions. John Gurland. (*Biometrics*, June, 1958, pp. 229–249.) *Iowa State Coll. Statistical Lab. Reprint Ser. 49* (*AFOSR TN 58-10*) [*AD 148049*], 1958. 21 pp. 27 refs.

Theory of Numbers

Parametric Programming and the Primal-Dual Algorithm. J. E. Kelley, Jr. *Oper. Res.*, May-June, 1959, pp. 327–334. Study showing the equivalence of the two procedures and indicating some possible applications to problems with special structure. The possibility of eliminating the two-phase character of the simplex method using these techniques is discussed.

On the Calculation of the Eigenvalues for Functional Equations. Lin Chün. *Sci. Rec.*, May, 1959, pp. 180–184. Study of the error estimation for the eigenvalues when functional equations are replaced by approximate equations.

Topology

On the Realization of Complexes in Euclidean Spaces. III. Wu Wen-Tsün. *Scientia Sinica*, Feb., 1959, pp. 133–150.

The Holonomy Group. II—The Lie Group Induced by a Tensor. V. Hlavatý. *J. Math. & Mech.*, July, 1959, pp. 597–622. USAF-supported construction of the induced Lie group and application to the curvature tensor. Some basic notions and auxiliary results are presented.

Affine-Regular Polygons Inscribed in Plane Convex Sets. B. Grünbaum. *Inst. Advanced Study, Princeton, N.J., Rep.* (*AFOSR TN 59-207*) [*AD 211661*], Feb., 1959. 6 pp. 10 refs. Study of the possibility of inscribing affine-regular polygons in nondegenerate plane convex sets. Any boundary point of such a set is the vertex of an inscribed affine-regular pentagon, and there exist inscribed affine-regular pentagons having one side parallel to any given direction.

A Problem in the Projective Theory of Surfaces. Su Buchin. *Sci. Rec.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 143–148.

On Certain Invariants of Cell-Bundles. Wu Wen-Tsün. *Sci. Rec.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 137–142. Presentation of a method for introducing invariants of bundles that turn out to be Stiefel-Whitney classes or other characteristic classes where a bundle has the linear group as its structural group.

Mechanics

Lagrange Multipliers and Quasi-Steady Flight Mechanics. Angelo Miele. (*Purdue U. Sch. Aero. Eng. Rep. A-58-4*, May, 1958.) *J. Aero/Space Sci.*, Sept., 1959, pp. 592–598. 12 refs.

Meteorology

Weather Modification: Panacea or Pipedream? A. M. Kahan. *SRI J.*, 2nd Quart., 1959, pp. 67–74. Analysis covering the background of, and physical bases for, weather modification, explosives as rainfall generators, heat for cloud control, electrical discharge, cloud seeding with dry ice and silver iodide, and the worth of weather modification.

The World's Strongest Winds as Revealed by Tateno Relay-Method Soundings. H. Arakawa. *AMS Bul.*, July, 1959, pp. 343–347.

The Infrared Hygrometer as a Potential Meteorological Aid. R. C. Wood. *AMS Bul.*, June, 1959, pp. 280–284. Presentation of the absorption-spectra hygrometer and discussion of its potential use in meteorology. Typical data samples are given for illustration purposes.

Radar—New Weather Eye. M. G. H. Ligda. *SRI J.*, 2nd Quart., 1959, pp. 49–55. Study of the problem of weather prediction by means of radar covering such aspects as: effects of the atmosphere on radar beams, detection by radar beam reflection, the problems of refraction, detection by radar beam attenuation, natural radiations at radar frequencies, the future of radar meteorology, and the establishment of an experimental station.

Radar-Echo Enhancement at Frontal Boundaries by Refractive Index Inhomogeneities. John Schuetz. *AMS Bul.*, June, 1959, pp. 295–300. Army-sponsored investigation of the reflectivity enhancement of precipitation echoes by nonhydrometeor reflection. An analysis of raingage and radar data indicates the occurrence of echo enhancement due to a steep refractive index gradient. Synoptic implications are discussed.

GITS HH-TYPE SEAL SERIES

VITON "A"

All packings illustrated are available with new Viton "A" rubber compound, for highest temperature resistance and maximum resistance to aircraft and hydraulic fuels and lubricants.

GITS

Extra Flexibility For Your Seal Applications!

ONE SEAL ENVELOPE WITH CHOICE OF FIVE SEAL PACKINGS

Use of this one standard Gits HH-type seal envelope—with your choice of the five seal packing arrangements illustrated at left—permits effective sealing (in the same seal cavity) over the widest possible range of operating conditions. And all these Gits Shaft Seals meet standard minimum space requirements of the aircraft and missile industry.

Standard metal parts are stainless steel, except when the Gits Engineering Department recommends other materials to suit specific applications.

The sealing and packing members are engineered of proper materials to suit the operating conditions of each individual application.

Gits maintains the most complete facilities for design, engineering, research, development and testing, as well as the most modern manufacturing equipment. The Gits Engineering Department, with almost half a century of experience, has the know-how to blend proper materials with outstanding design, to make seals work better for you. Send for full information.

GITS BROS. MFG. CO.

1850C South Kilbourn Avenue • Chicago 23, Illinois

NEW! *Gits engineering advancement practically eliminates hysteresis or drag. Write for full details.*

XUM

Synoptic-Physical Implications of 1.25-cm Vertical-Beam Radar Echoes. R. J. Boucher. *J. Meteorology*, June, 1959, pp. 312–326. 10 refs. USAF-sponsored research.

Weather Prediction by Calculation. M. M. Holl. *SRI J.*, 2nd Quart., 1959, pp. 61–66. Review of the physical approach to weather prediction showing the historical development from first desk-type calculating machines to high-speed, high-storage digital computers.

Weather Forecast and Entropy in Information Theory. E. Suzuki. *Papers in Meteorology & Geophys.*, Dec., 1958, pp. 51–62. Study introducing the idea of entropy in information theory to the various problems of weather forecasting. A simplified method to estimate correlation coefficients is offered, and an effective procedure to issue weather forecasts under several restricting conditions is gained by the principle of maximum total entropies.

A Prediction and Decision Method for Applied Meteorology and Climatology, Based Partly on the Theory of Games. T. A. Gleeson. *Fla. State U. Dept. Meteorology, Sci. Rep. 1 (AFCRC TN 59-258)* [*AD 212555*], June 1, 1959. 31 pp. 12 refs. Description of a stratification method intended for operational problems affected by climate, where climatological data are few or completely lacking.

Extrapolation of 25 MB Heights and Temperatures Over North America North of 50°. Svenn Orvig. *McGill U. AMRG Sci. Rep. 3 (AFCRC TN 59-292)* [*AD 215932*], May, 1959. 33 pp.

Study and Evaluation of Two-Hour Objective Terminal Forecast Techniques (Period 1 June 1957 Through 28 February 1959). *Melpar (Electronics) Final Rep. (AFCRC TR 59-215)* [*AD 210484*], 1959. 219 pp. 74 refs. Study program to test and evaluate objective forecast techniques in order to develop a methodology for accurately forecasting terminal ceiling and visibility conditions over the 0–3 hour period.

Atmospheric Structure & Physics

Air Masses in Central America. W. H. Portig. *AMS Bul.*, June, 1959, pp. 301–304. Discussion of the existence and qualities of air masses in Central America and explanation by the geographic singularities of the North American continent.

A Radar Pattern Associated with Tornadoes. R. H. Nolen. *AMS Bul.*, June, 1959, pp. 277–279. Examination of radar-scope patterns at the time of known tornado occurrences to determine the correlation between tornadoes and radar echoes.

The Application of Pressure-Averaged Flow to the Problem of Hurricane Displacement. Frederick Sanders. *MIT Dept. Meteorology Sci. Rep. 6 (AFCRC TR 59-254)* [*AD 212263*], Feb., 1959. 73 pp. Discussion of hurricane motion in relation to the pattern of flow averaged with respect to pressure over the layer bounded by the 1,000-mb. and 100-mb. surfaces. The utilization of a stream function based solely on observed winds and the motions of specific hurricanes is considered.

Analysis of Severe Convective Storms Observed by Radar. II. R. J. Donaldson, Jr. *J. Meteorology*, June, 1959, pp. 281–287. Study to determine quantitatively what values are typical of severe thunderstorms in southern New England.

Distribution of Negative Charge in the Cloud Taking Part in a Flash to Ground. N. Kitagawa and M. Kobayashi. *Papers in Meteorology & Geophys.*, Dec., 1958, pp. 99–105. 11 refs.

The Relative Importance of Different Heat-Exchange Processes in the Lower Stratosphere. Wan-Cheng Chiu and R. S. Greenfield. *J. Meteorology*, June, 1959, pp. 271–280. USAF-sponsored presentation of a method by which the 12-hr. local temperature change resulting from the horizontal advective processes can be determined. This method and the conventional method lead to a way of estimating the relative importance of different heat-exchange processes.

An Empirical Study of Vertical Velocities in the Lower Stratosphere. E. S. Epstein. *Mo. Weather Rev.*, Mar., 1959, pp. 91–96. USAF-sponsored calculation of vertical velocities for two independent winter periods by employing a form of the adiabatic method. The flow pattern was divided into stationary (long-wave) and transient (short-wave) components.

Upper Air Research

Trends in Upper Atmospheric Research. R. D. Cadle. *SRI J.*, 2nd Quart., 1959, pp. 41–48. Survey of research tools used to study the properties of the atmosphere in terms of radio communication, space travel, and weather prediction aspects.

Rocketsondes for High-Altitude Soundings. I. G. Poppoff. *SRI J.*, 2nd Quart., 1959, pp. 56–60. Survey of the development of a proposed system of rocketsondes to be used for weather forecasting, the prediction of fall-out patterns from nuclear-weapon tests and the dispersion of small unguided missiles, and for the interpretation of missile test data.

Military Aviation, Ordnance

On Optimum Target Assignments. G. G. denBroeder, Jr., R. E. Ellison, and L. Emerling. *Oper. Res.*, May-June, 1959, pp. 322–326. Investigation of two target assignment models —one associating values only with the number of targets destroyed, the other assuming the value of the individual targets to be known. An algorithm, yielding an optimum assignment for the latter version, is established.

Missiles, Rockets, Spacecraft

Logical Approaches to Problems of Space Flight. (*AAS Summer Space Flight Meeting, New York, Sept. 13, 1957.*) *J. Astron. Sci.*, Summer, 1959, pp. 31, 32.

Les Engins Guidés. R. Le Claire. *Aero Rev.*, Mar., 1958, pp. 115–118. In French. Survey of various guided missile types, including several guidance systems as well as aerodynamic heating, effects of altitude, and structural considerations.

Missile Testing in the Sahara. *Interavia*, July, 1959, pp. 838, 839. Brief discussion of the French testing program at Colomb Béchar in the Sahara.

British Missiles Over the Australian Deserts. *Interavia*, July, 1959, pp. 835–837. Description of the facilities for rocket testing and the current programs at the Woomera range in Australia.

Space Applications for Rocket Vehicles. E. T. Welmers. *Aero/Space Engrg.*, Sept., 1959, pp. 38–42. 10 refs. Discussion of requirements for a vehicle capable of maneuvering in both space and atmosphere. As envisioned, such a vehicle would be a manned space glider employing such devices as aerodynamic forces during the critical and repetitive phase of re-entry and landing; reaction controls for attitude and vehicle thrust orientation; a rocket engine with thrust in excess of weight for safety during launch and for orbit size and plane changes.

Le Vol Interplanétaire. R. Le Claire. *Aero Rev.*, Feb., 1958, pp. 68–70. In French. General discussion of factors governing interplanetary flight of staged rockets, such as weight and payload of rockets, fuels, gravity acceleration, ejection speed of gas, and selection of trajectories.

Manned Outposts in Space. Krafft Ehricke. *Astronautics*, Aug., 1959, pp. 20–23, 42. Discussion of the future requirement of biotechnical satellite stations as a transition between Project Mercury capsules and manned lunar and interplanetary spacecraft.

The Determination of Round-Trip Planetary Reconnaissance Trajectories. R. H. Battin. (*IAS 27th Annual Meeting, New York, Jan. 26–29, 1959, Rep. 59-31.*) *J. Aero/Space Sci.*, Sept., 1959, pp. 545–567.

Long Period Oscillations During Atmospheric Entry. G. S. Campbell. *ARS J.*, July, 1959, pp. 525–527. Presentation of an approximate theory for the oscillatory motion and comparison with numerical results for complete equations of motion showing that the approximate theory provides an accurate description of the time-varying amplitude decay and frequency during entry.

Re-Entry. F. C. Durant, III. *Air BP*, No. 11, 1959, pp. 23–27. Discussion of the re-entry process and of the understanding of the physical phenomena occurring in hypersonic flow at high temperatures necessary to ensure effective re-entry vehicle design.

Third Annual Guided Missile Encyclopedia, 1959. *Missiles & Rockets*, July 20, 1959, pp. 137–176. Presentation of design characteristics for major types of missiles of the world.

The Exos Sounding Rocket. W. H. Hansen and F. F. Fischbach. *U. Mich. Coll. Eng. Dept. Aero. & Astron. Eng. Final Rep. (AFCRC TR 59-216)* [*AD 210617*], Dec., 1958. 47 pp. Detailed description of the Exos rocket suitable for carrying payloads of 40 lbs. to altitudes of 300 miles, and presentation of the results of the first two flight tests. The equipment and operations required for the launching are considered.

Explaining the Lethality of Firestreak. *de Havilland Gazette*, June, 1959, pp. 78, 79. Discussion of missile navigation, guidance, and control systems and development of the Firestreak design.

Flugkörper. L. Bölkow. (*AFZ Meeting, Stuttgart, Nov. 25, 1958.*) *Luftfahrttechnik*, June 15, 1959, pp. 198–208. In German. Survey of the historical development of missiles, including a description of the main aspects of missile technology, information, data processing, command transmission, control, and course correction. A brief outline of wing types employed and propulsion systems is given.

Prime Missile Headache: Clean Stage Separation. K. R. Stehling. *Space/Aeronautics*, Aug., 1959, pp. 42–45. Review of basic design problems of stage separation for rocket-powered vehicles. Solutions are described for both intermediate and delayed separation in liquid and solid propellant vehicles.

Entwicklungsstand der unbemannten Flugkörper. E. Sänger and W. Mühlhäuser. *Luftfahrttechnik*, June 15, 1959, pp. 209–217. In German. Survey of the various types of missiles developed

Here's how Alcoa helps you design and make it...

You get more than just 16 ounces of metal in every pound of Alcoa® Aluminum. Here are eight important unmatched values that go with it:

1 **Research Leadership,** bringing you the newest in alloys and other applications.

2 **Product Development** by experienced specialists in your field of interest.

3 **Process Development Labs** for aid in finishing, joining and fabricating.

4 **Service Inspectors** to help solve production problems in your plant.

5 **Quality Control** to meet demanding standards and to match your special needs.

6 **Availability,** channeled through the nation's best-stocked aluminum distributors.

7 **Factory-Trained Salesmen** for vital, on-the-spot information.

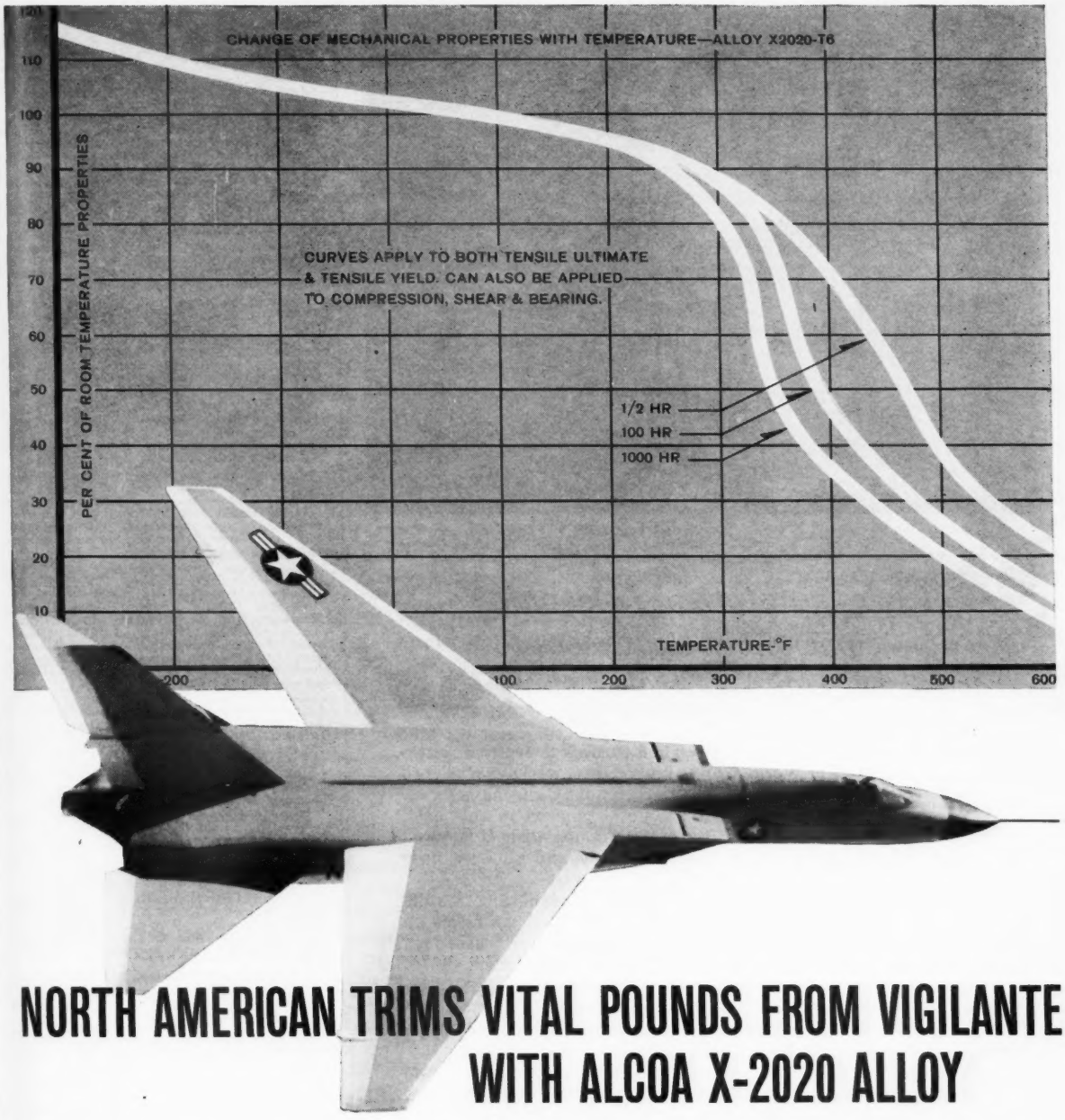
8 **Sales Administrators,** constantly on call to service your orders.

Complete line of commercial aluminum in all forms, alloys, gages, tempers and job shop services.

MILL AND CUSTOM PRODUCTS
INGOT AND PIG • SHEET • PLATE
WIRE • ROD • BAR • TUBE
ELECTRICAL CONDUCTORS
STRUCTURAL SHAPES
CHEMICALS AND POWDER
ROOFING • FOIL • FASTENERS • PIPE
CASTINGS (Sand, Die, Permanent Mold)
IMPACTS • EXTRUSIONS • FORGINGS
MAGNESIUM CASTINGS & FORGINGS
SCREW MACHINE PARTS

JOB SHOP
FORMING • WELDING • FINISHING
FABRICATION AND ASSEMBLY

ALCOA ALUMINUM
ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA



NORTH AMERICAN TRIMS VITAL POUNDS FROM VIGILANTE WITH ALCOA X-2020 ALLOY

THE EXCEPTIONAL high strength and stiffness of Alcoa's new lithium-aluminum alloy permit North American Aviation, Inc., to trim 168 lb from the Navy's A3J *Vigilante* weapon system. Substitution of X-2020 for the alloy previously used allows additional skin milling of the *inboard wings and horizontal stabilizers* to reduce thickness and weight.

ALL THE TENSILE properties of the widely known Alcoa 7075 are combined in this extraordinary new alloy together with three per cent lighter weight and a modulus of elasticity eight per cent higher. The moduli of elasticity in tension and compression at room temperature for X-2020 are 11,100 ksi and 11,400 ksi, respectively. This compares to 10,300 and 10,500 ksi for 7075.

ALTHOUGH THE *Vigilante's* highly supersonic speed does not utilize the high-temperature qualities of X-2020, North American regards the alloy's ability to retain its physical properties at 400°F as an important bonus in the event the aircraft is powered to greater future speeds.

IN ADDITION to its other attributes, North American found that X-2020 machines as readily as other aluminum alloys. X-2020 readily lends itself to the usual aircraft fabrication processes. It is now available in sheet, plate, extrusions, rolled rod and bar from Alcoa. For those pioneering metallurgists who wish to investigate other outstanding qualities of X-2020, Alcoa has facilities for experimental forgings.

FOR COMPLETE, up-to-date technical information and performance data, call your nearest Alcoa sales office or write Aluminum Company of America, 2028-K Alcoa Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania.

Your Guide to the Best in Aluminum Value

ALCOA ALUMINUM

For exciting drama watch "Alcoa Presents" every Tuesday, ABC-TV, and the Emmy Award winning "Alcoa Theatre" alternate Mondays, NBC-TV

Corles Perkins, Chief of Flight Control Systems Honeywell Aeronautical Division

"I need analytical, systems, component engineers to work in flight control systems"

"Our team at Honeywell introduced the first successful electronic autopilot in 1941—the C-1 of World War II fame. Since, we have produced more flight control systems than any other company and have developed concepts in flight control that are now standard in this field. Today, most top aircraft and missiles are equipped with Honeywell flight controls. Our group has expanded steadily and now we need additional engineers.

"I'm looking for *analytical* engineers capable of simulating (mathematically on paper or computers) characteristics and problems in missiles and aircraft control, stability, and control systems. These men have good math backgrounds with analog computer experience.

"*Systems* engineers for our group should be capable of interpreting analytical results into navigation, guidance, or flight control systems. They should be electrical engineers experienced in systems—ideally, with experience in flight control in the aviation industry.

"*Components* engineers should be electronics men with emphasis on transistor circuitry. These are the men responsible for designing components which go into the system. Must have circuitry design experience.

"If you fit one of these categories, I'd like to hear from you. Just drop a line including pertinent information on your background, interests, and accomplishments to my Technical Director, Mr. Bruce D. Wood. He will arrange a meeting—to answer your questions about Minneapolis-Honeywell—to discuss your plans and the possibility of a career with Honeywell."

Write: Bruce D. Wood, Technical Director, Dept. 848D

MINNEAPOLIS **Honeywell** H HONEYWELL

AERONAUTICAL DIVISION

1433 Stinson Blvd., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.

Fine opportunities also exist in other Honeywell development and manufacturing facilities in the Boston area, Philadelphia area, Los Angeles area, Minneapolis, Seattle, St. Petersburg, Chicago and Freeport, Illinois, Denver and the Washington, D.C. area. Send resumé to H. D. Eckstrom, Dept. 848D, Director of Employment, Minneapolis Honeywell, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.

by different countries, including recent trends in the design of unmanned vehicles.

General Research in Flight Sciences—Flight Dynamics and Space Mechanics. IV—Minimum Weight and Optimum Flight Path of Low-Acceleration Space Vehicles. H. F. Michielsen. (*AAS Western Reg. Meeting, Palo Alto, Aug. 18, 19, 1958.*) *Lockheed Aircraft Missiles & Space Div., vol. IV, TR LMSD-48381,* Jan., 1958-Jan., 1959. 57 pp. 21 refs. Discussion of astrodynamic aspects of electrical propulsion covering, in particular, the "specific power" of a complete system for design optimization. A feasibility study of a return trip to Mars and various flight plans is also included.

The Chemical Origins of Life. M. H. Briggs. *Spaceflight,* July, 1959, pp. 69–73. 27 refs. Discussion of the Atlas project covering the basic requirements, such as performance, reliability, countdown precision, and re-entry capability, as well as details on the crew capsule, space station logistics, orbits, and growth potential.

Control, Guidance and Navigation Progress: Propulsion Available Will Set Designs. S. S. Edwards, W. C. Griffith, and J. I. Osborne. *Missiles & Rockets,* July 20, 1959, pp. 63, 64, 66. Discussion of problems in space flight including trajectory uncertainties, celestial navigation, landing problems, and corrections to the hyperbola of approach to save fuel.

The SAGE/BOMARC Air Defense Weapons System. *IBM FS,* 1959. 35 pp. Description of the elements of the SAGE/BOMARC system and illustrated explanation of a firing sequence. Simulation of the system is also considered.

Determining Lunar Mission Guidance Requirements. B. M. Rosen. *Sperry Eng. Rev.,* June, 1959, pp. 27–33. Analysis of determining factors covering the following aspects: trajectories to the moon, cutoff speed, path angle, orientation, altitude, midcourse corrections, guidance systems, and interplanetary missions.

Steady-State Circular Pitching and Yawing Motion of Symmetric Missiles. Ch. H. Murphy, Jr. *J. Aero/Space Sci.,* Sept., 1959, pp. 600, 601.

Infrared Missile Homing Proves Simplest, Most Accurate. W. J. Haywood, Jr. *Space/Aeronautics,* Aug., 1959, pp. 131–133. Discussion of the basic principles of infrared guidance of homing-type missiles. Parameters that must be detected by IR sensors are shown as well as tracking loop requirements.

A Review of the Current Status of Satellite Attitude Control. R. E. Roberson. (*IAS-ARS Reg. Meeting Space Expl., San Diego, Aug. 5, 1958.*) *J. Astron. Sci.,* Summer, 1959, pp. 25–30. 36 refs. Summary and discussion of the major aspects of satellite attitude control including general descriptions, first principles, and control devices. The status of each area is examined and problems requiring future work are indicated.

Hydraulics Packs Power for Missile Erection. G. D. Shaw. *Space/Aeronautics,* Aug., 1959, pp. 77–80, 82. Discussion of general requirements and methods for mechanically handling large missiles. Application is made to the hydraulic system design for a Polaris test erector.

Switching Circuits for Missile Count-Downs. D. W. Boensel. *Electronics,* July 31, 1959, pp. 76–78. Description of a transistorized, level-sensitive switch using nonlinear negative feedback to provide stable operation for go-no-go signals.

Development of a Modern ICBM. *Interavia,* July, 1959, pp. 812–816. Description of the testing facilities and procedures during the production of the Martin Titan.

Manned Space Station Needs Special "Ferries and Tugs." III. S. B. Kramer and R. A. Byers. (*AAS Natl. Meeting, Wash., Dec. 27–30, 1958.*) *Space/Aeronautics,* Aug., 1959, pp. 61–63. Description of the preliminary design of a re-entry vehicle and "astrotug." Details on structures and subsystems are given with emphasis on propulsion systems. Weight breakdowns are presented for both vehicles.

Explorer Rocket Research Program. G. Robillard. (*ARS 13th Annual Meeting, New York, Nov. 17–21, 1958.*) *ARS J.,* July, 1959, pp. 492–496. Discussion of the experimental launching of Jupiter- and Explorer-type missiles, including such aspects as design, firing sequence, payload and orbits, as well as scientific data on cosmic radiation.

The Orbital Post Office. Sidney Metzger. (*ARS 13th Annual Meeting, New York, Nov. 17–21, 1958.*) *Astronautics,* Aug., 1959, pp. 38, 39, 48, 50. Discussion of a satellite two-way microwave frequency circuit and of photoelectric transcribing and printing devices for the intercontinental transmission of facsimile letters.

A Photogrammetric Radio Telescope Calibration. D. L. Ockert. (*Am. Soc. Photogrammetry, 25th Annual Meeting, Wash., Mar. 10, 1959.*) *Photogrammetric Eng.,* June, 1959, pp. 386–395. Study of the feasibility of two methods for calibrating a 40-ft. radio telescope.

Precision Photogrammetry in Missile Testing. D. C. Brown. (*Am. Soc. Photogrammetry, 25th Annual Meeting, Wash., Mar. 10, 1959.*) *Photogrammetric Eng.,* June, 1959, pp. 372–376. Description of ballistic cameras employed in the Atlantic Missile Range and of the operational procedures and reasons for their use.

(*Continued on page 94*)

XUM

INTERNATIONAL AERONAUTICAL ABSTRACTS

A Review of Worldwide Scientific and Technical Literature

Selected and prepared by the IAS Staff from currently released material received in the IAS Library. This research was supported in whole or in part by the Air Force Office of Scientific Research, Air Research and Development Command, United States Air Force.

The literature abstracted in this section is available through the lending or photocopying services of the IAS Library, New York.

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY AERO/SPACE ENGINEERING

Official Publication of the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences, 2 East 64th Street, New York 21, N.Y.

October, 1959 Volume 4, Number 10

ACOUSTICS, SOUND, NOISE

A STUDY OF THE ACOUSTIC FATIGUE CHARACTERISTICS OF SOME FLAT AND CURVED ALUMINUM PANELS EXPOSED TO RANDOM AND DISCRETE NOISE. Appendix A - PANEL NATURAL FREQUENCIES. Appendix B - PRESSURE CORRELATION STUDY. R. W. Hess, R. W. Herr, and W. H. Mayes. US, NASA TN D-1, Aug., 1959. 41 pp. 12 refs. Determination of the fatigue-life of simple 2024-T3 aluminum alloy panels exposed to both discrete-frequency noise from a siren and random noise from an air jet. No significant differences were noted in the nature of failures experienced for two types of loadings. At a given root-mean-square stress level, the failure times were generally shorter for the random loading than for the discrete-frequency loading. These differences in failure times were noted to be a function of stress level, the larger differences occurring at the lower stress levels. Increases in time to failure were obtained as a result of increased panel thickness, increased panel curvature, and particularly for increased static-pressure differential across curved panels.

AERODYNAMICS, FLUID MECHANICS

Aerothermochemistry, Dissociation, Ablation

SHIELDING STAGNATION SURFACES OF FINITE CATALYTIC ACTIVITY BY AIR INJECTION IN HYPERSONIC FLIGHT. P. M. Chung. US, NASA TN D-27, Aug., 1959. 20 pp. 11 refs. Study of the effect of air injection in shielding stagnation surfaces having various finite catalytic activities from the aerodynamic heating in hypersonic flight. Only the case of chemically frozen boundary layer is considered. A set of closed-form solutions is obtained and can be used to calculate the heat-transfer rate when the blowing rate and the catalytic characteristics of the surface material are given. It is found that air injection can strongly influence the heat acceptance rate of a catalytic surface and can thus be used to control the heat input to surfaces on which catalytic activity varies widely with temperature and flight conditions.

INVESTIGATION OF ATOMIC-OXYGEN RECOMBINATION RATES. C. B. Kretschmer. Aerojet-Gen. Rep. 1611 (AFOSR TR 59-62) [AD 217008], May, 1959. 35 pp. 23 refs. Investigation of the kinetics of the recombination of oxygen atoms and the determination of the feasibility of using the atomic oxygen in the upper atmosphere as a source of energy for propulsion. Rate reactions (k_1 and k_2) are found for several possible combinations. The values found for k_1, and the relative efficiencies of argon, molecular oxygen, and atomic oxygen are consistent with recent shock-tube determinations.

VARIATIONAL THEORY OF DISSOCIATION AND RECOMBINATION. J. C. Keck. Avco Everett Res. Lab. Res. Rep. 58 (AFBMD TR 59-4), June, 1959. 6 pp. Presentation of a variational theory that gives an upper bound to the rate of recombination and dissociation of diatoms in the presence of a third particle. It involves the introduction of a trial surface in phase space which divides the "free" and "bound" states with which an upper bound to the reaction rate may be calculated. The parameters defining the "trial" surface are then varied to obtain a least upper bound. The theory is absolute in the sense that it contains no free parameters other than those describing the interaction potential. The general principles of the theory are also applicable to bounds for other chemical and physical rate processes.

METEORIC ABLATION THROUGH INTERFACIAL INSTABILITY. Sin-I Cheng. ARS J., Aug., 1959, pp. 579-587. Analysis of interfacial instability of the Taylor type on the surface of a meteoric body. The presence of a component of the effective gravity field tangent to the gas-liquid interface considerably increases the seriousness of the instability, especially in the region of the transonic shoulder. In the transonic region, the logarithmic increment per sec. of the most

critical component of initial disturbance is likely to be significantly larger than that in the stagnation region where the normal component alone acts. The value of this logarithmic increment at a given location is inversely proportional to the local value of the kinematic viscosity of the liquid at the surface.

RADIATIVE TRANSPORT WITHIN AN ABLATING BODY. L. P. Kadanoff. Avco Everett Res. Lab. Res. Rep. 61 (AFBMD TN 59-12), July, 1959. 37 pp. Development of a method for calculating the net radiative flux and temperature distribution within a semi-infinite body which emits, absorbs, and scatters radiation and allows some radiation to escape from its surface. Application is made to the problem of calculating temperature distribution within bodies in steady state ablation. Also, simple formulas are presented for predicting the temperature distribution in the "liquid layer" of a glassy ablating body. A simple relation between the ablation rate and the emissivity of a body in steady state ablation is given. The concept of effective conductivity is extended to scattering media. However, since this concept fails near a boundary, the effective conductivity concept gives completely wrong answers for the temperature distribution in the liquid layer.

Aerothermodynamics

THE GROWTH OF THE THERMAL BOUNDARY LAYER IN LAMINAR FLOW BETWEEN PARALLEL FLAT PLATES. A. McD. Mercer. Appl. Sci. Res., Sect. A, No. 5, 1959, pp. 357-365. 10 refs. Presentation of solutions for the heat transfer at the inlet of a parallel plate channel. Instead of separating variables, the energy equation is solved, after transformation, in the form of a power series. This method supplies information concerning the initial glowth of the thermal boundary layer which is not obtainable by previous methods using eigenfunction expansions. A sufficient number of coefficients of the series is computed to allow the present solution to be joined to the asymptotic eigenfunction solution, thus completing the treatment of the problem for all values of the longitudinal variable.

EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF LAMINAR HEAT TRANSFER WITH NONUNIFORM SURFACE TEMPERATURE AT M = 4.3. D. G. DeCoursin, R. E. Larson, and N. C. Helm. USAF WADC TR 59-285 [AD 216300], Jan., 1959. 60 pp. 19 refs. Measurement of local heat transfer in a laminar boundary layer on a 20° total included angle cone in a M = 5 stream. The data are correlated with Lighthill's theory transformed to cone flow by the Mangler transformation. In applying the theory, the temperature distributions are approximated by linear segments. The agreement between theory and experiment is about ± 10%.

RASCHET TEPLOOBMENA I TRENIIA PLOSKOI PLASTINY, OBDUVAEMOI SVERKHZVUKOVYM POTOKOM, PRI NALICHII PORISTOGO PODVODA GAZA I SUBLIMATSII V USLOVIIAKH LAMINARNOGO POGRANICHNOGO SLOIA. V. P. Motulevich. AN SSSR Otd. Tekh. Nauk Izv. Energ. i Avtom., Jan.-Feb., 1959, pp. 33-38. In Russian. Calculation of heat transfer and friction for a flat plate in supersonic flow with porous injection into the laminar boundary layer. The distribution of friction forces and heat fluxes along the surface of the plate is calculated; the temperature of the plate is assumed to be constant. The physical gas parameters and their derivatives are assumed to be known experimentally or on the basis of the molecular kinetic theory, and no limitations are imposed in relation to their temperature dependence. The thickness of the thermal and dynamic layers is taken as variable, and the problem is solved by means of the finite-thickness boundary-layer theory. The method of calculation is given in detail and covers such cases as the evaporation of a body, cooling, and the problem of an axisymmetric body.

EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF AIR FILM COOLING APPLIED TO AN ADIABATIC WALL BY MEANS OF AN AXIALLY DISCHARGING SLOT. S. S. Papell and A. M. Trout. US, NASA TN D-9, Aug., 1959. 64 pp. Study of the characteristics of axially discharging single-slot film cooling of an adiabatic wall exposed to a hot air stream. The mainstream gas temperature ranges from 520° to 2,000° R. and the Mach Number is varied from 0.15 to 0.70, with cooling-air temperatures varying from 540° to 870° R. and cooling-air Mach Number from 0.0 to 1.0. A data correlation covering the range of effective temperature ratios from 0.1 to 1.0 is obtained using four variations of a basic equation, and it is found that the independent variation of mainstream Mach Number has very little effect on film cooling performance. Basic film-cooling data plots are presented in nondimensional form.

Boundary Layer

OB INTEGRIROVANII URAVNENII POGRANICHNOGO SLOIA. V. Ia. Shkadov. AN SSSR Dokl., June 1, 1959, pp. 730-732. In Russian. Development of a method used to reduce the calculation of boundary layers, described by partial nonlinear differential equations, to the solution of boundary problems for ordinary, linear, differential equations. The determined functions are independent from the pressure gradient and can be calculated for any type of profile. In the case of compressible flow, these functions depend upon the physical properties of the gas and the boundary conditions for the temperature of the profile.

K TEORII TECHENIIA GAZA V SLOE MEZHDU POVERKHNOST'IU UDARNOI VOLNY I PRITUPLENNOI POVERKHNOST'IU TELA VRASHCHENIIA. N. A. Slezkin. AN SSSR Otd. Tekh. Nauk Izv. Mekh. i Mashinostr., Mar.-Apr., 1959, pp. 3-12. In Russian. Study of the flow of gas in the layer located between the shock wave front and the blunt surface of the body of revolution. Two approaches are used in the investigation: (1) the flow region should be separated not only in the longitudinal direction, isolating the laminar sublayer, the tur-

bulent layer, and the external flow region, but also transversally, isolating the separate sectors of the layer - (a) the Reynolds layer, (b) the Oseen layer, and (c) the Prandtl layer; (2) the method of successive approximation is applied to study the development of the phenomenon within the bounds of separate sectors of the layer with transition, thus allowing the application of linearized equations.

SOLUTIONS OF THE LAMINAR COMPRESSIBLE BOUNDARY-LAYER EQUATIONS WITH TRANSPIRATION WHICH ARE APPLICABLE TO THE STAGNATION REGIONS OF AXISYMMETRIC BLUNT BODIES. J. T. Howe and W. A. Mersman. US, NASA TN D-12, Aug., 1959. 73 pp. Presentation of 15 solutions of the laminar compressible boundary layer equations for various wall-temperature levels and transpiration rates. The solutions are obtained in the Brown and Donoughe form for a Euler Number of 1/3 and a Prandtl Number at the wall equal to 0.7. Application to the stagnation region of axisymmetric bodies can be made by means of the Mangler transformation.

LOW-SPEED WIND-TUNNEL INVESTIGATION OF BLOWING BOUNDARY-LAYER CONTROL ON LEADING- AND TRAILING-EDGE FLAPS OF A FULL-SCALE, LOW-ASPECT-RATIO, 42° SWEPT-WING AIRPLANE CONFIGURATION. R. L. Maki and D. J. Giulianetti. US, NASA TN D-16, Aug., 1959. 29 pp. Presentation of lift, drag, pitching-moment, and rolling-moment data for an angle of attack range from -8° through stall. Leading-edge flap deflections up to 40° without BLC resulted in increases in maximum lift because flow separation at the wing leading edge was delayed to higher angles of attack. For deflections greater than 40°, moderate amounts of leading-edge blowing BLC were required to prevent the flow from separating over the flap knee; with BLC applied, maximum lift continued to increase with increasing flap deflection up to 60°. Double-droop and single-droop leading edge flaps were compared with or without BLC. In no case was double droop significantly more effective than single droop. Some effects of plugs in the trailing-edge nozzle on lift and roll control with flaps differentially deflected as ailerons are presented.

UNSTEADY LAMINAR COMPRESSIBLE BOUNDARY LAYERS ON AN INFINITE PLATE WITH SUCTION OR INJECTION. Kwang-Tzu Yang. J. Aero/Space Sci., Oct., 1959, pp. 653-662. 12 refs. Investigation of unsteady compressible laminar boundary layers on an infinitely extended porous plate. An integral solution, based on two types of assumed velocity and temperature profiles, is presented for the general case where the unsteady free-stream velocity and rate of surface suction or injection are both arbitrary, and an exact solution for certain specific unsteady free-stream and surface suction or injection variations is given. Finally, several general qualitative conclusions of the unsteady effects of free-stream velocity and surface suction or injection on laminar boundary-layer behavior are made.

THE EFFECT OF FREE-STREAM OSCILLATIONS ON THE LAMINAR BOUNDARY LAYERS ON A FLAT PLATE. R. J. Nickerson. USAF WADC TR 57-481 [AD 210477], Dec., 1958. 86 pp. 27 refs. Analysis of the effect of harmonic oscillations in the magnitude of the free-stream velocity on the laminar velocity and temperature boundary layers. It predicts a negligible change in the steady rate of heat transfer from the plate surface, and shows that, for large enough values of a dimensionless variable, the flow pattern is a simple superposition of the steady flow plus the oscillating flow. Experimental velocity profiles obtained with a hot-wire anemometer are presented and show reasonably good agreement with the theory. Heat transfer measurements indicate no change in the steady rate of heat transfer for frequencies up to 10 cps and amplitudes of oscillation of about 25%.

Control Surfaces

SOME DATA ON ELEVATOR DAMPING AND STIFFNESS DERIVATIVES ON A DELTA WING AIRCRAFT MODEL AT SUPERSONIC SPEEDS. K. J. Orlik-Rückemann. Canada, NRC Aero. Rep. LR-250, June, 1959. 11 pp. Presentation of results obtained by means of an electromagnetically excited apparatus in free oscillation tests on small aerodynamic surfaces. The elevator hinge moment derivatives on a half model of a delta wing aircraft are determined and the results compared with theory. In case of stiffness derivatives, the results are compared with data obtained in static experiments.

Flow of Fluids

APPLICATION OF A RECIPROCAL PROPERTY TO SUBSONIC FLOW. G. Power and P. Smith. Appl. Sci. Res., Sect. A, No. 5, 1959, pp. 386-392. Discussion of a reciprocal property for the two-dimensional flow of a compressible fluid having simply related velocity potentials and stream functions. It is found that a certain pressure density law corresponds to each flow pattern, and, using this property, an approximation method for subsonic flow is deduced and an example given.

PRIMER PLOSKO-PARALLEL'NOGO OKOLOZVUKOVOGO TECHENIIA GAZA S ISKRIVLENNYM SKACHKOM UPLOTNENIIA, OKANCHIVAIUSHCHIMSIA VNUTRI TECHENIIA S FUNKTSIEI TOKA VIDA $\Psi_{y_3} = \rho^{y_3} f_{y_3}(\frac{\theta}{\rho})$. I. Biibosunov. AN SSSR Dokl., June 11, 1959, pp. 951-954. In Russian. Study covering the problem of a plane-parallel sonic flow of gas with an abrupt curved density transition from supersonic to subsonic velocity. The form of the stream function in the specified sector of the flow is given, and the process of calculation is described in detail.

ON THE UNIQUENESS OF COMPRESSIBLE FLUID MOTIONS. James Serrin. Arch. Rational Mech. & Anal., No. 3, 1959, pp. 271-288. 17 refs. Analysis of the initial value problem for compres-

sible viscous and nonviscous fluid flows and the uniqueness of its solutions. It is found that the fluid motion in a bounded region is uniquely determined by its initial velocity, temperature, and density distribution, together with certain boundary conditions.

ON A SINGULAR POINT IN THE NEWTONIAN THEORY OF HYPERSONIC FLOW. N. C. Freeman. Princeton U. Dept. Aero. Eng. Rep. 466 (AFOSR TN 59-635), May, 1959. 28 pp. 10 refs. Analysis of hypersonic flow past a sphere in the neighborhood of the singular point which occurs at $\theta = 60^{\circ}$. A uniformly valid theory is developed which exhibits the limiting detached "free layer" behavior postulated by Hayes and Lighthill in the limit as the ratio of specific heats $\gamma \to 1$. The result indicates that the curvature of the streamline relative to the body is the most important factor in this region. A discussion is given on the empirical modified Newtonian theory of Lees as a good approximation to experimentally determined pressure distributions.

ON THE NEWTONIAN THEORY OF HYPERSONIC FLOW FOR A BLUNT BODY. N. C. Freeman. Princeton U. Dept. Aero. Eng. Rep. 467 (AFOSR TN 59-634), May, 1959. 14 pp. Derivation of the Hayes-Serbin theory of Newtonian hypersonic inviscid flow past blunt bodies by a formal expansion procedure in powers of $(\gamma - 1)/(\gamma + 1)$, when γ is the ratio of specific heats. The theory is shown to be a uniformly valid extension of the Newtonian hypersonic flow past bluff bodies developed by Chester and Freeman. Particular attention is given to the solution of the flow past a sphere where the original bluff body result is shown to be valid in the neighborhood of the stagnation point.

CALCULATION OF SUPERSONIC FLOW PAST BODIES SUPPORTING SHOCK WAVES SHAPED LIKE ELLIPTIC CONES. B. R. Briggs. US, NASA TN D-24, Aug., 1959. 30 pp. 10 refs. Presentation of numerical solutions for supersonic perfect-gas flow past bodies with shock waves shaped like elliptic cones. The inverse method of solution is used, wherein the conditions at the shock wave are prescribed and the results are in the form of body shapes and surface pressure distributions. Comparisons are made with existing approximate theories and with results for circular cones.

O TELAKH VRASHCHENIIA, IMEIUSHCHIKH MINIMAL'NOE SOPROTIVLENIE NA SVERKHZVUKOVYKH SKOROSTIAKH. Iu. D. Shmyglevskii. AN SSSR Dokl., June 11, 1959, pp. 958-960. In Russian. Investigation covering the problem of bodies of revolution with minimum wave drag at supersonic speeds. Only cases involving an attached shock wave are studied. The variational problem arising in the calculation of the profile is analyzed, and the results are discussed along with those obtained previously.

STATSIONARNOE OBTEKANIE UGLA POTOKOM BESKONECHNO PROVODIASHCHEGO GAZA. G. A. Liubimov. AN SSSR Dokl., June 1, 1959, pp. 733-735. In Russian. Study of the problem of steady, infinite, conducting gas flow around a wedge for an arbitrary distribution of the magnetic field in relation to the flow. A system of cylindrical coordinates is introduced and the solutions are obtained for $\sigma = \infty$, depending only upon the coordinate of the angle φ. The case of a nonconducting wedge is covered as well as that of the infinitely conducting one.

EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION AT TRANSONIC SPEEDS OF PRESSURE DISTRIBUTIONS OVER WEDGE AND CIRCULAR-ARC AIRFOIL SECTIONS AND EVALUATION OF PERFORATED-WALL INTERFERENCE. E. D. Knechtel. US, NASA TN D-15, Aug., 1959. 84 pp. 24 refs. Comparison of test results with theory to evaluate wall-interference effects. For the three sizes of single wedges with straight afterbodies, pressure distribution and drag at zero lift indicates small systematic effects of model size. Additional indications of wall interference are obtained by comparisons of experimental zero-lift pressure distributions and drag results with corresponding results from available theories for the single wedge, double-wedge, and the circular-arc airfoils. The slight but systematic differences between the experimental and theoretical pressures indicate the existence of an open-jet type of wall interference throughout the Mach Number range from 0.7 to 1.09. Good agreement with sonic theory is obtained for a circular-arc airfoil under choked flow conditions with solid test-section walls, when the data are computed for sonic speed. This tends to verify theoretical results showing that choked flow closely resembles sonic free-air flow.

NICHTANGESTELLTE ROTATIONSHALBKÖRPER MIT KLEINEM WELLENWIDERSTAND IM SCHALLNAHEN UND HÖHEREN ÜBERSCHALLGEBIET. Werner Schmidt. ZFW, July, 1959, pp. 194-201. In German. Calculation of very slender bodies of minimum wave drag (Sears-Haack bodies) in first approximation at near- sonic and higher supersonic speeds, based on relations for half-bodies of revolution. The investigation of pressure coefficients in first approximation and of the Mach Number influence in a second-order approximation shows that, in the case of bodies of finite thickness flying at higher supersonic speeds, higher-order approximations and an additional source distribution are needed in order to fulfill the boundary conditions at the body surface. A comparison of the wave drag of two bodies at low and at higher supersonic speeds indicates a decrease in drag coefficients with increasing Mach Numbers.

OBTEKANIE KOLEBLIUSHCHEISIA POVERKHNOSTI POTOKOM SIL'NO RAZREZHENNOGO GAZA. N. T. Pashchenko. Prikl. Mat. i Mekh., July-Aug., 1959, pp. 760-765. In Russian. Study of the flow of highly rarefied gas around oscillating surfaces. The total force per unit surface which, in addition to the initial, has nonstationary motions is determined as well as its projections on the corresponding direction, such as pressure and friction. A tentative definition is made of the applicability

of the method of free molecular flow around concave surfaces, and the limitations of the surface shape and motion are determined. For illustration purposes, the case of flow around an oscillating plate is studied, and it is found that the expression for the excessive pressure corresponds to the known formula of the piston theory.

ON SUPERSONIC FLOW PAST THICK AIRFOILS. Abraham Kogan. Technion Res. Devel. Found., Haifa, Final Rep. (AFOSR TR 59-64) [AD 217033], Feb., 1959. 37 pp. Study of the inviscid rotational supersonic flow behind the shock wave attached to the sharp leading edge of a 10%-thick parabolic biconvex airfoil. Using an expansion in the power series of Crocco's stream function, an iterative process is developed for the determination of pressure distribution along the airfoil surface. For the special case of a near-shock-detachment flow, a simple approximation is derived for the flow in the whole region between the airfoil and the shock wave.

EXPERIMENTAL INVESTIGATION OF TRANSONIC FLOW PAST TWO-DIMENSIONAL BICONVEX CIRCULAR-ARC AIRFOILS AT SMALL ANGLES OF ATTACK. Ryuma Kawamura and Keiichi Karashima. Tokyo U. Aero. Res. Inst. Rep. 342, Apr., 1959. 42 pp. 15 refs. Presentation of some test results for airfoils with thickness-chord ratios of 10.6, 8.08, and 5.44. Aerodynamic characteristics are analyzed from surface pressure distributions obtained by interferometry. It is found that most of these results confirm the validity of the transonic similarity rule while there are some, such as the position of the surface shock, which are not well covered by the similarity rule. It is also shown that the high lift coefficient is not exactly proportional to the angle of attack even at the origin near a Mach Number of one.

RAYLEIGH'S PROBLEM IN MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS. C. C. Chang and J. T. Yen. Phys. Fluids, July-Aug., 1959, pp. 393-403. 20 refs. USAF-supported extension of Rayleigh's problem to magnetohydrodynamics for the case of a perfectly conducting plate with a transversely applied magnetic field. Induced electric and magnetic fields are both included in the analysis. Results obtained show that along the plate an electromagnetic body force will act in the direction of fluid motion. The results are found to be the same whether the applied magnetic field is fixed in space or attached to the moving plate. A comparison of these results with those of Rossow (magnetic field fixed with fluid) shows opposite trends in the velocity profile. Such discrepancies are discussed.

LAMINAR STEADY-STATE MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMIC FLOW IN AN ANNULAR CHANNEL. Samuel Globe. Phys. Fluids, July-Aug., 1959, pp. 404-407. Analysis considering the steady flow of an electrically conducting, incompressible fluid in the annular space between two infinitely long circular cylinders under a radially impressed magnetic field. The general magnetohydrodynamic equations are simplified by the conditions of the problem to three equations in pressure, velocity, and magnetic field. One equation gives the pressure variation in the radial direction; the other two are coupled equations for the velocity and magnetic field, which are functions of the radial variable only and may be solved in closed form. In the limiting case where the radii of the annulus become infinite, but their difference remains finite, the solution converges on the expression for magnetohydrodynamic flow between infinite planes under a transverse magnetic field.

TOCHNYE RESHENIIA URAVNENII DVIZHENII MAGNITNOI GIDRODINAMIKI, PREDEL'NYKH K AVTOMODEL'NYM. N. N. Kochina. AN SSSR Dokl., May 21, 1959, pp. 528-531. In Russian. Derivation of exact solutions for the equations of magnetohydrodynamics, considering the case of one-dimensional nonsteady motion of an ideal conducting gas. The approach developed previously for the case without magnetic forces is generalized, and the results are presented for the problem of cylindrical symmetry.

A SHALLOW-LIQUID THEORY IN MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS. L. E. Fraenkel. GALCIT Rep. (AFOSR TN 59-563) [AD 216758], June, 1959. 74 pp. 18 refs. Extension of the "shallow water" theory to the case of an electrically conducting liquid on a horizontal bottom in the presence of a vertical magnetic field. The approximate equations are based on a small depth/wavelength ratio, the properties of mercury, and a moderate magnetic field strength. Some explicit solutions of the linear equations are obtained for plane flows and for axisymmetric flows in which the velocity vector lies in a vertical, meridian plane.

O PRIBLIZHENNOM METODE ISSLEDOVANIIA PLOSKIKH VIKHREVYKH TECHENII V MAGNITNOI GIDRODINAMIKE. I. I. Nochevkina. AN SSSR Dokl., June 21, 1959, pp. 1,220-1,223. In Russian. Development of an approximate method for studying steady two-dimensional vortex flows of an ideal compressible fluid in a magnetic field, perpendicular to the plane (x, y) of the flow. The interaction problem for the magnetic and hydrodynamic phenomena in the medium of infinite conductivity, as well as the determination of basic parameters of the medium, can be reduced to the solution of a system of partial nonlinear differential equations. The method is used to derive a solution for $M = 1.73$, and a satisfactory approximation is obtained for the range $1.56 \leqslant M \leqslant 1.9$. The method is applicable to the investigation of subsonic and supersonic nonisentropic flows in the limited Mach Number range with a specified form of the equation of state.

O IAVLENII MAGNITNOGO "OTZHATIIA" POTOKA PROVODIASHCHEI SREDY. V. N. Zhigulev. AN SSSR Dokl., May 21, 1959, pp. 521-523. In Russian. Study of the flow of conducting gas around bodies with a magnetic field. A method of solution is developed for the case involving the pinch effect for high magnetic Reynolds Numbers. The problem

of hypersonic flow about a system of parallel linear currents is treated as an illustrative example.

K RASCHETU UDARNYKH VOLN V MAGNITNOI GIDRODINAMIKE. M. I. Kiselev. AN SSSR Dokl., May 21, 1959, pp. 524-527. In Russian. Presentation of a simplified method for the calculation of shock waves in magnetohydrodynamics. It is shown that the boundary conditions along the front of the perpendicular shock wave lead to cubic equations for computing the parameters of the medium behind the front, but can be reduced to quadratic equations due to the presence of all values belonging to index 1 (index 1 covers all parameters of the medium ahead of the front, index 2 covers the region behind the front) and the availability of a cubic root. The method of calculation is described in detail and the results are analyzed, emphasizing the feasibility of the simplified approach, particularly when additional members characterizing the emission and effect of cosmic rays are introduced.

UDARNAIA VOLNA SO SKACHKOM PROVODIMOSTI GAZA V ELEKTROMAGNITNOM POLE. G. A. Liubimov. AN SSSR Dokl., May 11, 1959, pp. 291-294. In Russian. Study of stationary shock waves with a discontinuity in the gas conductivity along its front. Ahead of the shock wave the assumption is made of given parameters of the incident flow, as well as of the intensity of the electric and magnetic fields which, for simplification purposes are assumed to run parallel to the plane of the shock wave. The conductivity behind the shock wave is assumed to be infinite. On this basis, the laws of mass, momentum, and energy conservation, as well as the tangential component of the electrical field are defined. The problem of steady supersonic flow of gas around two-dimensional profiles in an external electromagnetic field is used for illustration purposes.

PECULIARITY OF SHOCK IMPINGEMENT ON AREA CONVERGENCE. A. K. Oppenheim, P. A. Urtiew, and R. A. Stern. Phys. Fluids, July-Aug., 1959, pp. 427-431. 13 refs. AFOSR-supported evaluation of transmitted and reflected waves which are obtained as a result of shocks impinging on area convergences in tubes. A regime discovered during the analysis is specified in terms of functional relationships between shock Mach Numbers and area ratios. For this, there exist two or three solutions at the same time, all satisfying the dynamic boundary conditions imposed by the conservation laws. The ambiguity is resolved by involving the extremum principle of irreversible thermodynamics.

THE PARAMETERS OF A GAS BEYOND A SHOCK WAVE. Yu. P. Lun'kin. Sov. Phys. - Tech. Phys., Feb., 1959, pp. 155-161. 10 refs. Translation. Analysis considering nonequilibrium processes in which some of the degrees of freedom are regarded as completely excited to a corresponding temperature and all others are "frozen" (still at the temperature of the incident flow). It is shown that when the effects of the variable specific heat are taken into account, the parameters of a gas beyond a shock wave are determined by the effective γ and not by $\gamma = c_p/c_v$. Inclusion of the effect of variable specific heat leads to a nonmonotonic dependence of the density on the Mach Number of the incident flow. For gases with low dissociation energies, there can be intersections of the corresponding frozen and equilibrium shock adiabatics and shock polars.

PRIBLIZHENNYI METOD RASCHETA UDARNYKH VOLN I IKH VZAIMODEISTVII. G. M. Liakhov and N. I. Poliakova. AN SSSR Otd. Tekh. Nauk Izv. Mekh. i Mashinostr., Mar.-Apr., 1959, pp. 13-18. In Russian. Development of an approximate method for calculating the shock waves and their interaction. The approximations on which the method is based are stated, and the results are presented for the propagation and reflection of shock waves.

TWO-DIMENSIONAL TRANSONIC UNSTEADY FLOW WITH SHOCK-WAVES. Wiktor Eckhaus. MIT FDRG Rep. 59-3 (AFOSR TN 59-491) [AD 215844], May, 1959. 79 pp. 17 refs. Study of unsteady flow around an airfoil in which the local supersonic regions terminated by shock waves are present in the vicinity of the airfoil. For the unsteady part of the flow, small-perturbations technique is employed and the interaction with the shock wave is taken into account. The case of an oscillating aileron is considered first, and a solution is derived for the pressure distribution on the aileron. It is found that the solution has a simple form when the shock wave is well ahead of the hinge axis of the aileron. As the shock approaches the hinge axis, a correction must be added to the solution. The results are compared with results of a theory which neglects the presence of the shock, and it is found that both agree for a Mach Number of one. The theory is extended to include the case in which the whole airfoil oscillates, but only the solution for the subsonic region behind the shock is treated.

A MATHEMATICAL EXAMPLE DISPLAYING FEATURES OF TURBULENCE. Terence Butler. USAF WADC TR 59-52 [AD 213590], Mar., 1959. 68 pp. 16 refs. Evaluation of Hopf's equations for turbulent flow which retain certain essential features of the Navier-Stokes equations but are much simpler. In the present theory, the properties of turbulent flow as obtained in measurements are expressed by certain statistical averages. The corresponding quantities of Hopf's model are investigated by means of probability theory and a basis for a more detailed comparison is established. It is found that the broader characteristics of turbulence are present in the solutions, but that the inherent simplicity of Hopf's model limits the extent of similarity.

A CONTRIBUTION TO THE ENERGY DECAY LAW OF ISOTROPIC TURBULENCE IN THE INITIAL PERIOD. Hiroshi Tsuji. Tokyo U. Aero. Res. Inst. Rep. 345, May, 1959. 22 pp. 15 refs. Discussion of some self-contradictions involved in

the theories of the linear decay law and of Lin's decay law. A new formulation is presented to determine the decay curve by solving the energy decay equation which, in turn, has been derived from both the energy equation and the vorticity equation. Comparison is made between the three theories using three statistical parameters common to all, and thus the effect of the initial conditions upon the energy decay of turbulence can be examined quantitatively.

TURBULENTNYI SLED I STRUIA V SPUTNOM POTOKE PRI NALICHII PRODOL'NOGO GRADIENTA DAVLENIIA. A. S. Ginevskii. AN SSSR Otd. Tekh. Nauk Izv. Mekh. i Mashinostr., Mar.-Apr., 1959, pp. 31-36. In Russian. Development of an approximate method of calculation for problems of free turbulence in the presence of a longitudinal pressure gradient. The method is based on the use of a polygon to represent the tangential pressure profile in the stream or the wake. The coefficients of the polygon are determined on the basis of boundary conditions along the flow axis and sides by means of differential equations of motion. The expression for the profile together with one of the turbulent friction formulas leads to a closed problem and allows the determination of velocity profiles in the flow or the medium. The analogy between the developed method and those used for calculating the turbulent boundary layer along a hard curvilinear boundary is pointed out.

Internal Flow

METHOD FOR PREDICTING OFF-DESIGN PERFORMANCE OF AXIAL-FLOW COMPRESSOR BLADE ROWS. G. K. Serovy and E. W. Anderson. US, NASA TN D-110, Aug., 1959. 37 pp. 27 refs. Study to determine the accuracy with which axial-flow compressor-blade-row performance at off-design operating conditions may be predicted by a blade-element procedure. The simplified flow model assumed and the equation forms used are similar to those ordinarily used as a basis for solution of the compressor inverse or design problems. Blade-element turning angles and loss coefficients are estimated from correlations of available two- and three-dimensional cascade data for NACA 65-(A_{10})- series compressor blade sections. The complete calculation procedure is outlined and its application to rotating and stationary blade rows is discussed. Performance is predicted for a rotor blade row designed for axial inlet velocity and for a rotor preceded by inlet guide vanes. In each case predicted performance is compared with previously determined experimental results; the method appears to be valid for the configuration types investigated.

RESEARCH ON ROTATING STALL IN AXIAL FLOW COMPRESSORS. I - ON LIFT HYSTERESIS AT MAXIMUM LIFT INCLUDING EFFECT OF CAMBER, R. A. Hartunian. II - ON THE SEPARATION OF THE UNSTEADY LAMINAR BOUNDARY LAYER, R. A. Hartunian and F. K. Moore. III - EXPERIMENTS ON LAMINAR SEPARATION FROM A MOVING WALL, R. J. Vidal. IV - A PRELIMINARY STUDY OF THREE-DIMENSIONAL ROTATING STALL, F. K. Moore. USAF WADC TR 59-75, Pts. I, II, III, IV [AD 216301; AD 216302; AD 216303; AD 216304], Jan., 1959. 25; 25; 26; 20 pp. 43 refs. I - Comparison of the lift hysteresis for an 8 1/2% cambered 6:1 elliptic cylinder with an uncambered one. It is found that the effect of camber is to reduce the magnitude of the hysteresis by 40%. II - Analysis of the singularity near separation for the unsteady and moving-wall cases. It is concluded that, in the former case, the separation criterion of vanishing wall shear applies, and in the latter case separation occurs whenever shear and velocity simultaneously vanish. The Falkner-Skan analysis is also extended to the two fundamental problems. III - Experimental verification of the previous analysis. IV - Analysis of the conditions necessary for the existence of three-dimensional or partial-span patterns of rotating stall of the axial flow compressor within the framework of small perturbation theory. For the infinite two-dimensional cascade, it is shown that a spanwise variation is impossible. It is also shown by a similar method that no disturbance of lift can propagate relative to the blade elements of an axially symmetric compressor which, in terms of mean flow, produces a free vortex-swirl distribution.

PROPULSION AERODYNAMICS; PREDICTION AND CONTROL OF VISCOUS EFFECTS. I - AN INTRODUCTION TO THE BOUNDARY LAYER. II - APPLICATION TO THE DESIGN OF INDUCTION SYSTEMS. J. P. Moran. Grumman Aircraft Eng. Corp. Propulsion Dept., vol. II, Rep. XP-12.11a; XP-12.11b, Apr. 30, 1959. 248; 147 pp. 87 refs. Study of turbulent boundary-layer growth under the influence of pressure gradients considering only steady, two-dimensional flows and neglecting the problem of heat transfer. The laminar boundary layer is considered in enough detail to calculate its development to transition and to locate transition. The developed theory is then applied to the effects of boundary layer on air induction system performance. Problems are studied for shock-free flow without mass transfer, subsonic diffusers, and boundary layer control. Finally, the design of a diffuser to handle the flow through a supersonic side inlet is described.

THE THRUST OF A SUPERSONIC CONICAL NOZZLE WITH NON-ISENTROPIC FLOW. P. N. Rowe. IME Proc., No. 30, 1958, pp. 877-881; Communications, pp. 882-887; Author's Reply, pp. 887, 888. 10 refs. Derivation of an expression for the thrust of a nonideal supersonic conical nozzle in terms of coefficients that can be measured experimentally. The coefficients chosen are discharge coefficient, pressure coefficient, and the geometric divergence coefficient. Expressions are developed for the gas velocity, the area ratio, and the thrust in terms of the pressure ratio, the specific heat ratio, and the above coefficients. Optimum operating conditions are deduced, and it is shown that the jet exit pressure should be greater than atmospheric for maximum thrust.

EFFECT OF BODY INCIDENCE ON TWO AFTERBODIES WITH A REARWARD FACING JET. A.

H. Craven. Coll. of Aeronautics, Cranfield, Note No. 92, Dec., 1958. 61 pp. Investigation showing that a jet issuing from an afterbody significantly increases the magnitude of the normal force, axial force, and pitching moment arising from the external forces but not including the direct reaction of the jet. On the bluff cylindrical afterbody the effect of the jet is comparable in magnitude to the effect of incidence. However, the effect of the jet on the conical afterbody is secondary to the effect of incidence.

STUDY OF THE FLOW INSIDE MACH 4 NUMBER NOZZLE IN THE VERY LOW DENSITY WIND TUNNEL. F. M. Devienne, G. M. Forestier, and J. Souquet. Lab. Méditerranéen de Rech. Thermodynamiques TN (AFOSR TN 59-482) [AD 215735], Mar., 1959. 15 pp. Study of the variations in the static and impact pressures inside the nozzle of a highly rarefied wind tunnel. The measurements indicate that the pressure varies in a continuous manner inside the nozzle and that the different flow regimes (slip-flow, transition, and free-molecular) establish themselves gradually.

TORMOZHENIE SVERKHZVUKOVOGO POTOKA V DIFFUZORNYKH KANALAKH AERODINAMICHESKIKH TRUB. N. N. Shirokov. AN SSSR Otd. Tekh. Nauk Izv. Mekh. i Mashinostr., Mar.-Apr., 1959, pp. 19-24. In Russian. Presentation of results of experiments on the drag process in supersonic flow at the convergent section of diffusing channels. Criteria, defining the maximum possible drag in the flow before the throat, are presented. The effect of Reynolds Number on the diffusor characteristics is determined, and, on the basis of experimental data, an approximate method of solution is developed for calculating the performance of diffusing channels for a given geometry. The method is verified experimentally for various Mach Numbers.

Performance

OPTIMUM PATH OF AN AIRPLANE - MINIMUM TIME TO CLIMB. Theodore Theodorsen. J. Aero/Space Sci., Oct., 1959, pp. 637-642. Application of the theory of variation to the determination of the minimum time to climb for an aircraft of constant weight. It is evident that, when sufficient boundary conditions are given - the beginning and the end point of the path - there is only one curve corresponding to the minimum time to climb. Because of the relative complexity of the resulting differential equation, it is convenient to generate such paths by a step-by-step procedure. The end point is then bracketed by proper choice of the higher derivations at the origin. It is evident that any decrease in weight during the time of the flight may also be properly bracketed by solving for the two limiting cases of initial and final weights of the aircraft. The decrease in weight, however, is actually too small to have any significance on the shape of the path.

Stability & Control

AN ANALYTICAL STUDY OF THE DYNAMICS OF SPINNING AIRCRAFT. I - FLIGHT TEST DATA ANALYSES AND SPIN CALCULATIONS. II - WIND TUNNEL TESTS. J. H. Wykes, G. R. Casteel, and R. A. Collins. USAF WADC TR 58-381, Pts. I, II [AD 203788; 203789], Dec., 1958. 206; 58 pp. 28 refs. Analysis of flight test data to show the relative importance of weight, inertia, engine, and aerodynamic influences acting during a spin of a typical fighter aircraft (F-100D). Both static and rotary derivative data are used in a number of six degrees of freedom spin calculations, which are compared against flight data. These comparisons show that it is possible to calculate the response characteristics of an aircraft through all phases of the spin from the incipient phase through recovery. Finally, the results of a series of low-speed wind-tunnel force tests of the F-100D from 0^{o} to 90^{o} angle of attack and sideslip angles of 0^{o} to 20^{o} are presented. In addition, the effects of Reynolds Number and the effect of tripping the fuselage boundary layer to simulate high Reynolds Number flow are investigated. A simple, but effective way of correcting data for tunnel blockage effects when a model is at high angles of attack is also presented.

THE DETERMINATION OF AIRCRAFT STABILITY COEFFICIENTS FROM FLIGHT TEST DATA. I - THEORETICAL CONSIDERATIONS, L. E. Wilkie, M. N. Springer, and L. L. Mazzola. II - LONGITUDINAL INVESTIGATIONS, L. E. Wilkie and M. N. Springer. III - LATERAL INVESTIGATIONS, L. L. Mazzola and M. E. Hoult. USAF WADC TN 57-410, Pts. I, II, III [AD 213869; AD 213870; AD 213871], Apr.; July, 1958. 142; 131; 66 pp. 55 refs. I - Discussion of three general problems associated with the extraction of stability coefficients. These are the determination of an adequate mathematical model of the dynamic system, the selection of the appropriate technique for the extraction of the coefficients, and a knowledge of the exact number of unknown coefficients which can be theoretically determined from any given response. II - Extraction of the longitudinal stability coefficients in the Z-force and pitching-moment equations from digitally-simulated aircraft responses by the integral method of Shinbrot, the derivative method, and a new statistical method. III - Extraction of the lateral stability coefficients in the yawing and rolling moment equations using the three methods as stated above.

Wings & Airfoils

FLÜGELPROFILE. Hansheiri Thomann. Aero Rev., May; June; July; Aug., 1959, pp. 314-317; 387, 388; 452, 453; 513, 514. In German. Detailed survey of wing profiles including such related problems as the effect of curvature and thickness, pressure distribution, boundary layer, transition region, and Reynolds Number. Experimental techniques used in the investigation of these phenomena are covered, and such aspects as angle of attack, lift and drag, and gust loads are analyzed.

ANALYSIS OF COMPUTED FLOW PARAMETERS FOR A SET OF SUDDEN STALLS IN LOW-SPEED TWO-DIMENSIONAL FLOW. Appendix - REVIEW OF EXPERIMENTAL EVIDENCE FOR THE TWO HYPOTHETICAL MECHANISMS OF

NOSE STALL. W. T. Evans and K. W. Mort. US, NASA TN D-85, Aug., 1959. 24 pp. 30 refs. Study of nose stall in airfoils from which it is inferred that there are two distinct mechanisms of stall, presumed to be "bubble-bursting" and "re-separation." For a set of airfoils attributed to the latter mechanism on the basis of a criterion proposed by Tani and Owen independently, a correlation is demonstrated between high theoretical velocity peaks at stall and either steep initial adverse gradients or thin boundary layers in the region of these gradients. The correlation does not apply to stalls specifically attributed to bubble-bursting.

TRANSONIC AERODYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF SEVERAL BODIES HAVING ELLIPTICAL CROSS SECTIONS AND VARIOUS PLAN FORMS. R. A. Taylor. US, NASA TN D-14, Aug., 1959. 31 pp. Presentation of lift, drag, and pitching-moment characteristics for progressively shortened bodies having major to minor axis ratios of 3 and 4 and lengths of 58%, 72%, and 85% of the closure length. The bodies were tested through an angle-of-attack range from -2° to $+12^{\circ}$ and a Mach Number range from 0.40 to 1.20, with Reynolds Numbers varying from approximately 9×10^6 to 21×10^6.

AEROELASTICITY

NELINEINYE ZADACHI USTOICHIVOSTI PLOSKIKH PANELEI PRI BOL'SHIKH SVERKHZVUKOVYKH SKOROSTIAKH. V. V. Bolotin, Iu. V. Gavrilov, B. P. Makarov, and Iu. Iu. Shveiko. AN SSSR Otd. Tekh. Nauk Izv. Mekh. i Mashinostr., May-June, 1959, pp. 59-64. In Russian. Investigation of the stability of elastic rectangular plates in supersonic flow at zero angle of attack. The aerodynamic forces are determined by using an asymptotic formula derived previously for $M \gg 1$. The approximate solutions for cylindrical deformations are verified on an electronic computer, including the cases of flow (a) on one side and (b) on both sides of the plate. Analytical procedures used in the calculation are described, and the results are compared with data obtained on the basis of different parameters.

AN EXAMINATION OF METHODS OF BUFFETING ANALYSIS BASED ON EXPERIMENTS WITH WINGS OF VARYING STIFFNESS. A. G. Rainey and T. A. Byrdsong. Appendix A - DERIVATION OF EQUATIONS GOVERNING BUFFET RESPONSE OF A WING. D. D. Davis, Jr. US, NASA TN D-3, Aug., 1959. 28 pp. 12 refs. Study of the validity of some of the assumptions used in the analysis of buffeting loads by means of wind-tunnel tests of models differing in stiffness. A linear analysis predicts buffeting loads which are high by a factor of about 25%. This difference may be associated with a relieving effect which causes flexible wings to generate smaller buffeting forces than a more rigid wing. A prediction based on aerodynamic damping only, which apparently contains compensating inaccuracies, provides values of buffeting loads which are closer to the measured values than those predicted by the more complete analysis including both structural and aerodynamic damping.

A MATRIX APPROACH TO FLUTTER ANALYSIS. W. P. Rodden. IAS, SMF Fund Paper No. FF-23, 1959. 38 pp. 20 refs. Members, $0.75; nonmembers, $1.50. Presentation of a matrix method that is equally applicable to low as well as high aspect ratio surfaces, so that three-dimensional aerodynamic theories can be utilized as they become available. A survey on the state-of-the-art of aerodynamic influence coefficients is made, and the interpolation problem of unifying the structural and aerodynamic collocation points is discussed. The sweeping for higher modes and the convergence problems of the complex matrix iteration associated with close roots are considered, and the modifications to the matrix equation for the analysis of free-free symmetric and antisymmetric flutter are presented. A means of combining the computational simplicity of the assumed mode method and the generality of the matrix method is shown. Finally, an example of a cantilever wing flutter analysis is outlined.

INVESTIGATION OF METHODS FOR COMPUTING FLUTTER CHARACTERISTICS OF SUPERSONIC DELTA WINGS AND COMPARISON WITH EXPERIMENTAL DATA. Appendix A - STRIP THEORY APPROXIMATION TO AERODYNAMIC FORCES. Appendix B - BOX THEORY APPROXIMATION TO AERODYNAMIC FORCES. C. H. Wilts. US, NASA TN D-5, Aug., 1959. 65 pp. 13 refs. Study of the flutter characteristics of two delta wings using an analog computer. Using strip theory and the box method to represent the aerodynamics, the analog flutter characteristics were also compared with experimental values. A partial check of the analog procedures is furnished by a flutter analysis on a digital computer.

VIBRATION OF UNIFORM SQUARE PLATES BOUNDED BY FLEXIBLE BEAMS. H. L. Cox and W. A. Benfield. ASA J., July, 1959, pp. 963-966. Development of an approximate solution for vibrating, uniform, elastic plates using finite difference expressions for structures with various ratios of edge beam to plate stiffness and edge beam to plate mass. The fundamental frequencies are determined by means of Poisson's ratio.

FUELS & LUBRICANTS

BORO E DERIVATI COME COMBUSTIBILI AD ALTA ENERGIA. R. M. Corelli. Missili, June, 1959, pp. 5-16. 15 refs. In Italian. Analysis covering the properties of boron and its derivatives for use as high energy fuels. Solid, liquid, and gaseous types are included in the study, and the metallurgical aspects, as well as the physical and chemical properties of boron are evaluated. Methods of preparation are also presented along with a discussion of the applicability of these fuels to rocket propulsion systems.

INSTRUMENTS

UNTERSUCHUNGEN DES TEMPERATURGANGES INNERHALB VON BORDGERÄTEN UND

IHREN BAUTEILEN. O. Weber. DFL Inst. Luftfahrzeugf., Bericht No. 107, Feb., 1959. 53 pp. In German. Investigation of the effects of temperature variations in an infinitely long homogeneous cylinder used as a simple model for airborne instruments. Based on the results thus obtained, a barometric altimeter, a turn indicator, a thermos flask (representing an equilibrium container for a variometer), and a panel clock are tested under conditions of rapidly varying ambient temperatures and rotation and cooling of the components. The basic problems studied are: (a) length of time required for all components to adopt the same temperature after changing of the test temperature, and (b) simulation of operating conditions where all components of an aircraft instrument show the same temperature during the actual measuring process.

MATHEMATICS

Physical Applications

ON SERIES EXPANSIONS IN MAGNETIC REYNOLDS NUMBER. V. J. Rossow. US, NASA TN D-10, Aug., 1959. 44 pp. 40 refs. Derivation of solutions of magnetohydrodynamic flow problems by expanding various flow parameters in a negative or positive power series of the magnetic Reynolds Number. Higher order approximations for a laminar stream are found by iteration of the solution obtained on the basis of the assumption that the magnetic Reynolds Number is small or zero.

LIEU DES RACINES D'UNE EQUATION ALGEBRIQUE DEPENDANT D'UN PARAMETRE; APPLICATION A LA STABILITE ET AU GUIDAGE DES FUSEES. Francisque Salles. France, Min. de l'Air PST 351, 1959. 68 pp. SDIT, 2, Av. Porte-d'Issy, Paris 15, Frs. 1,810. In French. Theoretical investigation of the locus of complex roots of an algebraic equation and application of a practical method for determining that locus to transfer functions of servomechanisms and to hydrodynamic flows. The importance of the mathematical approach to stabilizing and guiding rockets having an almost vertical flight path is stressed, and an example for the numerical integration of a differential equation system with variable coefficients, applicable to the calculation of rocket trajectories, is given.

MISSILES, ROCKETS, SPACE CRAFT

1958 NASA/USAF SPACE PROBES (ABLE -1). I - SUMMARY. US, NASA Memo. 5-25-59W, vol. I, Final Rep., June, 1959. 84 pp. Survey of the launchings of three Able-1 vehicles and presentation of details of the program, vehicles, payloads, firings, tracking, and results.

IN-FLIGHT IMPACT AND APOGEE COMPUTATIONS FOR VANGUARD. H. H. Germond. RCA Data Proc. TR 49 (AFMTC TR 59-9) [AD 216293], May 25, 1959. 89 pp. 15 refs. Description of a method by which the range, azimuth, and elevation of a Vanguard vehicle are determined every 0.1 sec. by one or the other of two radars. During the powered first and second stages of flight a prediction is made as to where the vehicle would impact if the thrust were to be terminated. This information is displayed continuously on a plotting board. After burnout or cutoff of the second stage, computations are made (every tenth of the sec.) of the time remaining before the vehicle should reach apogee. This and other information pertinent to the initiation of the third stage is displayed on a console.

ZWEI SPEZIELLE MONDEINFANG-BAHNEN IN DER RAUMFAHRT UM ERDE UND MOND. B. Thüring. Astronautica Acta, Fasc. 3-4, 1959, pp. 241-250. In German. Calculation of two special trajectories of the three-body problem for the Earth-Moon plane as representative of "bottle neck" and "capture trajectories." The Lagrangian libration points L_1 and L_2 are passed through a narrow pass of the limit curves - once from the geolunar interior space, the other time from the geolunar exterior space. Both of them lead to a "capture" by the Moon. The trajectories are characterized by a frequent driving round the Earth or the entire Earth-Moon system, before passing through the narrow pass at L_1 or L_2, respectively.

UNE ETUDE DU TRANSFERT DE LA CHALEUR D'UN ENGIN LORS DE SA RENTREE DANS L'ATMOSPHERE TERRESTRE. Daniel Wein. Rev. Fr. Astron., Jan., 1959, pp. 43, 45-50. In French. Study of the thermodynamic equilibrium of the nose of a vehicle re-entering the earth's atmosphere at a velocity of 10,000 ft./sec. The nose is covered with a plastic, partially ablated coating which provides an increased protection for the internal sections from severe aerodynamic heating. The results were obtained by solving a system of partial differential equations using an electronic computer. It is shown that ablation starts about 15 sec. after re-entry and lasts less than 20 sec., with less than 0.1 in. of the surface having been ablated. The temperature curves show a sharp decrease in slope at the beginning of ablation, thus emphasizing the advantage of the method.

COLD RE-ENTRY OF SPACE VEHICLES AT METEOR SPEEDS. D. H. Robey. Astronautica Acta, Fasc. 3-4, 1959, pp. 224-240. 12 refs. Study of the possibility of using frozen water as a protective covering for space vehicles re-entering at parabolic velocity. A series of curves for solid ice spheres, showing the thermal and dynamic re-entry curves, is presented. The results are very encouraging, especially for the cold return of instrumentation where steep re-entries and high decelerations can be tolerated. More gentle re-entries require thicker ice layers, but the high temperature problem can be avoided.

DECAY OF SPIN IN SPUTNIK I. J. W. Warwick. Planetary & Space Sci., Jan., 1959, pp. 43-49. Study of the secular change taking place in the spin-fading rate on the basis of observations of the radio transmissions from Sputnik I over a period of three weeks. This effect allows a determination

XUM

of atmospheric density near the perigee point. Some fluctuations in the spin decay appear to be real and may result from small changes in the orientation of the spin axis within the satellite. An alternative interpretation in terms of charged drag, resulting from motion of the satellite through the ionospheric plasma, requires a charge of at least 10^4 volts on the satellite. Such a charge might be acquired in the auroral zone.

GRAPHICAL REPRESENTATION OF RE-ENTRY TRANSFER ORBITS. L. E. Wolaver. USAF WADC TN 59-141 [AD 214761], Mar., 1959. 66 pp. Analysis of two-dimensional transfer orbits between a circular orbit in a vacuum above a spherical Earth and a point on that rotating Earth. These re-entry orbits are characterized by two parameters, e, the eccentricity and, p, the semilatus rectum. Constant loci lines in this e-p plane are presented; they are modified Vertregt diagrams. The loci considered consist of re-entry angle, re-entry velocity, retro-thrust required, retro-thrust alignment angle, time-to-impact, range-to-impact, target lead angle at application of retro-thrust, and target-satellite angle at impact. Both direct and apogee routes are considered.

ESCAPE FROM A CIRCULAR ORBIT WITH FINITE VELOCITY AT INFINITY. R. S. Long. Astronautica Acta, Fasc. 3-4, 1959, pp. 159-162. Analysis of the problem of programing the thrust direction of a rocket in order to escape from a circular orbit with minimum expenditure of fuel, considering the assumptions that the rocket thrust per unit mass is large and constant, and that the velocity to be reached at infinity is specified. The use of transverse thrust and of tangential thrust is also considered. It is found that tangential thrust gives a close approximation to the more complex optimal thrust program.

PHYSICS

Astrophysics

NEKOTORYE TOCHNYE RESHENIIA URAVNENII MAGNITNOI GAZODINAMIKI PRI NALICHII SIL SOBSTVENNOGO TIAGOTENIIA I NULEVOGO GRADIENTA TEMPERATURY. E. V. Riazanov. AN SSSR Dokl., June 21, 1959, pp. 1,224-1,226. In Russian. Derivation of certain exact solutions for the equations of magnetogasdynamics describing one-dimensional unsteady motion of an ideal gravitating gas in the presence of cylindrical symmetry for the case in which the absence of the temperature gradient in the flow region is assumed. The other assumptions introduced into the calculation state that the velocity, v, of the gas particle is a linear function of its distance, r, from the axis of symmetry; the conductivity of the gas is infinite; and the viscosity and heat conductivity are absent.

PRIMERY TOCHNYKH RESHENII ZADACH O RASPROSTRANENII VZRYVNYKH VOLN V GRAVITIRUIUSHCHEM GAZE PRI NULEVOM GRADIENTE TEMPERATURY. E. V. Riazanov. AN SSSR Dokl., June 11, 1959, pp. 955-957. In Russian. Derivation of exact solutions for problems of detonation waves propagating in a gravitating gas with zero temperature gradient, encountered in the study of star scintillation. A system of partial differential equations, in which the condition $\partial T/\partial r = 0$ replaces the adiabatic equation, is derived to describe the one-dimensional "homothermal" motions of an ideal gas in its own gravity field with spherical symmetry. The initial density distribution, the mass and pressure distribution, and the mechanical conditions along the wave front are stated.

POWER PLANTS

UTILIZATION OF UPPER-ATMOSPHERE ATOMIC-OXYGEN RECOMBINATION FOR PROPULSION. A. Zukerman and C. B. Kretschmer. Aerojet-Gen. TN 28 (AFOSR TN 59-517) [AD 216292], Apr. 10, 1959. 90 pp. 15 refs. Study of the fuelless ram-jet, a ram-jet with fuel addition, and a catalytic ram rocket as possible upper-atmosphere propulsion systems. It is shown that the fuelless ram-jet cannot provide enough thrust to sustain a satellite in the atomic-oxygen layer. The investigation of the ram-jet with mass addition shows that with fuels similar to NO_2 (in molecular weight and heat release) enough thrust can be derived to overcome the external drag, but not the total drag. Certain configurations of the catalytic ram rocket show promise of sustaining a satellite for a considerable length of time but at a great expense in cooling fluid.

Jet & Turbine

POWERPLANTS FOR VTOL AIRCRAFT: PERFORMANCE CALCULATIONS FOR SEVERAL HYPOTHETICAL TURBOFAN ENGINES. Appendix A - ANALYSIS AND COMPUTATION. Appendix B - TABULATED PERFORMANCE DATA. Appendix C - WEIGHT ESTIMATES FOR TURBOFAN ENGINES. E. P. Cockshutt, N. Galitzine, and T. Weibust. Canada, NRC Aero. Rep. LR-256, July 17, 1959. 80 pp. Tabular presentation of calculated performance data for a wide range of altitudes, forward speeds, and engine speeds obtained on four bypothetical aft-turbofan engines of by-pass ratios of 0, 1.39, 3.13, and 8.24. These performance data are used along with weight estimates to illustrate the application of turbofan engines to a typical VTOL mission. It is shown that, on the basis of power-plant system's weight (engine plus fuel), the highest by-pass cycle is clearly superior. The tendency of the fan to overspeed at high forward velocities affects the high by-pass cycle so that the gas generator must be throttled back considerably. The high level of installed thrust indicates that the thrust reduction accompanying throttling is no problem, except insofar as it adversely affects the specific fuel consumption.

Rocket

FLAME TEMPERATURE OF A LIQUID-FUEL JET ENGINE. I, II. N. N. Sobolev, M. M. Belousov, G. M. Rodin, A. G. Sviridov, N. G. Skorobogatov, F. S. Faizullov, V. F. Kitaeva, and A. I. Fedorov. Sov. Phys. - Tech. Phys., Jan., 1959, pp. 24-37. 14 refs. Translation. Survey of the pyrometric

investigation of the flame of a liquid-fuel rocket engine working on mixtures of "tonka" (a mixture of 50% xylidine and 50% triethylamine) and HNO_3, kerosene and HNO_3, and kerosene and liquid oxygen. It is found that in all three cases the emission spectrum is continuous and that the main source of the radiation are fine soot particles formed during the combustion process. The absorptive power and energy distribution are studied, and systematic measurements of the flame temperature using the color method show that the experimental and calculated temperatures obtained on the assumption of steady-state outflow of combustion products are in good agreement.

THEORETICAL PERFORMANCE OF LIQUID HYDROGEN WITH LIQUID OXYGEN AS A ROCKET PROPELLANT. Sanford Gordon and B. J. McBride. US, NASA Memo. 5-21-59E, June, 1959. 139 pp. 25 refs. Calculation of theoretical performance for both equilibrium and frozen composition during expansion. Data are determined for four chamber pressures and a wide range of pressure and oxidant-fuel ratios. Parameters included are specific impulse, specific impulse in a vacuum, combustion-chamber temperature, nozzle-exit temperature, molecular weight, characteristic velocity, coefficient of thrust, ratio of nozzle-exit area to throat area, specific heat at constant pressure, isentropic exponent, viscosity, thermal conductivity, Mach Number, and equilibrium gas composition.

NIZHNIAIA VETV' KRIVOI GIUGONIO KAK SOVOKUPNOST' TOCHEK, OPISYVAIUSHCHIKH REZHIMY GORENIIA V KAMERAKH REAKTIVNYKH DVIGATELEI. Ia. K. Troshin. ANSSSR Otd. Tekh. Nauk Izv. Energ. i Avtom., Mar.-Apr., 1959, pp. 3-12. 13 refs. In Russian. Study indicating that, when idealized, the lower part of the Hugoniot curve can describe the real combustion regimes in tubes and in rocket combustion chambers. The relationship is established between a certain point on the curve, corresponding to a specific combustion regime, and the convergence ratio of a supersonic Laval nozzle. Relationships are also given which can be used to define, up to the first approximation, the basic engine parameters, as well as the degree of combustion boosting in a cylindrical chamber.

ODNA ZADACHA NESTATSIONARNOI TEPLOPROVODNOSTI. V. S. Zarubin. AN SSSR Otd. Tekh. Nauk Izv. Energ. i Avtom., Mar.-Apr., 1959, pp. 38-44. In Russian. Investigation of the nonsteady heat transfer in a liquid rocket power plant. The following characteristic aspect of the problem is emphasized: the internal and the external walls of the chamber are connected through the phenomenon of convective heat transfer in the cooling liquid with a time-dependent temperature. The heating of the cooling liquid dt_2 over the sector dF of the cooled surface is assumed to be proportional at any moment to the temperature of the liquid over this sector, taken at the same time. Results of experiments covering the ignition, burning, and termination stages are presented.

L'ECOULEMENT A VITESSE VARIABLE DANS LA PROPULSION DES FUSEES. Julius Ulam. Rev. Fr. Astron., Sept., 1958, pp. 23-34. In French. Study of the increase in the characteristic rocket velocity, or of the economy of energy and mass, achieved through the application of the optimum outflow principle. The problem of the maximum characteristic velocity is analyzed in terms of the optimum distribution of the total mass between the dead mass, the energy-bearing mass (fuel), and the passive mass (propellant). This aspect also includes the case of constant velocity.

VERGLEICH DES ENERGIEBEDARFES VON RAKETEN MIT KONSTANTER BZW. VARIABLER STRAHLGESCHWINDIGKEIT. Günter Zebel. Raketentech. & Raumfahrtforsch., July-Sept., 1959, pp. 81, 82. In German. Comparison of the required energy for a rocket operating with constant velocity and a rocket having an exhaust velocity equal to the velocity of the missile to achieve the highest performance. The basic equations are integrated showing that, for space flight missions, the second type of rocket requires considerably less energy and is superior to the constant exhaust velocity rocket.

RESEARCH, RESEARCH FACILITIES

Wind Tunnels

USE OF PERFORATED WALLS FOR SHOCK CANCELLATION AT SUPERSONIC SPEEDS. H. Ramm and M. Jones. USAF AEDC TR 59-15, Aug., 1959. 97 pp. Presentation of the results of tests conducted in a 1-ft. supersonic wind tunnel on two-dimensional and axisymmetric three-dimensional models in order to determine the shock cancellation characteristics of perforated walls at supersonic Mach Numbers up to 3.15. The test section wall configurations included walls with holes drilled normal to the wall surface and holes slanted 60° to obtain differential resistance for inflow and outflow. The influences causing nonlinear wall characteristics are found to be the ratio of the boundary-layer thickness to hole diameter and the pressure recovery in the holes.

TECHNIQUES OF FLOW VISUALIZATION USING WATER AS THE WORKING MEDIUM. D. W. Clutter, A. M. O. Smith, and J. G. Brazier. Douglas Rep. ES 29075, Apr. 15, 1959. 85 pp. 16 refs. Description of the following methods for flow visualization: aluminum powder, either on the surface or suspended in water; electrochemical techniques using tellurium wire, hydrogen bubbles, and starch iodine; dyes, both in liquid and ointment form; luminol, a fluid that becomes luminous when it reacts with another fluid; the air-bubble technique of fairing a blunt body; and the use of gravity waves on the water surface as an analog to shock waves in the supersonic flow of air. For the visualization of three-dimensional flows, it is shown that the hydrogen bubble technique is a practical and inexpensive solution.

XUM

MEASUREMENT OF AERODYNAMIC DAMPING AND STIFFNESS DERIVATIVES IN FREE OSCILLATION WITH AUTOMATICALLY RECYCLED FEEDBACK EXCITATION. K. J. Orlik-Rückemann. Canada, NRC Aero. Rep. LR-246, June, 1959. 11 pp. Description of apparatus for measuring aerodynamic longitudinal stability derivatives on half models. By introducing automatic read-out and recycling in the NAE 30-in. wind tunnel, the technique of free oscillation with feedback oscillation is improved, and the speed of operation and the reliability of data obtained are increased.

RECHERCHES EXPERIMENTALES SUR LES ONDES DE CHOC PRODUITES PAR LES DECHARGES CONDENSEES DANS LES GAS RARES. Michel Cloupeau. France, Min. de l'Air PST 352, 1959. 62 pp. 45 refs. SDIT, 2, Av. Porte-d'Issy, Paris 15, Frs. 1,180. In French. Experimental investigation of shock waves produced by the condensed discharges in rare gases. It is shown that the shock waves return to the plasma after having been reflected on the tube walls and generate important changes in the intensity and spectral composition of the radiation. Tests with xenon, krypton, and argon tubes were made, and results on longitudinal and transversal waves are presented along with an analysis of various related phenomena.

ROTATING WING AIRCRAFT, HELICOPTERS

TEORIIA IDEAL'NOGO NESUSHCHEGO VINTA VERTOLETA. A. S. Braverman. AN SSSR Otd. Tekh. Nauk Izv. Mekh. i Mashinostr., Mar.-Apr., 1959, pp. 25-30. In Russian. Application of the Glauert hypothesis to develop the theory of an ideal lifting helicopter rotor, taking into account the assumption of a constant induced velocity over the entire blade-swept disc. The applicability of the derived formulas to the case of a real rotor is illustrated, and the process used to determine the aerodynamic characteristics of the lifting rotor in the system of flow coordinates is shown for unknown values of the angle of attack and the characteristics of the rotor in the related system of coordinates. Other simplified assumptions introduced into the calculation are also stated.

STRUCTURES

Beams & Columns

THIN-WALLED COMPRESSION MEMBERS. A. Pflüger. Hannover Tech. Hochschule Inst. Statik Rep. 1 (AFOSR TN 59-291) [AD 212923], Dec., 1958. 37 pp. Investigation of the buckling stress of centrally loaded columns consisting of thin-walled elements subject to normal column buckling, torsional-flexural buckling, and local buckling of the walls. Theoretical calculations of the relations within the range of elasticity and up to the buckling strength are made and evaluated to solve the problem of the practical dimensioning of such columns.

Cylinders & Shells

AN IMPROVED FIRST-APPROXIMATION THEORY FOR THIN SHELLS. Appendix A - SMALL RIGID-BODY MOTIONS. Appendix B - EQUATIONS OF THE THEORY FOR A CIRCULAR CYLINDER. J. L. Sanders, Jr. US, NASA Rep. 24, June, 1959. 23 pp. Derivation of a theory in which all strains vanish for any rigid-body motion in contrast to the results of Love's theory. Expressions for the stress resultants and couples which satisfy the homogeneous equilibrium equations are given in terms of three stress functions.

DIE LÄNGSGEDRÜCKTE ORTHOTROPE KREISZYLINDERSCHALE BEI INNENDRUCK. Walter Schnell and Christian Brühl. ZFW, July, 1959, pp. 201-207. In German. Calculation of the critical axial load for orthotropic shells under internal pressure by means of the classical, linear theory of stability, and comparison with experimental results for plywood cylinders. The dependence of critical buckling values on rigidity parameters and internal pressure is shown to have the same trend both in theory and experiments. The theoretical absolute values, however, are higher by about 20% to 30%.

THE ANALYSIS OF FUSELAGES OF ARBITRARY CROSS-SECTION AND TAPER. V. J. H. Argyris and S. Kelsey. Aircraft Eng., July, 1959, Establishment of internal stress resultants for the open rings in the fuselage due to the various statically equivalent and self-equilibrating load systems. The determination of the frame redundancies leads immediately to the corresponding results for closed rings. The procedure is developed for both single and double-cell cross-sections with either singly- or doubly-connected rings. A brief account is also given of the flexibility of a diaphragm or bulkhead, describing how either the force or displacement method may be used. Finally, the effects of thermal stresses on frames are considered.

SPHERICAL CAP SNAPPING. H. B. Keller and E. L. Reiss. J. Aero/Space Sci., Oct., 1959, pp. 643-652. 13 refs. AFOSR-supported study of a nonlinear boundary value problem for the determination of the rotationally symmetric deformations of a clamped spherical cap under external pressure, using finite difference equations. Buckled and unbuckled equilibrium states are obtained and the shape of the pressure-deflection curve, which is usually assumed for these states, is verified for a large class of caps. Estimates are given for the upper and lower buckling loads and the intermediate buckling load. It is found that boundary layers develop in the buckled states both as the loading increases and the thickness of the shell decreases.

Elasticity & Plasticity

RAZRESHIMOST' PLOSKOI ZADACHI TEORII MALYKH UPRUGO-PLASTICHESKIKH DEFORMATSII. Iu. P. Krasovskii. AN SSSR Dokl., June 11, 1959, pp. 961-963. In Russian. Analysis of the feasibility of solving two-dimensional problems in the theory of small elastoplastic deformations. The calculation is made on the basis of an inequality used in the solution of nonstationary hydrodynamic

XUM

problems and without introducing any of the previously used limitations. Several boundary problems are analyzed, and the results are presented.

PROSTRANSTVENNAIA ZADACHA DIFFRAKTSII UPRUGOI VOLNY NA OSTROM REBRE. A. F. Filippov. Prikl. Mat. i Mekh., July-Aug., 1959, pp. 691-696. In Russian. Derivation of an exact solution for the problem of diffraction of nonsteady, plane elastic waves propagating in a three-dimensional space filled with a homogeneous, isotropic elastic medium, with a slot in the form of a semispace. The method of functional invariant solutions is used in the calculation.

Plates

ON LARGE DEFLECTION OF CURVED STRIPS UNDER COMBINED THERMAL AND PRESSURE LOADINGS. Appendix A - DERIVATION OF GOVERNING EQUATIONS FOR STRIPS FROM REISSNER'S VARIATIONAL PRINCIPLE. M. M. Chen. MIT ASRL TR 76-2 (AFOSR TN 59-676), May, 1959. 52 pp. 17 refs. Derivation based on Reissner's variational principle of the governing equations for large deflections of initially curved strips, including thermal force and thermal moment effects. Exact solutions are obtained for the cases corresponding to net tensile, compressive, and zero in-plane forces with arbitrarily distributed thermal loads and small initial curvature. Numerical examples are given for a clamped-clamped strip with a particular initial shape, temperature distributions, and uniform pressure.

Thermal Stress

CREEP-STRESS ANALYSIS OF THIN-WALLED STRUCTURES. S. A. Patel, K. A. V. Pandalai, and B. Venkatraman. Polytech. Inst. Bklyn., Dept. Aero. Eng. & Appl. Mech., PIBAL Rep. 497 (AFOSR TN 59-665), July, 1959. 40 pp. 10 refs. Review of stress-analysis methods for structures subject to creep, assuming the structure to be at a uniform temperature and the elastic deformations negligible in comparison with creep deformations. Under these assumptions, the creep problems of thin-walled structures are first reduced to analogous problems of the same structure made of nonlinear elastic materials. The stress analyses are then carried out with particular reference to structures with closed and open cross sections and subjected to pure torsion, bending, and shear.

TRANSIENT THERMAL STRESSES IN THE ELASTIC SLAB. C. H. J. Johnson. Australia, ARL Mech. Eng. Note 232, Mar., 1959. 16 pp. Derivation of a solution to the problem of determining the transient thermal stress distribution in an infinite elastic slab due to the sudden simultaneous application of a temperature T_1 to one face and a temperature T_2 to the other face, the initial conditions being zero and with zero surface tractions. The solution is presented in series form whose successive terms give the stress at a particular depth in a semi-infinite solid with a constant temperature boundary condition. This result is analogous to the solution of problems in transmission line theory in terms of multiply reflected waves. The solution in this form converges rapidly, except for large values of the time.

Wings

A PRELIMINARY ANALYSIS OF THE PENALTIES ASSOCIATED WITH PIERCING A WING TORSION BOX WITH A GRID OF HOLES. A. H. Hall. Canada, NAE LR 236, Jan. 1, 1959. 16 pp. Analysis relating to a conventional aircraft that is modified by the addition of fans housed in the wing plane to provide VTOL operation. The influence of a grid of holes in the wing torsion box on top level speed is inferred by the torsional stiffness criterion for wing divergence. The probable weight penalty incurred in restoring the stiffness to its original, or an intermediate value, is estimated.

THERMODYNAMICS

THE FREEZING AND MELTING TIMES OF SLABS AND CYLINDERS. D. C. Baxter. Canada, NRC Div. Mech. Eng. Rep. MK-1, Feb., 1959. 40 pp. 14 refs. Presentation of general results for the time required to freeze or melt slabs and cylinders of a pure substance initially at the fusion temperature and exposed to a constant ambient temperature, as obtained on a PACE analog computer. Difference-differential equations are derived, and the results are compared with solutions obtained previously by London and Seban. Several charts illustrating the effect of fusion times and temperature and enthalpy changes are also included.

AEROTHERMODYNAMIC AND ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES OF SOME GAS MIXTURES TO MACH 20. W. Chinitz, C. L. Eisen, and R. A. Gross. (ARS 13th Annual Meeting, New York, Nov. 17-21, 1958.) ARS J., Aug., 1959, pp. 573-579. 11 refs. Presentation of pressure, temperature, chemical composition, and electrical conductivity data for gas mixtures behind strong air shocks and for detonations of hydrogen-air and acetylene-air mixtures. A digital computer program has been developed which solves the simultaneous aerodynamic and chemical equilibrium equations. The latest thermodynamic and collision cross-section data are used. Data are also presented, wherein the initial gas composition was varied to obtain the maximum electrical conductivity for a given shock or detonation strength.

THEORY OF RADIATION FROM LUMINOUS SHOCK WAVES IN NITROGEN. P. Hammerling, J. D. Teare, and B. Kivel. Avco Everett Res. Lab. Res. Rep. 49 (AFBMD TR 59-3), June, 1959. 25 pp. 14 refs. (Also in Phys. Fluids, July-Aug., 1959, pp. 422-426.) Calculation of the properties behind a normal shock as a function of time. These include the variation of temperature, composition, ionization, and the intensity of radiation from the N_2^+ first negative band system. This calculation incorporates a rate equation for the dissociation of nitrogen, the conservation laws, an equation describing vibrational relaxation, and a method of coupling the vibrational relaxation with the dissocia-

tion rate. The N_2^+ radiation is computed assuming excitation of the radiating state by collision with vibrationally excited nitrogen molecules.

Combustion

O STRUKTURE TURBULENTNOGO PLAMENI GOMOGENNYKH I GETEROGENNYKH SMESEI. V. Ia. Basevich and S. M. Kogarko. AN SSSR Otd. Tekh. Nauk Izv. Energ. i Avtom., Mar.-Apr., 1959, pp. 13-20. In Russian. Investigation of the structure of turbulent flames in homogeneous and heterogeneous mixtures. The concentration and the temperature of fuel, as well as its burning velocity in a turbulent flame, are determined experimentally for benzene and kerosene. The installation and test methods are described in detail, and the results are analyzed.

ON THE STABILITY OF LAMINAR FLAME-FRONTS. Wiktor Eckhaus. MIT FDRG Rep. 59-4 (AFOSR TN 59-562) [AD 216757], May, 1959. 94 pp. Study of the effect of disturbance on the internal flame structure using small perturbations techniques. A formula for the nonsteady flame propagation velocity is derived on the assumption that flame thickness is small compared to the wavelength of the disturbances. The flame velocity is shown to depend on the curvature of the flame and on the perturbations of fluid velocities on the flame-boundary. The expression for the flame velocity contains coefficients which depend on the physical properties of the mixture that is being burned. Using these results in stability analysis, it follows that the properties of the mixture, as expressed in terms of coefficient of heat conductivity and various coefficients of diffusion, actually determine the stability picture.

FLAME STABILITY EFFECT OF GASES EJECTED INTO A STREAM FROM A BLUFF-BODY FLAMEHOLDER. E. L. Wong. US, NASA TN D-128, Aug., 1959. 26 pp. Study of the effect of gas ejection from a bluff-body flame holder on the stability of propane-air flames using the following additives: hydrogen, air, and a premixed hydrogen-air mixture. It is found that the ejection of premixed hydrogen and air substantially increases blow-off velocities in both rich and lean propane-air mixtures. The effect of the additives is attributed to the changed gas composition in a critical region adjacent to the flameholder. A method of estimating the dimensions and the effective gas composition of this critical region is presented and can be used to predict approximately the effect of additives on the basis of fundamental combustion parameters.

FURTHER STUDIES ON THE LIGHT SCATTERING TECHNIQUE FOR DETERMINATION OF SIZE DISTRIBUTIONS IN BURNING SPRAYS. I. R. A. Dobbins. Princeton U. Dept. Aero. Eng. AEL Rep. 463 (AFOSR TN 59-700), Apr. 10, 1959. 37 pp. 15 refs. Review of theoretical and experimental work in light scattering by spherical particles in which certain inconsistencies are pointed out. A revised no-multiple-scattering theory is offered which correctly predicts various limiting cases. The experimental considerations limiting the size of the particles which can be measured are discussed and it is estimated that the technique can be extended to include particles of the size formed in combustion chambers of injectors and atomizers. The possible adverse effect of scattering due to the presence of thermal gradients present in combustors is considered.

VLIIANIE PUL'SATSII POTOKA NA TURBULENTNUIU SKOROST' RASPROSTRANENIIA PLAMENI. L. S. Kozachenko. AN SSSR Otd. Tekh. Nauk Izv. Energ. i Avtom., Mar.-Apr., 1959, pp. 21-25. In Russian. Study of the mechanism of flame propagation in turbulent flow in order to determine the effect of flow pulsations. A burner is described which allows a variation of the degree of turbulence between 1.7% and 15.7%. The turbulent characteristics are measured by means of a glow-discharge anemometer and the absence of inertia in glow discharge at pulse frequency up to 20 kc./sec. is indicated. Includes presentation of some results obtained by measuring the flow pulses in various turbulence generating arrangements under the conditions of isothermal flow and combustion of homogeneous fuel-air mixtures. It is shown that the flame turbulent velocity can be represented by the sum of the normal flame propagation velocity, the mean quadratic pulsation of the isothermal flow, and the additional pulsation generated by the flame.

Heat Transfer

ON SOME PROBLEMS IN RADIATIVE HEAT TRANSFER. S. S. Abarbanel. MIT FDRG Rep. 59-1 (AFOSR TN 59-531) [AD 216538], Apr., 1959. 205 pp. 32 refs. Study of time dependent temperature distribution in radiating solids and radiative heat transfer in high-speed free molecular flow. In the first problem, solutions are found for the cases of a semi-infinite solid, a flat plate, a solid sphere, and a spherical shell. It is shown that in all cases the spatial temperature distribution can be deduced from the surface temperature through a Duhamel integral. The surface temperature problem is then formulated as a singular, nonlinear Volterra integral equation, the kernel of which depends on the particular geometry of the body in question. In the free molecular flow the cases considered are the flat plate, a solid sphere, and a thin spherical shell. When the temperature is nondimensionalized appropriately, the problem is found to possess similitude properties. Solutions for this dimensionless temperature are found in terms of a similarity parameter. The expected range of the similarity parameter in the upper atmosphere is discussed. It is shown that for this expected range the effect of radiation results in surface temperatures that are of the same order as, or smaller than, the free stream ambient temperature.

TRANSIENT HEAT TRANSFER IN LAMINAR FLOW IN THE ENTRANCE REGION OF TUBES WITH HEAT CAPACITY. V. S. Arpaci. USAF WADC TR 59-14 [AD 210479], Jan., 1959. 84 pp. 28 refs. Investigation of the transient temperatures of the fluid and the tube wall at the entrance

of circular tubes for the case of a step temperature in the inlet fluid. The principle of energy conservation for the tube-wall is considered in addition to the usual fluid continuity, momentum, and energy equations. A method of successive approximations is used to solve the fluid and tube-wall energy equations. A modified Nusselt Number is defined, whose use in the prediction of the mean temperature variations of the fluid and tube-wall uncouples the two energy equations. The theory is checked by experimental measurements, and the first approximation of the tube-wall temperature is compared with a quasi-steady theory.

HEAT TRANSFER IN DISSOCIATED COMBUSTION GASES. J. C. Cutting, J. A. Fay, W. T. Hogan, and W. C. Moffatt. MIT Dept. Mech. Eng. TR (AFOSR TR 59-78), July, 1959. 45 pp. 25 refs. Theoretical and experimental investigation to determine the rate of heat transfer from gases in detonation waves. For the experimental measurements, a wire heat transfer gage is developed and calibrated, and is used in conjunction with a rectangular shock tube through which the detonations are passed. Tests are performed using stoichiometric H_2-O_2 mixtures at various initial pressures, and also a number of C_2H_2-O_2 mixtures at an initial pressure of 1 atm. A theoretical treatment of the heat transfer rates, based on stagnation point heat transfer theory, is presented, as well as a detailed examination of the thermodynamic and transport processes taking place at the surface of the gage. The heat transfer to the coated gages is explained in terms of a non-catalytic wall effect. The total heat transfer is less than expected for the Mach and Reynolds Numbers of the experiments.

VTOL & STOL

AN ANALYSIS OF SOME VTOL TRANSITION MOTIONS. S. B. Gates and C. F. Griggs. Gt. Brit., RAE TN Aero. 2596, Nov., 1958. 54 pp. Preliminary analysis of VTOL transition motions in which the attitude, the incidence, and the inclination of the thrust are constant, so that the path is a straight line in still air and is maintained by varying only one of the two engine controls. This leads to a take off in which the aircraft rises vertically to rest and then, after a hovering pause to change the thrust inclination, accelerates horizontally to its airborne speed. The landing is essentially the same maneuver in reverse but more difficult and some correcting motions are considered. Suggestions are made for modifying the basic motions to round off the hovering corner in both take off and landing. Corrections for a horizontal wind are worked out. Fuel consumption is estimated throughout the calculations, but they cannot include the leaks occurring in any established VTOL regime.

NOTE ON THE MINIMUM POWER REQUIRED FOR FLIGHT AT LOW AIRSPEEDS. R. J. Templin. Canada, NRC Aero. Rep. LR-245, May 21, 1959. 24 pp. Analysis considering an idealized form of aircraft having a lifting wing and a jet or slipstream issuing at an angle to flight direction so as to produce lift and thrust. The power required to produce the kinetic energy of the jet is calculated for all flight speeds down to zero. For sustained level flight at any speed there is an optimum wing lift coefficient for minimum power. In some cases, the achievement of optimum lift may require circulation control. Since the idealized aircraft roughly represents a number of proposed types of VTOL and STOL aircraft, some general conclusions are possible concerning the power required by such aircraft in low-speed flight.

A WING-SUBMERGED LIFTING FAN: WIND TUNNEL INVESTIGATIONS AND ANALYSIS OF TRANSITION PERFORMANCE. R. L. Wardlaw and N. V. McEachern. Canada, NRC Aero. Rep. LR-243, Apr., 1959. 72 pp. Presentation of results of wind tunnel force measurements on a high solidity fan embedded in a two-dimensional symmetrical wing, with the fan axis normal to the wing chord plane. A discussion of results and comparison with a simple momentum theory in order to study their usefulness in VTOL project applications is included, and it is shown that, over a limited range, fan power and model force measurements provide reasonable correlation with theoretical predictions. The understanding of the flow in the vicinity of the fan is facilitated by surface pressure measurements and water tunnel flow visualization studies.

DYNAMIC STABILITY ANALYSIS OF DUCTED FAN TYPE FLYING PLATFORMS. R. N. Greenman and M. G. Gaffney. Hiller Aircraft Adv. Res. Div. Rep. ARD-233, May 29, 1959. 154 pp. Analysis of the longitudinal dynamic stability characteristics in hovering and level low-speed flight for the Hiller 7-ft.-diam. ducted fan flying platform. Several configuration variations are investigated, including duct section and chord, number of propeller blades, propeller blade setting, and clearance between propeller tips and inside of duct. Standard methods are used to develop the equations of motion, and time histories, obtained on an analog computer, as well as the resulting stability parameters are presented graphically. The present gyrobar stabilizer system provides sufficient damping in hovering flight but will not overcome the divergent motion in forward flight leading to the deterioration of dynamic characteristics with increasing speed. This is primarily due to the static instability which occurs at higher speeds.

AN INVESTIGATION OF THE FUNDAMENTAL PARAMETERS WHICH GOVERN THE AERODYNAMICS OF VARIOUS WING-PROPELLER COMBINATIONS AS RELATED TO VECTORED SLIPSTREAM AIRCRAFT. N. R. Augustine. Princeton U. Dept. Aero. Eng. Rep. 437, Oct., 1958. 214 pp. 21 refs. Study of the basic aerodynamics of wing-propeller combinations. Aspect ratio, propeller diameter, solidity, thrust axis position, and propeller plane are varied to investigate the fundamental parameters which govern the wing-propeller combination. The validity of using the slipstream dynamic pressure as a fundamental variable is considered in some detail.

XUM

JETLINERS DEMAND JET-AGE BRAKES

From touch-down to the end of the landing run, Bendix brakes provide smooth and certain ground control for the magnificent new jet airliners . . . To get brakes that measure up to the exacting standards of these swept wing giants, it was entirely logical to look to the world's most experienced supplier . . . For similar reasons, Bendix brakes are regular equipment on the largest and fastest military jets, as well as fully certified by FAA for the new civilian jets . . . BRAKES BY BENDIX is another important reason why you can fly the jetliners with complete assurance.

Bendix PRODUCTS DIVISION South Bend, IND.

Bendix AVIATION CORPORATION

And here's how you can release the brakes on your career.

DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT COMPANY
MISSILES AND SPACE SYSTEMS

has immediate openings in the following fields—

Electrical and Electronics:
Control System Analysis & Design
Antenna & Radome Design
Radar System Analysis and Design
Instrumentation
Equipment Installation
Test Procedures
Logic Design
Power System Design

Mechanical Engineering —
Analysis and Design of the following:
Servo Units
Hydraulic Power Systems
Air Conditioning Systems
Missile Launcher Systems
Propulsion Units and Systems
Auxiliary Power Supplies

Aeronautical Engineering:
Aerodynamic Design
Advanced Aerodynamic Study
Aerodynamic Heating
Structural Analysis
Strength Testing
Dynamic Analysis of Flutter and Vibration
Aeroelasticity
Design of Complex Structure
Trajectory Analysis
Space Mechanics
Welding
Metallurgy

Physics and Mathematics:
Experimental Thermodynamics
General Advanced Analysis in all fields
Computer Application Analysis
Computer Programming and Analysis
Mathematical Analysis

For full information write to:

Mr. C. C. LaVene
Box 620-Z
Douglas Aircraft Company, Inc.
Santa Monica, Calif.

A Parametric Amplifier in Space-Probe Tracking. W. C. Pittman. *Astronautics*, Aug., 1959, pp. 40, 44. Description of the junction-diode amplifier used for tracking Pioneer IV to a distance of 20,000 miles.

Photogrammetric Flare Triangulation. Appendix A—On the Determination of Accurate Estimates of Plate Coordinate Variance Prior to Flare Triangulation. Appendix B—A Quasi Least Squares Determination of Initial Approximations for the Rigorous Adjustment. D. C. Brown. *RCA Data Red. TR 46 (AFMTC TR 59-3) [AD 211431]*, Dec. 2, 1958. 46 pp. Discussion of photogrammetric flare triangulation for geodetic purposes, based on two numerical studies. The first is based upon actual ballistic camera observation of missile-borne flares, and the other on a proposed photogrammetric net designed to determine the locations of Hawaii and Midway relative tot he North American continent.

Evaluation of AZUSA Accuracy Studies. J. B. Willmann. *RCA Data Red. TR 47 (AFMTC TR 59-4) [AD 212322]*, Jan. 15, 1959. 68 pp. Presentation of the results of AZUSA studies on refractory errors, and development of the mathematics associated with some of the system errors.

Navigation

Recent Air Navigation Developments. A. E. Horning. *Navigation*, Spring, 1959, pp. 300–303. Discussion of achievements made in air navigation. Traffic control, collision, and the use of Doppler omnirange, long-range radar, and high intensity lights are considered.

Spatial Viatoric Position Fixing from the Vehicle: Two Methods. Ch. T. Dozier. *Navigation*, Spring, 1959, pp. 293–296. Description of the two methods which indicate that the latitude and longitude of the viator's position fix in heliocentric space are determined from observations made by the viator.

Celestial Navigation Without a Vertical Reference. P. R. Burton. *Navigation*, Spring, 1959, pp. 317–320. Presentation of various methods of practical celestial navigation without the use of altitude and the vertical reference.

Electronic Aids

Navigating by Electronics. P. C. Sandretto. *Electronics*, Aug. 7, 1959, pp. 112, 113. Classification of radio navigation methods and self-contained electronic position computers according to operating principles.

Performance Criteria for Aircraft Localizer Guidance Systems During the Low Approach. C. C. Pine. *Aero/Space Engrg.*, Sept., 1959, pp. 43, 45, 66. Presentation of a concept establishing a standard lineal deviation sensitivity, at a specified point on the approach for aircraft localizer guidance. A statistical treatment of the system errors is presented and an equation is derived which permits evaluation of the lateral guidance system performance.

LINS—Lightweight Inertial Navigation System. *Interavia*, July, 1959, p. 824. Description of a self-contained system weighing a total of 124 lbs. and consisting of four parts: inertial unit, platform electronics unit, digital computer, and visual control and display units.

Combined Doppler Radar and Inertial Navigation Systems. D. B. Duncan. *Navigation*, Spring, 1959, pp. 321–327. Analysis showing that Doppler and inertial systems can be combined to produce a system having advantages over either one separately. The characteristics of the combined system, its optimization in terms of the Wiener theory, and the propagation of errors are considered.

Decca/Dectra Navigation Aids for the Jet Age. *de Havilland Gazette*, June, 1959, pp. 92, 93.

Performance Analysis and Future Outlook of Doppler Navigation Systems. W. R. Fried. *Navigation*, Spring, 1959, pp. 284–292. 10 refs. Description of a method for determining the position error of Doppler navigation systems and presentation of sample calculations for four typical systems. The historical behavioral performance of the three major components of a Doppler system are analyzed, and the weight trends of the components and the complete system are described.

Nuclear Energy

A Monte Carlo Code for Gamma Ray Transmission Through Laminated Slab Shields. R. A. Liedtke and H. A. Steinberg. *USAF WADC TR 58-80 [AD 203641]*, Apr., 1958. 133 pp.

Effects of High Energy, High Intensity Electromagnetic Radiation on Organic Liquids. R. M. Wagner and L. H. Towle. *USAF WADC TR 58-206 [AD 202499]*, Oct., 1958. 45 pp. 14 refs.

Radiation Damage Studies in Compound Semiconductors. F. H. Eisen, P. W. Bickel, and R. C. Dahleen. *USAF WADC TR 58-428 [AD 155783]*, July, 1958. 34 pp. 14 refs.

Nuclear Radiation Effects on Electrical Ceramics. W. E. Rowe and J. R. Johnson. *Elec. Mfg.*, Aug., 1959, pp. 93–97. 11 refs. Comparison of the results of several programs to evaluate the nature and extent of radiation damage to ceramics; data are presented in tabular form.

Photography

Image Illuminance Levels in Night Photography. W. G. Cibula. *Photographic Sci. & Eng.*, May-June, 1959, pp. 118–121. Discussion of factors which determine the image illuminance levels for night photography under various conditions. Incident light levels alone are not sufficient to determine the amplification required, and scene brightness, lens aperture, haze, and lens flare factor must also be considered.

A Reflected Light Method for the Detection and Photography of Defects on Polished Surfaces. P. J. E. Forsyth and D. A. Ryder. *Gt. Brit., RAE TN Met. 298*, Oct., 1958. 11 pp.

Physics

Electrical Fields and Electromagnetic Radiation from Chemical Explosions. R. T. Keyes. *Utah U. IMER Rep. (AFOSR TN 59-551) [AD 216691]*, Mar. 19, 1959. 54 pp.

Thermoelectricity—State of the Art. Christopher Celent. *Electronic Ind.*, July, 1959, pp. 66–78. 14 refs. Report on the activities of various research laboratories working on the development of thermoelectric materials and methods. The devices produced prove the feasibility of thermoelectricity for power generation and cooling; they may even furnish auxiliary power for satellites, utilizing such power sources as nuclear and solar energy.

Detecting Low-Level Infrared Energy. H. Dubner, J. Schwartz, and S. Shapiro. *Electronics*, June 26, 1959, pp. 38–41. Study of the problems attendant to the use of the multiple-cell simple amplifier technique, such as bias commutation, frequency multiplexing, and low-level a.c. commutation.

Inelastic Final-State Interactions: K^- Absorption in Deuterium$^+$. Robert Karplus and L.S. Rodberg. *U. Calif. Phys. Dept. Rep. (AFOSR TN 59-332) [AD 213653]*, 1959. 54 pp. 18 refs.

Research on Nuclear Quadrupole Resonance in Solids. J. Duchesne. *Liege U. Inst. Astrophys. TFR (USAF EOARDC TR 59-24) [AD 211608]*, Jan., 1959. 55 pp. 59 refs.

Atmospheric Transmission in the Infrared During Severe Weather Conditions. S. W. Kurnick, R. N. Zitter, and D. B. Williams. *Chicago U. CML TN-P 145-3*, May, 1959. 29 pp. 15 refs. USAF-supported measurements of infrared transmissions for a variety of weather conditions. The results show that fogs are increasingly transparent at the longer wavelengths. Precipitations such as rain, snow, sleet, and hail show no spectral effects even when the visibility is extremely curtailed.

Thermionic Converters. K. G. Hernqvist. *Nucleonics*, July, 1959, pp. 49–53. Evaluation of the development of thermionic cells to be used for converting thermal energy into electricity. A description of the operating principle and an outlook on future applications are included.

Astrophysics

Astrophysics Progress: Van Allen Discovery Most Important. Robert Jastrow. *Missiles & Rockets*, July 20, 1959, pp. 43–47. Summary of astrophysical discoveries made since 1957.

Vistas in Radio Astronomy. W. L. Rae. *Spaceflight*, July, 1959, pp. 83–90. 46 refs. Analysis of the development of radio astronomy and its advantages over classical optical means. Various possibilities in investigating the origin of cosmic rays, the evolution of the Universe, and the gaseous matter between stars and galaxies are discussed. New methods for studying the moon and the planets are also described.

Geophysics

Cloud Chamber Investigations in the Cores of Extensive Air Showers. O. I. Dovzhenko, S. I. Nikol'skii, and I. V. Rakobol'skaya. (*Zhurnal Teoret. i Exper. Fis.*, Jan., 1959, pp. 17–23.) *Sov. Phys. - JETP*, July, 1959, pp. 11–16. Translation. Investigation of the composition and energy distribution of the shower particles in order to study the interaction of ultra-high-energy particles. Energy fluxes and spectra of particles contained in extensive air showers (EAS) are discussed to determine the shower core structure.

Rapid Fluctuations in Earth-Currents at College. V. P. Hessler and E. M. Wescott. *U. Alaska Geophys. Inst. Sci. Rep. 1 (AFCRC TN 59-275) [AD 214413]*, Jan., 1959. 24 pp. 10 refs. Presentation of records on an unusual type of earth-current variation observed in College, Alaska.

The Albedo of the Earth's Atmosphere; A Case of a Rayleigh Atmosphere. M. Kano. *Papers in Meteorology & Geophys.*, Dec., 1958, pp. 113–122. Calculation of a Rayleigh atmosphere using Chandrasekhar's theory and the solar energy spectrum outside the earth's atmosphere obtained by Johnson.

Studies of the Distribution of Ultraviolet Sky Radiation. IX—Ozone Absorption Layer and

Air brake for a spaceliner

The earth's atmosphere, one of the biggest obstacles to getting into outer space, can be one of our biggest assets coming back. At Douglas we are investigating how we can use its braking effects on rockets returning from deep space trips at far faster than ICBM speeds. Success will allow us to increase payloads by reducing the weight of soft landing systems. This technique also will aid us in pinpointing landing areas. Current reports show real progress. Douglas is engaged in intensive research on every aspect of space planning, from environmental conditions on other planets to the destroyer-sized space ships necessary to get there. We invite qualified engineers and scientists to join us. Some of our immediate needs are listed in the column on the facing page. Please read it.

Arthur Shef, Chief, Advanced Design Section, Missiles and Space Systems, irons out a problem with Arthur E. Raymond, Senior Engineering Vice President of DOUGLAS

MISSILE SYSTEMS ■ SPACE SYSTEMS ■ MILITARY AIRCRAFT ■ JETLINERS ■ CARGO TRANSPORTS ■ AIRCOMB ■ GROUND-HANDLING EQUIPMENT

the Secondary Scattering. K. Murai and K. Sekihara. *Papers in Meteorology & Geophys.*, Dec., 1958, pp. 106–112.

The Corpuscular Radiation Environment of the Earth. S. F. Singer. *ARS Controllable Satellite Conf., Cambridge, Apr. 30–May 1, 1959, Preprint 782-59 (AFCRC TN 59-296) [AD 216312].* 15 pp. 14 refs. Discussion of the earth's radiation belts, covering such aspects as nature of inner and outer belts, countermeasures, space medical implications, health hazards, cosmic rays, and solar flare increases of cosmic rays.

Research in Interplanetary Physics. *U. Md. Phys. Dept. TR (AFOSR TN 59-168) [AD 211147]*, 1959. 19 pp. 32 refs. Review of investigations on cosmic rays and auroral particles.

Estimate of the Specific Ionization Caused by Heavy Cosmic Ray Primaries in Tissue or Water. T. Foelsche. *USAF MDC TN 59-7 [AD 212421]*, Apr., 1959. 19 pp. Calculation of the specific ionization caused by the primary particles of carbon, neon, iron, and niobium along their paths in water, using the formulas of Bohr, Bethe, and Bloch, for the average stopping power. The maximum specific ionization and shape, and the half width of the maximum on the end of the path of the particles is estimated according to the considerations about capture and loss of electrons made by Bohr, Brunings, Knipp and Teller, and Bell.

Should the Laws of Gravitation be Reconsidered? I—Abnormalities in the Motion of a Paraconical Pendulum on an Anisotropic Support. M. F. C. Allais. *Aero/Space Engrg.*, Sept., 1959, pp. 46–52. Investigation of the motions of a pendulum having statistically significant amplitude and periodic components of periods approaching 24 and 25 hours. The installation and experimental technique are briefly described. The observed phenomena and factors influencing the motion are discussed considering an abnormality observed during a solar eclipse.

Preliminary Theory and Interpretation of Long-Wave Sweep-Frequency Records. C. F. Sechrist, Jr. *Penn. State U. IRL Sci. Rep. 115 (AFCRC TN 59-279) [AD 214890]*, Feb. 1, 1959. 98 pp. 35 refs. Summary of previous work and results. The physical theories applicable to the propagation of ionospherically reflected long radio waves having frequencies below the gyromagnetic frequency are studied. Theoretical and experimental results pertaining to characteristics of 150 kc./sec. reflected waves are reviewed, and some theoretical implications concerning the expected characteristics of group height versus frequency data in the frequency range from 100 kc./sec. to 1 mc./sec. are stated. Experimental data are examined for a stable night and two magnetically disturbed nights.

Relaxation Time of the Ionosphere. A. P. Mitra. *Penn. State U. IRL Sci. Rep. 119 (AFCRC TN 59-265) [AD 213238]*, Apr. 1, 1959. 35 pp. 17 pp. Description of the physical significance of relaxation time, $\Delta = t$, and development of a new model based on experimental data. Time and latitude variations of $\Delta = t$ are examined along with changes at times of solar flares, eclipses, and ionospheric storms.

Magnetic Control on the Variations of the Critical Frequency of the F_2 Layer of the Ionosphere. R. G. Rastogi. *Can. J. Phys.*, July, 1959, pp. 874–879. 16 refs.

Power Plants

Auxiliary Power for Space Probes. R. C. Hamilton. *(ARS Semi-Annual Meeting, San Diego, June 8–12, 1959.) Astronautics*, Aug., 1959, pp. 30, 31, 85-87. Survey of solar and nuclear power systems for space probes and description of the advantages of the thermionic plasma diode.

The Search for Space Vehicle Power. Paul Means. *Missiles & Rockets*, July 27, 1959, pp. 22–25. Discussion of auxiliary power requirements for space vehicles and of some possible sources of power. These include solar cells, thermionic converters, thermopile generators, thermoelectric generators, fuel cells, atomic power units, and magnetohydrodynamics.

Rocket Turbines. O. E. Lancaster and C. J. Bates. *(ASME Annual Meeting, New York, Nov. 30-Dec. 5, 1958, Paper 58-A-46H.) ASME Trans., Ser. A - EP*, July, 1959, pp. 280–289. 12 refs. Survey of impulse-type turbines used as sources of power for rocket pumps and auxiliary missile requirements, covering the following aspects: applications, design characteristics, efficiency, and fuels and lubricants used.

Compound Piston-and-Turbine Engines. A. L. London. *(ASME Annual Meeting, New York, Nov. 30-Dec. 5, 1958, Paper 58-A-46F.) ASME Trans., Ser. A - EP*, July, 1959, pp. 259–264. 15 refs. Description of a prime-mover combination of piston-and-cylinder components with a high-speed exhaust-gas turbine and a centrifugal or axial-flow compressor.

Nuclear Ion Rocket Can Make Space Ships Practical. V. P. Kovacik and D. P. Ross. *SAE J.*, July, 1959, pp. 40–42. Description of the nuclear turboelectric ion propulsion system and of the requirements for a trip to Mars.

Electric Propulsion Progress: Considerable Theoretical Work Underway. Ernst Stuhlinger. *Missiles & Rockets*, July 20, 1959, pp. 83, 85, 87. Discussion of ionic propulsion systems taking into account the state of research, expected performance figures, and existing technical problems.

Jet & Turbine

Turbine Cooling. J. B. Esgar. *(ASME Annual Meeting, New York, Nov. 30-Dec. 5, 1958, Paper 58-A-46C.) ASME Trans., Ser. A - EP*, July, 1959, pp. 226–233. 85 refs. Progress report on the development of cooling systems to be used for the operation of gas turbines above uncooled temperatures.

Boeing Tests Lightweight Gas Turbine. Richard Sweeney. *Av. Week*, July 20, 1959, pp. 97, 99, 101. Design and performance characteristics for a 400-hp. turboshaft.

Probing Failures Points Way to Improving Jet Engine Reliability. S. S. Manson, G. M. Ault, and B. Pinkel. *SAE J.*, July, 1959, pp. 57–61. Discussion of factors causing component failure and of practices for improving their reliability.

Good Maintenance Leads to Long Turbocharger Life. J. A. Hardy. *SAE J.*, July, 1959, pp. 44, 45. Itemization of the do's and dont's for service and maintenance of turbochargers and discussion of some aspects of proper servicing.

Aviation. O. E. Lancaster. *(ASME Annual Meeting, New York, Nov. 30-Dec. 5, 1958, Paper 58-A-46G.) ASME Trans., Ser. A - EP*, July, 1959, pp. 265–279. 11 refs. Survey of the development of centrifugal and axial-flow gas turbines. A description of turboprop and turbojet performance characteristics is also included.

Aircraft Turbine Lubrication. *Lubrication*, Mar., 1959. 16 pp. Discussion of the development of synthetic oils, notably diesters, to be used as lubricants in turbojet engines and airframe auxiliary equipment. Specific examples are given and the required oil properties are described.

Universalprüfstände für Strahlturbinen—Prüfstandsentwicklung bei Hispano-Suiza. W. Spiegel. *Luftfahrttechnik*, May 15, 1959, pp. 185–188. In German. Survey of the development of test beds for ram-jets, with particular emphasis on noise abatement. A general outline of test stands for modern jet turbines and turboprops designed by Hispano-Suiza is also included.

On the Vibration Characteristics of an Elastically Supported Mechanical System with a Non-Uniform Shaft Having Masses on It. Atsushi Kiuchi. *JSME Bul.*, May, 1959, pp. 318–323. Derivation of an equation for the natural frequency of a mechanical system, including the case of a floating or flying body. The applicability of the theory to the calculation of the critical speed in jet engines is indicated.

Rocket

Development Problems of Rocket Engines for Ballistic Missiles. T. F. Dixon. *Interavia*, July, 1959, pp. 818–821. Discussion of problems in operational reliability, heat transfer in thrust chamber walls, gimbaling or attitude control, and propellant evolution.

Liquid Engine Progress: Power, Simplification, Reliability Still Criteria. Roy Healy. *Missiles & Rockets*, July 20, 1959, pp. 53–55. Discussion of current trends involving simplification for increased reliability, higher thrust chamber pressures for improved performance, optimized packaging for ease of installation and better accessibility, and clustering of individual engine to attain very high thrust levels.

Rockets for Manned-Flight. *Aircraft & Missiles Mfg.*, Aug., 1959, pp. 18–20. Description of the Rocketdyne AR-series of throttlable rocket power plants designed for thrust augmentation of Navy fighters.

Thrust Magnitude of Solid-Propellant Engines Can be Controlled. J. S. Gates and S. L. Pinto. *SAE J.*, July, 1959, pp. 66–69. Discussion of the control of thrust magnitude by variable-orifice or variable-nozzle throat systems operating by the control of chamber pressure.

Production

Metalworking

The Copper Heat-Sink. J. P. Kushnerick. *Aircraft & Missiles Mfg.*, Aug., 1959, pp. 8–12. Description of the tooling, forging, machining, plating, and polishing of copper nose cones for the Atlas and Thor missiles.

Metal Bonding Made Easy. *Instrumentation*, May-June, 1959, pp. 15–17. Discussion of a new bonding technique consisting of a sandwich of metallic honeycomb structure between two thin layers of sheet metal. The technique offers a new solution to airframe problems of jet-powered flight and many advantages over standard riveted airframe skin.

Adhesive Bonding; Fairchild Production Processing and Tooling Techniques. D. E. Winter. *(Aircraft Prod.*, Apr., 1959, pp. 150–159.) *CIBA Aircraft Bul. 3*, Apr., 1959. 11 pp.

Hardfacing with Cobalt-Base Alloys. G. Grainger. *Cobalt*, June, 1959, pp. 3–15. Description of the composition of Stellite-type alloys and their properties, such as heat resistance, corrosion and abrasion. Various welding methods and stress problems arising out of processing, as well as industrial applications are also discussed.

Cut Costs with Chem-Milling. L. T. Jaret. *Aircraft & Missiles Mfg.*, Aug., 1959, pp. 42, 43. Discussion of the use of chemical milling for aluminum alloy tongues of the wing-lock fittings in the S2F-1 and S2F-3 aircraft.

Standard or Special Drills; Proper Application Reduces Costs. C. J. Oxford, Jr. *Tool Engr.*, Aug., 1959, pp. 50–54. Discussion of fundamental cost relationship as well as tool applications in drilling.

Finishing Hard Materials at 300,000 rpm. T. W. Black. *Tool Engr.*, Aug., 1959, pp. 55–57. Description of a pneumatic tool that performs die finishing operations on hard materials at high rates of speed.

Cutting Hard Materials with Ceramics. D. T. Biseeglia and J. W. Rodd. *Tool Engr.*, Aug., 1959, pp. 79–82. Application of sintered carbide cutting tools to the machining of hard steels.

Metallurgy of Bonding in Brazed Joints. II—Migration of the Filler Metal Into the Base Metal. Nikoljas Bredzs and Harry Schwartzbart. *(AWS 40th Annual Meeting, Chicago, Apr. 6–10, 1959.) Welding J. Res. Suppl.*, Aug., 1959, pp. 305-s–314-s. 11 refs. Investigation of the relationship between metallurgical mechanisms and the mechanical properties of brazed joints.

Production Engineering

Quality, Performance, Reliability Keynote Modern Aircraft Design. W. V. Stackhouse. *SAE J.*, July, 1959, pp. 30–33. Analysis of parameters affecting the design of modern aircraft indicating that quality, reliability, and performance should be emphasized rather than production rate. The importance of standardization is stressed.

Sources of Helicopter Development and Manufacturing Costs. J. B. Nichols. *(IAS 27th Annual Meeting, New York, Jan. 26–29, 1959, Rep. 59–11.) AHS J.*, July, 1959, pp. 37–49.

Tooling

Missile Airframes—Precision Tooling for Reliability. H. H. Maus. *Tool Engr.*, July, 1959, pp. 41–44. Description of machine welding methods and their application for increased reliability, economy, and consistency in the assembly of frames.

Producibility Study—F-108, B-70. Philip Geddes. *Aircraft & Missiles Mfg.*, Aug., 1959, pp. 26–31. Discussion of the production of brazed honeycomb sandwich structures with PH 15-7 Mo Cres skins.

Reliability

Inference from Tests with Continuously Increasing Stress. W. R. Allen. *Oper. Res.*, May-June, 1959, pp. 303–312. 10 refs. USAF-supported presentation of a brief survey of a mathematical foundation for construction and analysis of accelerated life tests. The effects, on distribution of time to failure, of several special methods of accelerating life are studied and a special type of accelerated life test for capacitors is examined. Three methods for estimating the parameter of the original distribution are indicated.

Research, Research Facilities

Flight Testing

Der Flugerprobungsstand der S.N.E.C.M.A. für Lotrechtstarter. H. Skorpil. *Luftfahrttechnik*, May 15, 1959, pp. 174–177. In German. Discussion covering the SNECMA test stand for VTO aircraft and certain results obtained on the Flying Atar.

Rocket Sleds, Tracks

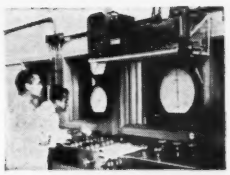
Holloman Track Capabilities. T. G. Ashmore. *USAF MDC TR 59-14 [AD 212717]*, Apr., 1959. 73 pp. Discussion of the AFMDC high-speed track facility and its important role in the preflight testing of inertial guidance systems, missiles, engines, fuels, and aerodynamics.

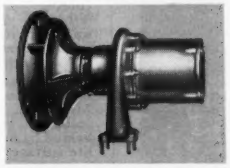
Development of Monorail Sleds on the Holloman Track from January Through June 1958. P. L. Mullins and H. T. Schwinge. *USAF MDC TN 59-3 [AD 210009]*, Mar., 1959. 91 pp. Presentation of results of tests conducted with track vehicles using only one of the two rails of a high-speed track.

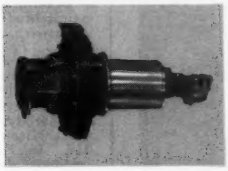
Wind Tunnels

The High Temperature Heater and Evaporative Film Cooling of Nozzle Throat Sections of the Rosemount Aeronautical Laboratories' Hypersonic Facility. Rudolf Hermann, Hans Leitinger, and W. L. Melnik. *USAF WADC TR 58-376 [AD 204663]*, July, 1958. 50 pp. 14 refs.

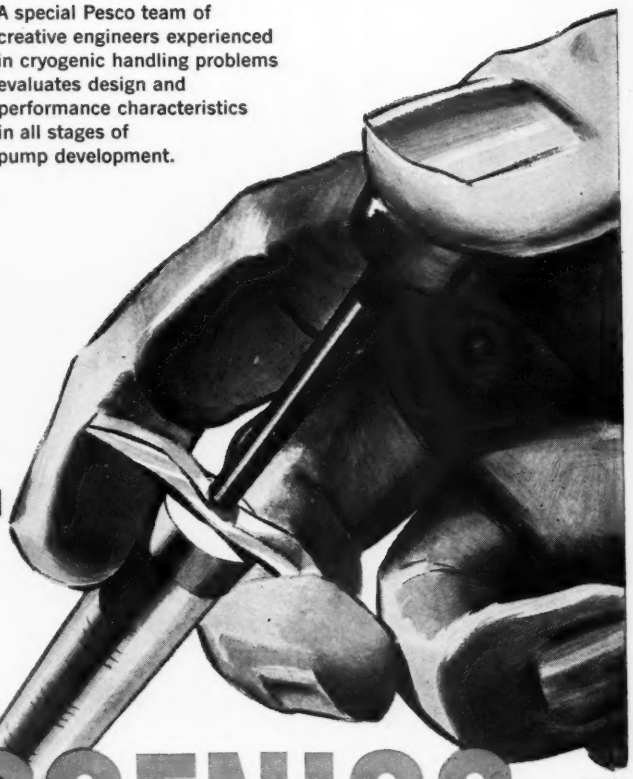
XUM





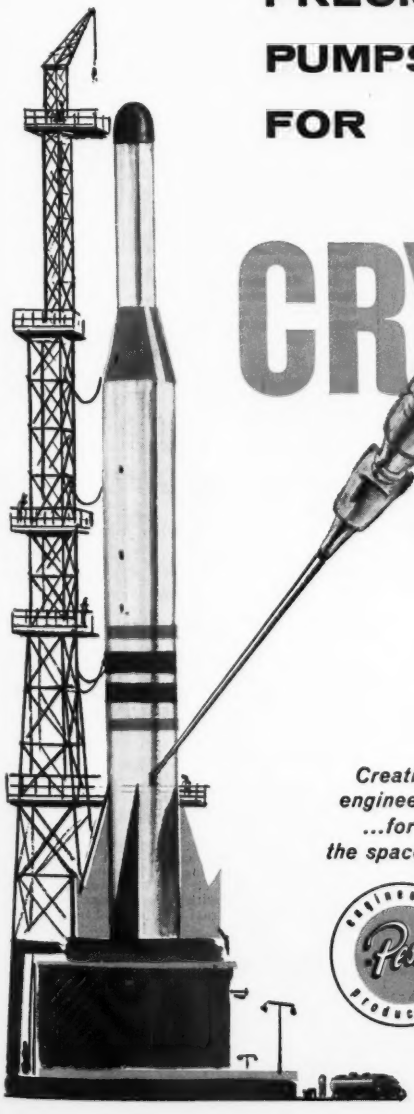


A special Pesco team of creative engineers experienced in cryogenic handling problems evaluates design and performance characteristics in all stages of pump development.



8698-PC

PRECISION PUMPS FOR CRYOGENICS



Injecting thrust-giving cryogenic fuels and oxidizers into missile propellent systems . . . or from storage to point-of-use . . . requires the vital safeguards and unerring performance designed into reliable Pesco Cryogenic Pumps. The product of Pesco's five years of experience in the relatively newborn science of cryogenics, these pumps are custom engineered for optimum performance and offer capacities over 1000 gpm, heads to 3300 feet and temperature ranges to —420° F. Designed to handle liquid oxygen, hydrogen, nitrogen and other elements, these single- and multi-stage centrifugal pumps operate submerged or externally mounted . . . in either vertical or horizontal positions . . . provide instantaneous operation even after extended soak periods! Pesco design-production-testing teamwork provides pumps that meet and surpass military reliability requirements . . . pumps with the proven ability to accomplish their mission! Write today for complete information.

Creative engineering ...for the space age

PESCO PRODUCTS DIVISION
BORG-WARNER CORPORATION
24700 North Miles Road • Bedford, Ohio

Export sales: Borg-Warner International Corporation • 36 South Wabash Ave. • Chicago 3, Ill.

...now taking Lockheed ELECTRA'S *temperature...to 1°C.*

Accuracy 0.1%
Meets MIL-E-5272-C

High accuracy, and easiest *needle pointer plus digital in-line counter readout,* are the principal service features of the BH183 AUTOTEMP® jet engine temperature indicator.

AUTOTEMP® is designed and produced by the makers of the JETCAL Analyzer®, the only jet engine tester used throughout the world.

The AUTOTEMP is a completely new instrument...a continuous null balance 144-inch slidewire potentiometer combined with a linearizing analog-to-digital converter. Its accuracy is the simple attribute or phenomenon of its novel and basic slidewire potentiometer!

Self-contained...silicon-transistorized, miniaturized, hermetically sealed, servo-driven...the AUTOTEMP'S 3"-diameter case includes a Zener reference, power supply, amplifier, servo motor, cold junction compensation and the 144-inch slidewire and punched tape to linearize thermocouple e.m.f. for exact, counter-type digital readout. The needle pointer indicates in 50°C increments over the 0 to 1200°C full range of the unit.

Full information is contained in our Bulletin BH183 available for the asking!

B & H INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
3479 West Vickery Blvd. • Fort Worth 7, Texas

Sales-Engineering Offices:
ATLANTA, GA., COMPTON, CAL., DAYTON, OHIO., VALLEY STREAM, L.I., N.Y., WICHITA, KAN., TORONTO, ONT. (George Kelk Ltd.) MITCHAM, SURREY, ENGLAND (Bryans Aeroquipment Ltd.)

A Note on the Minimum Weight Design of Pressure Vessel for the Intermittent Type Supersonic Wind Tunnel. Hao Tze-Chang and Wang Jen. *Scientia Sinica*, May, 1959, pp. 461–467. Analysis showing that for a given wind tunnel design there is an optimum value for the initial pressure in the pressure vessel which yields a vessel of minimum weight.

On the Effect of Flow Discontinuities on Oscillatory-Pressure Measurements in Supersonic Flow. Erik Mollo-Christensen and J. R. Martuccelli. *J. Aero/Space Sci.*, Sept., 1959, pp. 601, 602. NavBuAer-supported presentation of an explanation for differences in measured oscillatory pressures. Some suggestions are made for alleviating the errors.

Visualization of Cylindrical Shock Waves. F. D. Bennett and D. D. Shear. *Phys. Fluids*, May-June, 1959, pp. 338, 339. Description of a technique by which a shock is illuminated from behind by light reflected from some polished Bakelite surfaces near the exploding wire terminals.

Determining Small Deflections in Aerodynamic Models. J. P. Sherby. (*Am. Soc. Photogrammetry, 25th Annual Meeting, Wash., Mar. 10, 1959.*) *Photogrammetric Eng.*, June, 1959, pp. 395–397. Application of photogrammetry to the determination of small deflections of an aerodynamic model in both static and dynamic conditions.

L'Aérodynamique et les Modèles Réduits. J. D. Nicoud. *Aero Rev.*, July, 1958, pp. 356, 357. In French. Discussion of laminar and turbulent flow at the boundary layer and its influence on the design of the profile leading edge.

A Shock Tube is Used to Study Autoignition of Liquid Fuel Sprays. G. J. Mullaney. *Ind. & Eng. Chem.*, June, 1959, pp. 779–782. 15 refs. Experimental investigation of autoignition using the shock tube technique, and discussion of results covering fuel evaporation, ignition lag, explosive reaction, and compression wave travel and shock wave formation.

Rotating Wing Aircraft, Helicopters

Costituzione e Sviluppo Storico dell'Elicottero con Particolare Riferimento al Contributo Italiano. Vittorio Villa. *Riv. Aero.*, May, 1959, pp. 1,037–1,053. In Italian. Historical survey of the helicopter development, with emphasis on the contributions by Italian scientists.

Simulation of a Helicopter Rotor. W. G. Heffron, T. R. Bristow, W. C. Gass, and J. C. Brown. *AHS J.*, July, 1959, pp. 50–59. Presentation of a method for simulating performance characteristics of a rotor in order to develop a helicopter flight simulator.

Die Einflüsse von Kompressibilität, trapezförmiger Abwindverteilung und des Blattspitzenverlustfaktors auf Schlagkoeffizienten und Schub eines Hubschrauberrotors. Gerhard Brüning. (*DFL Inst. Flugmech., Bericht No. 101*, 1958.) *ZFW*, June, 1959, pp. 149–163. In German. Study of the effect of compressibility, trapezoidal downwash distribution, and blade tip losses on the flapping coefficient and thrust of a helicopter rotor.

Safety

Special Issue: Professional Pilot's Symposium on Air Space Safety. *Soc. Exp. Test Pilots Quart. Rev.*, Winter, 1959. 222 pp. *Partial Contents:* Making the Aircraft Easier to See. Improving Cockpit Visibility from Present and Proposed Aircraft. Insuring Vigilance from Prescribed Crew Stations. Modernization of Air Space Restricted Areas. Modernization of the Nation's Airways.

Structures

Design Aspects of Bonded Structures. O. Ljungström. *CIBA Aircraft Bul. 4*, May, 1959. 25 pp. Discussion of different types of bonded joints, loaded and stressed in a complex manner and often subjected to high temperature service for which design information is lacking.

Beams & Columns

On the Optimum Design of an I-Section Beam. S. Krishnan and K. V. Shetty. *J. Aero/Space Sci.*, Sept., 1959, pp. 599, 600. Presentation of a method for determining the optimum dimensions for an I-section beam by minimization of the weight subject to the conditions of simultaneous failure in local buckling of the compression element and by direct stress due to bending. Results are compared with those obtained by Shanley using his structural index method for a typical example.

Elasticity & Plasticity

Special Issue: Non-Homogénéité en Elasticité et Plasticité. (*IUTAM Symposium, Warsaw, Sept. 3–9, 1958.*) *Acad. Pol. Sci. Bul., Tech. Sci. Ser.*, No. 2-3, 1959, pp. 73–245. In English, French, German, and Russian. *Partial Contents:* On the Fundamentals of the Theory of Elasticity of Plane Incompressible Non-Homogeneous Media, J. Golecki. The Basic Problem

XUM

of a Non-Linear and Non-Homogeneous Half-Space. K. Hruban. La Méthode de la Fonction de Tension dans le Problème de la Torsion des Barres Anisotropes Non-Homogènes, C. I. Borş. The Energy Method of Networks of Arbitrary Shape in Problems of the Theory of Elasticity, J. Szmelter. Effects of Non-Homogeneity Caused by Strain-Hardening on the Small Deformations of a Rigid-Plastic Solid, E. T. Onat. Problems of Thermoplasticity of a Spherical Shell, M. Rogoziński. Plastic Non-Homogeneity: A Survey of Theoretical and Experimental Research, W. Olszak and W. Urbanowski. Some Problems of Creep Buckling of Homogeneous and Non-Homogeneous Bars, M. Zyczkowski. On the Statistical Mechanics of Wave Propagation in Non-Homogeneous Solid Bars, M. Z. Krzywoblocki. The Problem of Elastic-Plastic Waves in a Non-Homogeneous Bar, P. Perzyna. Stress Field and Structural Non-Homogeneity of Spherical Polymers, J. Zawadzki. An Iteration Method for the Solution of Finite Deformation Problems in Elasticity, W. R. Seugling.

Some Basic Principles in the Mechanics of Solids Without a Natural Time. R. Hill. *J. Mech. & Phys. Solids*, June, 1959, pp. 209–225. 24 refs. Presentation of equations and problems pertinent to the definition of solids in terms of tensor relations. A discussion of the criterion of uniqueness, stability, rate equations with a potential, stress-rate definitions, and elastic-plastic solids is also included.

A New Look at Ductility. M. V. Zaustin. *Mach. Des.*, July 23, 1959, pp. 134–141. Presentation of a new method for evaluating ductility based on shear resistance and cohesion of the material. The method gives quantitative data for design and makes it possible to represent ductility graphically.

Fatigue

Fatigue-Crack Propagation in Aluminium-Alloy Box Beams. H. F. Hardrath, H. A. Leybold, Ch. B. Landers, and L. W. Hauschild. (*U.S., NACA TN 3856*, 1956.) *CIBA Aircraft Bul. 1*, Mar., 1957. 26 pp. Reprint.

Plates

Distribution of Interface Stress in Plane Strain and Axial Symmetric Compression. G. T. van Rooyen and W. A. Backofen. *J. Mech. & Phys. Solids*, June, 1959, pp. 163–168. Presentation of the results of an experimental investigation of stress distribution by means of pressure-sensitive pins embedded in one plate. It is found that theory and experiment are in general agreement.

On a Cross-Elasticity Phenomenon in Symmetrically Nonhomogeneous Plates. Yehuda Stavsky. *J. Aero/Space Sci.*, Sept., 1959, p. 607.

On the Transverse Flexure of an Infinite Strip with Semicircular Notches on Both Edges. Osamu Tamate and Shunsuke Shioya. *JSME Bul.*, May, 1959, pp. 264–271. Application of the Poisson-Kirchhoff theory for thin plates to study the effect of symmetrical notches on the flexural behavior of infinite strips subjected to plain bending.

Bending of Elliptic Plates Under a Concentrated Load. Atsushi Saito, Seichi Kimura, and Tadayoshi Shimazaki. *JSME Bul.*, May, 1959, pp. 299–305. Derivation of an exact solution for the bending of clamped or simply supported elliptic plates, presented in the form of infinite series.

Buckling of a Thin Annular Plate Under Uniform Compression. Appendix—**Buckling of Rectangular Plates Uniformly Compressed in Two Perpendicular Directions with Two Opposite Edges Simply Supported.** N. Yamaki. (*J. Appl. Mech.*, June, 1958, pp. 267–273.) *Tôhoku U. Rep. Inst. High Speed Mech., Ser. B.*, vol. 10, 1959, pp. 129–147. 13 refs.

The Transverse Flexure of Uniformly Loaded and Fully Restrained Thin Isotropic Plates with Curvilinear-Edges. W. A. Bassali. *J. Mech. & Phys. Solids*, June, 1959, pp. 145–156. 19 refs. Survey of an analysis to establish exact solutions for the complex potentials and small transverse deflections of clamped elastic plates subject to uniform loading, and presentation of certain equations and diagrams relative to boundary conditions, twisting moments, and shearing forces.

Publications abstracted may be borrowed from the IAS Library. In making inquiry, please mention the month of *Aero/Space Engineering* in which the abstract appeared. This will facilitate servicing of requests.

Plates with Holes

Creep Stresses and Strains in an Axially Loaded Plate with a Hole. Joseph Marin. *Franklin Inst. J.*, July, 1959, pp. 53–60. Development of an approximate method for analyzing a plate with a circular hole subjected to tension accompanied by creep.

Sandwich Construction

Transverse Shear Stiffness for the Double "V" Corrugated-Core Sandwich Panel. A. D. Sapowith. *Aero/Space Engrg.*, Sept., 1959, pp. 53–56. Application of the principles of Libove and Hubka to predict one of the elastic constants for a corrugated-core sandwich panel. The value of this constant represents the transverse shear stiffness of the panel. Formulas and charts for the evaluation of this constant are included together with experimental data to substantiate the analysis.

Testing Methods

Photoelasticity. C. R. Smith. *Aircraft & Missiles Mfg.*, Aug., 1959, pp. 14–17. Presentation of a method for evaluating stress distribution either roughly or with quantitative precision.

From Ultrasonics a New Stress-Analysis Technique—Acoustoelasticity. R. W. Benson and V. J. Raelson. *Prod. Eng.*, July 20, 1959, pp. 56–59. Description of a technique for determining residual stresses in materials, assuming the existence of a stress-acoustic effect similar to the familiar stress-optic effect.

Measurement of High Intensity Stress Pulses. J. S. Buchanan and H. J. James. *Brit. J. Appl. Phys.*, June, 1959, pp. 290–295. 17 refs. Application of the modified form of the Hopkinson bar technique to the study of stress pulses produced in a simple explosive-metal system.

Thermal Stress

Thermal Stresses in Design. XI—Stresses Under Plastic Flow and Creep. S. S. Manson. *Mach. Des.*, July 9, 1959, pp. 124–129. 14 refs. Discussion of methods of computing stress distributions in materials where the yield point is exceeded. Plastic flow equations and stress-strain relations are developed.

Thermal Stresses in Design. XII—Plastic Stresses and Strains by Successive Approximations. S. S. Manson. *Mach. Des.*, July 23, 1959, pp. 144–150. 14 refs. Description of several ways of applying a method of successive approximations to thermal stress problems in which the starting point is (a) two unknowns or (b) temperature with a two-dimensional distribution.

Thermal Stresses in Design. XIII—Incremental Solutions for Plastic Stresses and Strains. S. S. Manson. *Mach. Des.*, Aug. 6, 1959, pp. 127–133. 16 refs. Discussion of the incremental theory of plasticity considering how and when it is applied to thermal stress problems.

Thermal Shock in an Elastic Body with a Spherical Cavity. Eli Sternberg and J. G. Chakravorty. *Quart. Appl. Math.*, July, 1959, pp. 205–218. 22 refs. ONR-sponsored analysis of the dynamic thermoelastic response of an infinite medium with a spherical cavity to a sudden uniform change in the temperature of its internal boundary. By means of the Laplace transform, a closed solution to this problem is obtained in terms of error functions of real and complex arguments.

Wings

Structural Parameters for a Metal Wing in Design Stage. B. J. Cijan. *Aero Rev.*, Jan., 1958, pp. 35–37. Discussion of design characteristics of a high aspect ratio all-metal wing of multistringer type, based on the experience with the prototype all-metal sailplane Oreo III-Meteor.

Thermodynamics

Heat Transfer

Heat and Mass Transfer Bibliography with Selected Abstracts. W. J. Christian and T. H. Schiffman. *USAF WADC TR 58-186 [AD 151199]*, May, 1958. 167 pp. 286 refs.

Radiator Areas of Thermopile Generators in Space. D. L. Kerr. *Aero/Space Engrg.*, Sept., 1959, pp. 57, 62, 66. USAF-supported investigation of the radiating surface area required to reject the waste heat from a power package located in space and evaluation of results for providing a basis for design optimization of space power packages.

VTOL & STOL

Lifting Systems for VTOL Vehicles. Scott Rethorst and W. W. Royce. (*IAS 27th Annual Meeting, New York, Jan. 26–29, 1959, Rep. 59-123.*) *Vehicle Res. Corp. Rep. 2*, May 2, 1959. 68 pp. ONR-sponsored analysis.

Die militärischen Aufgabenbereiche der STOL- und VTOL-Flugzeuge. G. W. Feuchter. *Flugwelt*, July, 1959, pp. 267–272. In German. Survey of the development of STOL- and VTOL-type aircraft for military purposes.

Water-Based Aircraft

Realistic Modeling of Waterbased Aircraft. R. H. Oversmith. *Auto. Control*, July, 1959, pp. 46–54. 10 refs. Calculations using an analog computer to determine solutions for landing and take off in both smooth and rough waters.

Cavitation Tests on Hydrofoil of Simple Form. VII—On Four Profiles of 7 and 11.7 Per Cent Thickness Ratios. VIII—On Six Profiles of 15 Per Cent Thickness Ratio. IX—On Four Profiles of 4 Per Cent Thickness Ratio. X—On Two Profiles Respectively of 7 and 3.5 Per Cent Thickness Ratios. F. Numachi, M. Nakamura, and I. Chida. *Tôhoku U. Rep. Inst. High Speed Mech., Ser. B*, vol. 10, 1959, pp. 41–128. 19 refs.

Transitional Phenomena in Ultrasonic Shock Waves Emitted by Cavitation on Hydrofoils. F. Numachi. (*ASME Annual Meeting, New York, Nov. 30-Dec. 5, 1958, Paper 58-A-117.*) *ASME Trans., Ser. D - BE*, June, 1959, pp. 153–162; Discussion, pp. 162–166. Investigation of the nature of anomalies occurring in the shock-wave spectrum and clarification of its relation to cavitation-bubble size. It is demonstrated that these anomalies can be produced in closed-circuit cavitation tunnels and in any flow subjected to preliminary cavitation at a point upstream of the point of principal cavitation.

✦ ✦ ✦

Mass Transfer Cooling (Continued from page 32)

[38] Scott, Charles J., and Anderson, Gerald, E., *Boundary-Layer Transition With Gas Injection*, Readers' Forum, Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences, Vol. 25, No. 12, p. 791, Dec., 1958.

[39] Shen, Shan-fu, and Persh, Jerome, *The Limiting Wall Temperature Ratios Required for Complete Stabilization of Laminar Boundary Layers with Blowing*, Readers' Forum, Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences, Vol. 23, No. 3, pp. 286, 287, March, 1956.

[40] Sziklas, E. A., and Banas, C. M., *Mass-Transfer Cooling in Compressible Laminar Flow*, M.T. Symposium, The RAND Corp., June, 1957.

[41] Van Driest, E. R., *Turbulent Boundary Layer in Compressible Fluids*, Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences, Vol. 18, No. 3, pp. 145–160, 216, March, 1951.

[42] von Kármán, T., *Collected Works*, Butterworth's Scientific Publications, 1956.

[43] Winkler, Eva M., and Danberg, J., N.O.L. (unpublished).

[44] Winkler, Eva M., Lobb, R. Kenneth, and Persh, Jerome, *Experimental Investigation of Turbulent Boundary Layers in Hypersonic Flow*, Journal of the Aeronautical Sciences, Vol. 22, No. 1, pp. 1–9, 50, Jan., 1955.

REVIEWS OF *Books*

. . . in the field of aeronautical engineering and space technology

AERODYNAMICS

Hypersonic Aerodynamics. Robert Wesley Truitt. New York, The Ronald Press Co., 1959. 462 pp., diagrs. $10.

The purpose of this book is to present the fundamental principles of hypersonic aerodynamics and their application to missile design problems. Emphasis has been placed on both theoretical and experimental findings and on an engineering approach to the problems of determining the aerodynamic characteristics of complete missile configurations, including certain aspects of stability and control. The text is divided into ten chapters which discuss hypersonics, two- and three-dimensional hypersonic flow, minimum-drag bodies, hypersonic small-disturbance and slender body theories, hypersonic flow over blunt bodies, complete configurations, stability and control, and real gas effects.

Professor Truitt is Head of the Aeronautical Engineering Department, Virginia Polytechnic Institute.

CHEMISTRY

Chemical Engineering Practice. Vol. 6, Fluid Systems, Part 2. Edited by Herbert W. Cremer and Trefor Davies. New York, Academic Press, Inc.; London, Butterworths Scientific Publications, 1958. 620 pp., illus., diagrs., tables. $19.50.

Contents: Gas Absorption, W. S. Norman and T. T. Hu. Operating Characteristics of Packed Absorption Columns, P. J. King. Evaporation Practice, S. B. Watkins, H. D. Macmurray, and K. G. Forker. Fluidization and Fluidized Beds, J. S. M. Botterill. Applications of Fluidization, Roy Turner. Liquefaction and Fractionation of Gases, J. B. Gardner. Adsorption, R. Worthington. Refrigeration Practice, H. W. Pasteur. Leaching, M. B. Donald. Crystallization, J. W. Mullin. Colloids, J. W. Mullin. Filtration, M. B. Donald. Selection, Sizing, and Operation of Filters, K. C. Salter and A. P. Hosking. Centrifuging, J. W. Mullin. Sublimation and Vacuum Freeze Drying, S. D. Kemp.

Some Problems of Chemical Kinetics and Reactivity, Vol. 2. N. N. Semenov. Translated from the Russian by Michel Boudart. Princeton, N.J., Princeton University Press, 1959. 331 pp., diagrs., tables. $4.50.

This volume contains the third and fourth parts of the *Kinetics of Chain Reactions* which first appeared in 1954 and also incorporates some revisions and considerable additions sent to the translator by Mr. Semenov. No attempt has been made to edit the original text or to alter its Russian flavor.

Volume 1 was annotated in the February, 1959, issue of AERO/SPACE ENGINEERING.

COMPUTERS

Programming for Digital Computers. Joachim Jeenel. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 1959. 517 pp., diagrs., tables. $12.

For readers with no previous programing experience, this work provides a methodical approach to the preparation of problems for stored-program calculators. The approach is based on the representation of a program as a logical structure of standardized building blocks. This structure serves two primary purposes: to provide a conceptual framework within which the programer can create a program more rapidly and efficiently, and to permit programs for different purposes and different machines to be presented in a uniform manner. The principles and procedures presented apply to scientific and technical problems, as well as to commercial data processing, and are not restricted to specific machines, but apply to stored-program calculators in general. Topics covered include such recent developments as indirect addressing, randomized addresses, random-access storage, in-line processing, concurrent operations, and nonmachine languages.

Mr. Jeenel is a Research Associate with the Watson Scientific Computing Laboratory, Columbia University.

DIRECTORIES

Indian Skyways; Aviation Directory of Asia (Including Australia & New Zealand), 1959 Ed. Edited by R. Vaughan-Fowler. Bombay, Aeronautical Publications of India Private, Ltd., 1959. 370 pp., illus., diagrs. $3.00.

ENGINEERS & ENGINEERING

Professional Engineers' Income and Salary Survey, 1958. National Society of Professional Engineers. Washington, The Society, 1959. 51 pp., diagrs., tables. $2.00.

LUBRICATION

ASLE Transactions, Vol. 2, No. 1. Edited by John Boyd. American Society of Lubrication Engineers. New York, Pergamon Press, 1959. 157 pp., illus., diagrs., tables. $12.50.

Contents: Development of Radiation Resistant Oils, J. G. Carroll and R. O. Bolt. The Effects of High Energy Ionizing Radiation on Turbine Oil Performance Characteristics, C. F. Kottcamp, R. P. Nejak, and R. T. Kern. Viscoelastic Behavior of Greases, E. O. Forster and J. J. Kolfenbach. Development of Seals for Rocket Engine Turbopumps, J. E. Wolf and R. E. Connelly. A Study of Design Criteria for Oscillating Plain Bearings, W. A. Glaeser and C. M. Allen. Adhesion Between Metals and its Effect on Fixed and Sliding Contacts, W. P. Mason. Transition Temperatures in Sliding Systems, R. S. Fein, C. N. Rowe, and K. L. Kreuz. Wear and Friction of Filled Polytetrafluoroethylene Compositions in Liquid Nitrogen, D. W. Wisander, C. E. Maley, and R. L. Johnson. The Conduction of Current in Bearings, H. N. Kaufman and J. Boyd. A Surface Effect Associated with the Use of Oils Containing Zinc Dialkyl Dithiophosphate, P. A. Bennett. Film Formation by and Antiwear Additive in an Automobile Engine, M. J. Furey. Testing and Operation of Ball Bearings Submerged in Liquefied Gases, K. B. Martin and R. B. Jacobs. Effect of Fiber Orientation, Temperature and Dry Powder Lubricants on Rolling Contact Fatigue, W. J. Anderson and T. L. Carter. Rolling Contact Fatigue Evaluation of Bearing Materials and Lubricants, E. G. Jackson. Materials in Rolling Element Bearings for Normal and Elevated (450°F) Temperature, T. W. Morrison, H. O. Walp, and R. P. Remorenko. A Theoretical Study of the Effect of Offset Loads on the Performance of a 120° Partial Journal Bearing, A. A. Raimondi.

MANPOWER

Scientific Manpower and Education; Hearings Before the Committee on Science and Astronautics, U.S. House of Representatives, 86th Congress, 1st Session, Feb. 25, March 12–13, May 5, 18, 19, 20, 22, and 26, 1959. Washington, Superintendent of Documents, 1959. 708 pp., diagrs., tables.

MATERIALS

Proceedings of the American Society for Testing Materials, Vol. 58, 1959; Committee Reports, Technical Papers. Philadelphia, The Society, 1959. 1420 pp., illus., diagrs., tables. $12.00.

The *Proceedings* include all accepted reports and papers offered to the Society during the current year, with discussion. The table of contents and subject and author indexes cover all papers and reports published by the Society during the current year, which, in addition to those appearing in the *Proceedings*, include those accepted for publication in the ASTM *Bulletin* or in *Special Technical Publications*.

MATHEMATICS

A Table of the Incomplete Elliptic Integral of the Third Kind. R. G. Selfridge and J. E. Maxfield. (Released Within the Department of Defense as NAVORD Report 5643, NOTS 1870.) New York, Dover Publications, Inc. 805 pp., tables. $7.50.

The table was originally computed to solve the specific problem of surface areas of geometric bodies which can be expressed only in terms of the incomplete elliptic integral of the third and lower kinds. It is expected to be of special use to those working in the fields of fluid dynamics, heat flow, and related topics. The integral also appears in the solution of problems of magnetic potentials due to a circular current, the motion of a spherical pendulum, and in certain kinds of seismological work. Calculations were made on an IBM Type 704 Calculator and were verified by means of a check integral at the completion of each value of alpha.

Both authors are with the Research Department, U.S. Naval Ordnance Test Station.

PHYSICS

Recent Research in Molecular Beams: A Collection of Papers Dedicated to Otto Stern, On the Occasion of His Seventieth Birthday. Edited by Immanuel Estermann. New York, Academic Press, Inc., 1959. 190 pp., diagrs., tables. $6.50.

Contents: Molecular Beam Research in Hamburg, 1922–33, I. Estermann. Molecular and Atomic Beams at Berkeley, W. A. Nierenberg. Velocity Distributions in Potassium Molecular Beams, P. M. Marcus and J. H. McFee. Electron Magnetic Moment and Atomic Magnetism, V. W. Hughes. Hyperfine Structure Measurements in the Metastable 2S State of Hydrogenic Atoms, P. Kusch. Shapes of Molecular Beam Resonances, N. F. Ramsey. Comparison of Methods for the Determination of Nuclear Spin as Applied to Radioactive Nuclei, V. W. Cohen. Molecular Scattering at the Solid Surface, F. C. Hurlbut. Some Applications of Molecular Beam Techniques to Chemistry, S. Datz and E. H. Taylor. A Stern-Gerlach Experiment on Polarized Neutrons, J. E. Sherwood, T. E. Stephenson, and S. Bernstein.

Absorption and Dispersion of Ultrasonic Waves. Karl F. Herzfeld and Theodore A. Litovitz. New York, Academic Press, Inc., 1959. 535 pp., diagrs., tables. $14.50.

Contents: General Theory of Relaxation in Fluids: The Stokes-Navier Equations of Hydrodynamics. General Considerations on Relaxation. Special Topics. Gases: Application of the General Formulas to Gases. Experimental Methods to Determine Velocity and Absorption of Ultrasonic Waves in Gases. Experimental Results in Molecules Without Electronic Excitation. Theory of Vibrational and Rotational Energy Exchange. Liquids: General Review of Ultrasonic Absorption and Dispersion in Liquids. Experimental Methods to Determine Dispersion and Absorption of Ultrasonic Waves in Liquids. Review of Theories of Liquids. Kneser Liquids. Associated Liquids and Liquids With High Viscosity.

POWER PLANTS

Jets and Rockets. A. Barker, T. R. F. Nonweilwer, and R. Smelt. London, Chapman & Hall, Ltd., 1959. 268 pp., illus., diagrs., tables. 35s.

Several acknowledged experts have contributed to this work on methods of aircraft propulsion with the emphasis on various aspects of high-speed aerodynamics. The 18 chapters are well illustrated and include discussions on the momentum theory of jet and rocket propulsion, the rocket motor, performance calculations, jet propulsion, air resistance and aerodynamic design at high speeds, engine performance, and the performance of rocket projectiles.

RESEARCH

Space/Aeronautics Research and Development Hand Book, 1959–1960. New York, Conover-Mast Publications, Inc., 1959. 470 pp., illus., diagrs., tables. $2.00.

The *Hand Book* presents a worldwide report on the highlights and trends of research and development in the field of aviation and astronautics. The major areas covered by these reports are systems engineering, dynamics and structures, propulsion, systems and components of space/aero electronics, accessory systems and components, materials production engineering, testing and data processing, human factors, and ground support.

STRUCTURES

Proceedings of the Society for Experimenlta Stress Analysis, Vol. 26, No. 2. Edited by C. V. Mahlmann and W. M. Murray. Cambridge, Mass., The Society, 1959. 165 pp. illus., diagrs. $6.00.

Contents: A Three-Dimensional Photoelastic Investigation of the Stress Distribution in an Axially Thick Ring, M. M. Frocht and R. A. Thomson. The Use of Digital Computers in the Photoelastic Solution of the General Space Problem by the Shear-Difference Method, R. A. Thomson. Impact Loading of Structures Using Double Acting Bombs, D. A. Stuart and A. L.

IAS PAPERS

National Summer Meeting
Los Angeles, June 16–19, 1959*

IAS MEMBER PRICE—$0.50 NONMEMBER PRICE—$1.00

59-85 The Analysis of Redundant Structures by the Use of High-Speed Digital Computers—Walter J. Crichlow and Gernot W. Haggenmacher

59-86 Aircraft Load and Temperature Design Criteria Through Simulation and Random Processes—J. E. Martin, M. L. Richards, W. W. Kitts, and W. W. Hoy

59-87 Stability of Flat, Simply Supported, Corrugated Core Sandwich Plates Under Combined Longitudinal Compression and Bending, Transverse Compression and Bending, and Shear—Leonard A. Harris and Richard R. Auelmann

59-88 Analysis of Low-Aspect-Ratio Aircraft Structures—Charles H. Samson, Jr., and Heinrich W. Bergmann

59-89 The Structural Design of Maximum-Area Astronautical Vehicles—George A. Hoffman

59-90 Analytical and Numerical Studies of Three-Dimensional Trajectories to the Moon—A. B. Mickelwait and R. C. Booton, Jr.

59-92 Satellite Recovery Techniques for Optimization of Touchdown Accuracy—Daniel L. Rosamond

59-93 Terminal Guidance System for Satellite Rendezvous—W. H. Clohessy and R. S. Wiltshire

59-94 Performance of Nuclear Rocket for Large-Payload, Earth-Satellite Booster—Eldon W. Sams

59-96 The Central Problem of Large-Scale Power Generation in Space—Waste Heat Disposal—P. M. Diamond

59-98 Piloted Entries Into the Earth's Atmosphere—John M. Eggleston and Donald C. Cheatham

59-99 Electrical Primary Flight Control Systems—F. Gene Keyt

59-100 An Adaptive System for Control of the Dynamic Performance of Aircraft and Spacecraft—H. Philip Whitaker

59-102 RADFAC—A Radiating Facility for Flight Line Testing of Airborne Electronic Equipment—Byron Wanty

59-104 Powerplant Heat Cycles For Space Vehicles—D. B. Mackay

59-105 The Recombination Problem in a Jet Exhaust Nozzle—William G. Browne

59-106 Correlation Between the Sound Power Spectrum of a Free Jet and Its Aerodynamic Characteristics—R. Lee and J. Wenzelberger

59-107 Wind Tunnel Tests of Shrouded Propellers and Their Application—Robert K. Wattson, Jr., and Vernon O. Hoehne

59-108 A Survey of the Analysis and Design Problems of Integral Propellant Tanks—Ivan Rattinger and Richard H. Gallagher

59-110 The Strain Analysis of Solid Propellant Rocket Grains—M. L. Williams

59-113 High Altitude Hypervelocity Flow over Swept Blunt Glider Wings—M. O. Creager

59-115 The Aerodynamics of the Supersonic Boom—Harry W. Carlson

59-116 Design of Efficient, Self-Trimming Wing Mean Surfaces for Conventional Supersonic Aircraft—L. J. Kulakowski, R. T. Stancil, T. Dansby, and J. D. Stewart

59-117 Theoretical and Experimental Investigation of Second-Order Supersonic Wing-Body Interference—M. Landahl, G. Drougge, and B. Beane

59-118 Power for the Long-Range Supersonic Airliner—R. R. Jamison

59-120 Soviet Education in Aeronautics—Leon Trilling

59-121 Ground Proximity: A Critical Review—G. B. Matthews and J. L. Wosser

59-123 Lifting Systems for VTOL Vehicles—Scott Rethorst and W. W. Royce

59-124 Synthesis and Flight Test of a Ballistic Missile-Adaptive Flight Control System—Ordway B. Gates, Jr., and Orrin C. Kaste

59-126 Rocket-Powered Capsule for Aero-Medical Research and Space Crew Indoctrination—N. V. Petersen

---

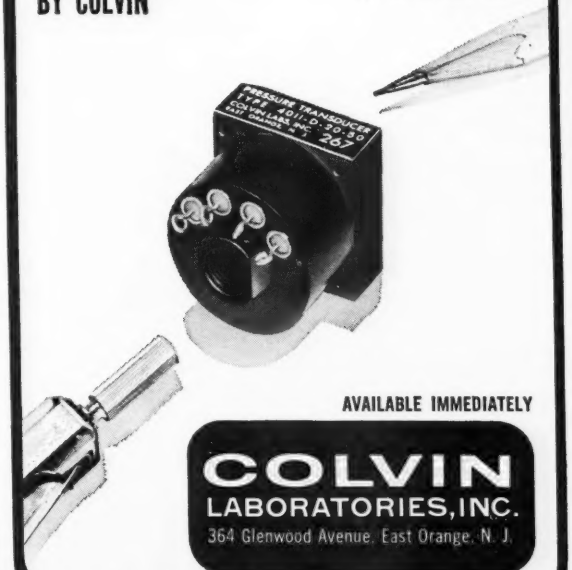
FF-22 Methods of Boundary-Layer Control for Postponing and Alleviating Buffeting and Other Effects of Shock-Induced Separation—H. H. Pearcey and C. M. Stuart **(Member Price, $1.50; Nonmember Price, $3.00)**

*** See page 60 for Twenty-Seventh Annual Meeting Papers available.**

Order by number from:
IAS Special Publications Dept.
2 E. 64th St., New York 21, N.Y.

NEW MINIATURE PRESSURE TRANSDUCER BY COLVIN

- Only one inch square — one inch long
- Withstands high vibration 35 G to 5000 CPS
- 0-3 to 0-400 psi
- 400 to 10,000 ohms



AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

COLVIN LABORATORIES, INC.
364 Glenwood Avenue, East Orange, N. J.

SOUTHWEST "Monoball"® SELF-ALIGNING BEARINGS

CHARACTERISTICS

	ANALYSIS	RECOMMENDED USE
1	Stainless Steel Ball and Race	For types operating under high temperature (800-1200 degrees F.).
2	Chrome Alloy Steel Ball and Race	For types operating under high radial ultimate loads (3000-893,000 lbs.).
3	Bronze Race and Chrome Steel Ball	For types operating under normal loads with minimum friction requirements.

Thousands in use. Backed by years of service life. Wide variety of Plain Types in bore sizes 3/16" to 6" Dia. Rod end types in similar size range with externally or internally threaded shanks. Our Engineers welcome an opportunity of studying individual requirements and prescribing a type or types which will serve under your demanding conditions. Southwest can design special types to fit individual specifications. As a result of thorough study of different operating conditions, various steel alloys have been used to meet specific needs. Write for Engineering Manual No. 551. Address Dept. ASE59

SOUTHWEST PRODUCTS CO.
1705 SO. MOUNTAIN AVE., MONROVIA, CALIFORNIA

Key Positions

BASIC RESEARCH

in

• High Temperature Physics

• High Temperature Chemistry

Union Carbide Research Institute located in an attractive area north of New York City

Write to
Manager, Research Administration
Union Carbide Corporation
30 East 42nd Street
New York 17, N. Y.

UNION CARBIDE

Torque Wrench Adapter Calculator Slide Rule

Free

Instantly calculates scale conversion factors for adapters of different lever lengths—set it and read it.

Provides automatic selection of proper torque wrench for adapters and/or proper adapters to go with given torque wrenches.

Sent free upon request, compliments of

PA STURTEVANT CO.
ADDISON QUALITY ILLINOIS

Ruoff. Development of a Triaxial Stress Testing Machine and Triaxial Stress Experiments, L. W. Hu. The Failure of Tubes Under Combined External Pressure and Axial Load, W. Stuiver and P. F. Tomalin. A Tester for Creep Rupture Under Multiaxial Stress, I. Finnie. An Experimental Analysis of the Buckling of Thin Initially Imperfect Cylindrical Shells Subject to Torsion, W. A. Nash. The Effect of Gage Current on Strain Measurements, M. M. Frocht, D. Landsberg, and B. C. Wang. Transducers for Strain Measurement in Intense Radiation Fields, R. C. Smith and N. J. Rendler. Modern Installation for Testing of Large Assemblies Under Static and Fatigue Loading, B. Thurlimann and W. J. Eney. Evaluation of a Reed Gage for Shock Studies, R. W. Flygare and S. Rubin. Discussion of the Preceding Paper, I. Vigness. Strains Induced in Transmission-Line Cables by Aeolian Vibration, R. F. Steidel, Jr. Discussion of the Preceding Paper, F. J. Maher. Acoustical Testing at Northrop Aircraft, D. C. Skilling. An Apparatus for Conducting Tensile Tests at Moderately Elevated and Sub-Zero Temperatures, F. J. Anders, M. W. Toaz, and E. J. Ripling. Comparison of Methods of Determining Stress Concentration Factor, J. D. Lubahn. An Optical Method for Studying Buckling of Plates, I. Johnsen. Short-Time Impulses Produced by Longitudinal Impact, D. M. Cunningham and W. Goldsmith. Discussion of the Preceding Paper, E. A. Ripperger.

THERMODYNAMICS

Seventh Symposium (International) on Combustion; At London and Oxford, August 28–September 3, 1958. Published for the Combustion Institute. London, Butterworths Scientific Publications; New York, Academic Press, Inc., 1958. 959 pp., illus., diagrs., tables. $35.

Contents: Part I. Mechanism of Combustion Reactions: Reactions of Hydrogen Atoms with Oxygen, B. deB. Darwent and V. J. Krasnansky. The Slow Reaction and Second Limit of the Hydrogen-Oxygen Reaction in Boric Acid Coated Vessels, R. R. Baldwin and L. Mayor. The Mercury Photosensitized Hydrogen-Oxygen Reaction at Low Oxygen Concentrations, J. S. Watson. Production of Hydrogen Peroxide in Reacting Mixtures of Hydrogen and Oxygen, J. W. Linnett and C. P. Tootal. The Rate and Mechanism of the Thermal Dissociation of Oxygen, K. F. Herzfeld. On Some Reactions Occurring During the Explosion Induction Period, V. V. Voevodsky. Reactions of Some Radicals and Their Concentration in Flames, V. N. Kondratiev. Further Studies of Induction Periods in Mixtures of H_2, O_2 and NO_2, P. G. Ashmore and B. P. Levitt. Reactions of Atomic Oxygen and Atomic Nitrogen with Oxides of Nitrogen, F. Kaufman and J. Kelso. Effect of Oxygen on Thermal Decomposition of Nitric Oxide at High Temperatures, F. Kaufman and L. J. Decker. Recent Studies of the Oxidation and Decomposition Flames of Hydrazine, P. Gray and J. C. Lee. Mechanism Involved in the Photochemically Initiated Combustion of H_2S, A. P. Zeelenberg. First Limit Induction Time Studies of CS_2-O_2 Explosions, F. R. Taylor and A. L. Myerson. A Study of Vibrational Relaxation in Carbon Monoxide by Shock Waves and Infra-red Emission, M. Windsor, N. Davidson, and R. Taylor. On the Perturbation of the Vibrational Equilibrium Distribution of Reactant Molecules by Chemical Reactions, K. E. Shuler. On the Analysis of Re-combination Reactions in an Expanding Gas Stream, F. T. Smith. Shock Tube Studies of Reaction Kinetics of Aliphatic Hydrocarbons, H. S. Glick. The Point of Attack in Hydrocarbon Oxidation—I. Propane, R. Burt, C. F. Cullis, R. Larsen, and G. J. Minkoff. Products of Cool Flame Oxidation of Propane-2-^{14}C, R. E. Ferguson and C. R. Yokley. Some Problems of Elementary Reactions in Gas-Phase Slow Combustion, Z. G. Szabó. Rate Constants of Elementary Reactions in Hydrocarbon Oxidation—Low Temperature Oxidation of Lower Hydrocarbons, J. H. Knox. Rate Constants of Elementary Reactions in Hydrocarbon Oxidation—Competitive Oxidation of Lower Hydrocarbons, J. H. Knox, R. F. Smith, and A. F. Trotman-Dickenson. Application of Radioactive Isotopes to Study the Mechanism of Some Oxidation Processes, D. Gál, F. Dutka, L. Guczi, and I. Kende. Some Processes in Gaseous Slow Combustions. Formation of Carbon Monoxide and Carbon Dioxide, G. Skirrow and C. F. H. Tipper. On High-Temperature Oxidation of Methane, G. I. Kozlov. A Mass Spectrometric Investigation of the Methane-Oxygen Reaction at Low Pressures, D. J. Fabian and W. A. Bryce. Kinetics and Mechanism of Methane Oxidation, N. S. Enikolopyan. Inhibition of Diethyl Ether-Oxygen Flames by Aliphatic Amines, D. J. Waddington. Stabilization by Aliphatic Amines of Free Radicals in Oxidation Systems, C. F. Cullis and B. A. Khokhar. Mechanism of Combustion Inhibition by Compounds Containing Halogen, W. A. Rosser, H. Wise, and J. Miller. Effects of Surfaces on Combustion of Methane and Mode of Action of Antiknocks Containing Metals, D. E. Cheaney, D. A. Davies, A. Davis, D. E. Hoare, J. Protheroe, and A. D. Walsh.

Part II. Spectroscopy of Flames: Emission Spectra from Mixtures of Atomic Nitrogen and Organic Substances, N. H. Kiess and H. P. Broida. Spectrophotometric Studies of Laminar Flames—I. The Decay of Radical Radiation,

A new guide to

HYPERSONIC AERODYNAMICS

Robert Wesley Truitt
Virginia Polytechnic Institute

The first book devoted exclusively to the principles of hypersonic aerodynamics and their application to missile design problems. Integrating all major contributions made in the field to date, book analyzes the problems of determining the aerodynamic characteristics of complete missile configurations, including certain aspects of stability and control. Emphasis is placed on both theoretical and experimental findings, and special attention is given to magneto-aerodynamic techniques of altering missile characteristics. *160 illus., tables; 462 pp. $10.* ☐

The Dynamics and Thermodynamics of Compressible Fluid Flow

Ascher H. Shapiro
Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Comprehensive, single-source reference work covers virtually all aspects of compressible fluid mechanics—from fundamentals to analytical development of design methods. Organizes much up-to-date material applicable to engineering problems involved in high-speed flight, jet engines, rockets, ballistics, combustion, gas turbines, ram and pulse jets, heat transfer at high speeds, etc. All important results have been reduced to chart form. ☐ *Vol. I: 635 illus., tables; 647 pp.; $12.50.* ☐ *Vol. II: 560 illus., tables; 537 pp.; $12.50.* ☐ *2 Vols.: $24.*

Check books you want—clip ad, attach to your letterhead. Send to: Dept ASE,

THE RONALD PRESS COMPANY
15 East 26th St., New York 10

Now Available—Eleventh Edition

The 1957 Edition of the AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING INDEX

- 8,600 entries for reports, periodical articles, meeting papers, books, and technical publications.
- Includes full text of abstracts published in International Aeronautical Abstracts
- Convenient Subject and Author Indexes
- Worldwide Coverage

AN INDISPENSABLE REFERENCE TOOL for the aerospace scientist and engineer in speedily locating literature on specific subjects relating to the design, development, and operation of aircraft, missiles, rockets, satellites, and spacecraft.

Member Price: $10.
Nonmember Price: $15.*

(*Add $1.00 for orders outside the U.S.A.)

Copies may be obtained by writing to:

Special Publications Dept.
IAS, 2 E. 64th St., N.Y. 21, N.Y.

E. T. Child and K. Wohl. Spectrophotometric Studies of Laminar Flames—II. The Flame Front, R. Kushida and K. Wohl. Emission and Absorption Spectra of Flat Flames, G. N. Spokes. Chemiluminescence and Radical Re-combination in Hydrogen Flames, P. J. Padley and T. M. Sugden.

Part III. Ionization In Flames: Mass Spectrometry of the Ions Present in Hydrocarbon Flames, P. F. Knewstubb and T. M. Sugden. Ion Identification in Flames, J. Deckers and A. van Tiggelen. Comparative Study of Ionization in Acetylene-Oxygen and Acetylene-Nitrous Oxide Flames, J. Poncelet, R. Berendsen, and A. van Tiggelen. Distribution of Ions in Low-pressure Flames, T. Kinbara, J. Nakamura, and H. Ikegami. The Predominant Process of Electron Decay in the Mantle of an Acetylene-Air Flame, H. Williams. Ionization in Detonation Waves, S. Basu and J. A. Fay.

Part IV. Structure and Propagation of Flames: Composition Traverses in Curved Laminar Flame Fronts, G. H. Markstein. Optical Flame Structure Studies: Some Conclusions Concerning the Propagation of Flat Flames, A. Levy and F. J. Weinberg. Reactions of Simple Hydrocarbons in Flame Fronts—Microstructure of C_2 Hydrocarbon-Oxygen Flames, R. M. Fristrom, W. H. Avery, and C. Grunfelder. Flame Structure Studies—IV. Pre-mixed Carbon Monoxide Combustion, R. Friedman and R. G. Nugent. Study of the Chemistry of Diffusion Flames, A. S. Gordon, S. R. Smith, and J. R. McNesby. Mass Analysis of Flames and Flue Gases, E. A. Bunt. Deviation from the Kinetic Steady-state Approximation in a Free-radical Flame, E. S. Campbell, J. O. Hirschfelder, and L. M. Schalit. An Action Principle for the Laminar Flame, G. Rosen. Excess Enthalpy and the Initiation and Stability of Combustion Waves, G. von Elbe and B. Lewis. Reaction Order in the Hydrogen-Bromine Flame from the Pressure Dependence of Quenching Diameter, A. E. Potter, Jr., and E. Anagnostou. Flame Propagation in Two-phase Mixtures, I. N. Sundukov and A. S. Predvoditelev. Generalized Flame Stability Diagram for the Prediction of Interchangeability of Gases, D. W. van Krevelen and H. A. G. Chermin. A Study of the Kinetics of Cyanogen Flames, K. Scheller and W. E. McKnight. Burning Velocity Measurements by the Constant-pressure Bomb Method, W. A. Strauss and R. Edse. High-temperature Oxidation and Burning of Carbon Monoxide, G. K. Sobolev. The Vertical Tube Reactor—A Tool for Study of Flame Processes, K. G. Williams, J. E. Johnson, and H. W. Carhart. Experimental Temperature Gradients in Burning Drops, A. R. Hall.

Part V. Ignition and Limits of Inflammability: Some Factors Governing the Ignition Delay of a Gaseous Fuel, R. E. Miller. The Thermal Theory of Induction Periods and Ignition Delays, P. Gray and M. J. Harper. Ignition Delay of Propane in Air Between 725–880°C Under Isothermal Conditions, C. J. Chang, A. L. Thompson, and R. D. Winship. Ignition Phenomena in Hydrogen-Air Mixtures, H. E. Rose and T. Priede. Ignition of Fuel-Air Mixtures by Hot Gases and its Relationship to Firedamp Explosions, H. G. Wolfhard and M. Vanpée. An Investigation of the Characteristics of Spark Discharges as Employed in Ignition Experiments, H. E. Rose and T. Priede. An Attempt at Measuring Homogeneous Ignition Temperatures. J. A. Sage and F. J. Weinberg. On Some Consequences of the Thermal Theory of Ignition in a Fast Flow, L. N. Khitrin. Limits of Inflammability, G. Dixon-Lewis and G. L. Isles. Flame Temperatures of Limit Mixtures, M. G. Zabetakis, S. Lambiris, and G. S. Scott.

Part VI. Interaction of Flames and Surfaces: The Quenching of Flame by Wire Gauzes, K. N. Palmer. Suppression of Explosion Waves in Gaseous Mixtures by Means of Fine Powders, P. Laffitte and R. Bouchet. Evaporation and Combustion of a Drop Contacting with a Hot Surface, Z. Tamura and Y. Tanasawa. New Aspects of Droplet Combustion, H. Isoda and S. Kumagai. Homogeneous-Heterogeneous Combustion of Carbon Monoxide in Narrow Tubes (Channels), L. N. Khitrin and L. S. Solovyeva. Combustion of a Gas Injected into a Hypersonic Boundary Layer, G. W. Sutton. Formation of Dispersed Carbon by Thermal Decomposition of Hydrocarbons, P. A. Tesner. Formation and Gasification of Carbon in an Atmosphere of Combustion Products, E. F. M. van der Held. Carbon Formation in Very Rich Hydrocarbon-Air Flames—I. Studies of Chemical Content, Temperature, Ionization and Particular Matter, J. M. Singer and J. Grumer.

Part VII. Turbulence In Flames: Flame Turbulence, A. G. Prudnikov. Calculation of Flame Velocity in Turbulent Stream, E. S. Shetinkov. Influences of Pressure on Rate of Flame Propagation in Turbulent Flow, S. A. Goldenberg and V. S. Pelevin. Theory of Rate of Spread of Confined Turbulent Pre-mixed Flames, D. B. Spalding. The Growth and Burnout of Flame Surface in a Turbulent Stream, B. Karlovitz. Investigation of Pressure Effect on the Parameters of Turbulence and on Turbulent Burning, V. A. Khramtsov. Turbulent Flame Propagation by Large-scale Wrinkling of a Laminar Flame Front, J. K. Richmond, J. Grumer, and D. S. Burgess. Turbulent Flame Blow-off Stability Effect of Auxiliary Gas Addition into Separation Zone, F. Fetting, A. P. R. Choudhury, and R. H. Wilhelm.

Part VIII. Combustion in Practical Flowing Systems: Use of Aerodynamic Models in the Industrial Furnaces, Particularly Open Hearth Furnaces, A. Hogg, C. Holden, and R. G. Siddall. Simulation of Combustion Chamber Performance: Examination of the Predictions of an Analogue of a High Intensity Combustion Chamber, D. G. Martin and J. D. Webb. Simulation of Low Combustion Pressures by Water Injection, A. H. Lefebvre and G. A. Halls. A Non-acoustic Theory of Oscillations in Pressure-jet Oil-fired Combustion Chambers, M. W. Thring. Combustion Stability in a Spherical Combustor, A. E. Clarke, A. J. Harrison, and J. Odgers. Stabilization of Flame in High Speed Flow by Pilot Flames, W. P. Jensen and C. W. Shipman. Theory of Flame Stabilization by a Bluff Body, S. I. Cheng and A. A. Kovitz. Studies of Exchange between Re-circulation Zone behind the Flame-holder and Outer Flow, T. A. Bovina. A Theoretical Analysis of Multi-stage Reaction Rate Controlled Systems, J. W. Hardcastle. Development of Turbo-jet Altitude Windmill Re-light Correlation, H. M. Brewster and A. Kush. Determination of Rocket Motor Combustion Parameters by Means of a Diverging Reactor, G. S. Gill, E. F. Eckel, F. A. Williams, and S. S. Penner.

Part IX. Detonation and Its Initiation: Detonability and Chemical Kinetics: Prediction of Limits of Detonability of Hydrogen, F. E. Belles. Limit and Spin Effects in Hydrogen—Oxygen Detonations, W. E. Gordon, A. J. Mooradian, and S. A. Harper. Concerning Spin Detonation, A. S. Predvoditelev. Studies in Connection with Stabilized Gaseous Detonation Waves, J. A. Nicholls, E. K. Dabora, and R. L. Gealer. On Automodelling Processes in Chemically Active Media, A. S. Predvoditelev. Theoretical Examination of Vibratory Movement of the Flame Front in Closed Vessels, A. S. Predvoditelev. Detonation Velocities in Liquid Fuel Vapours with Air or Oxygen at 100°C and Atmospheric Pressure, R. P. Fraser. The Generalized Hugoniot Adiabatic Curve, Ya. K. Troshin. On the Pre-detonation Period of Flame Propagation, V. A. Popov. On the Transition from Deflagration to Detonation, S. R. Brinkley, Jr., and B. Lewis. Some Observations on the Problem of Transition between Deflagration and Detonation, G. K. Adams and D. C. Pack. Deflagration to Detonation Transition, M. A. Cook, D. H. Pack, and W. A. Gey. On the Development of Gaseous Detonation—Analysis of Wave Phenomena, A. K. Oppenheim and R. A. Stern. Formation of Detonation Wave during Combustion of Gas in Combustion Tube, G. D. Salamandra, T. V. Bazhenova, and I. M. Naboko. The Formation and Structure of Gaseous Detonation Waves, F. J. Martin and D. R. White. Gas Ignition Behind the Shock Wave, T. V. Bazhenova and R. I. Soloukhin.

Part X. Special Fuels: Some Combustion Problems of High-energy Fuels for Aircraft, W. T. Olson and P. C. Setze. Flame Front Structures of Lean Diborane-Air and Diborane Hydrocarbon-Air Mixtures, P. Breisacher, D. Dembrow, and W. G. Berl. A Study of Alkylsilane Flames, M. Gerstein. Spontaneous Ignition Properties of Metal Alkyls, J. Marsel and L. Kramer. The Combustion of Titanium and Zirconium, P. L. Harrison.

Part XI. Instrumentation In Combustion Research: The Continuous Flow Instrumental Analysis of Flame Gases, F. H. Holderness and J. J. Macfarlane. The Application of Gas Analysis to Combustion Chamber Development, B. Toone and F. Arkless. Application of Phase-discrimination Method of Detection to the Study of the Spectrum of the OH Radical in an Oxy-Acetylene Flame, F. P. Dickey and J. M. Hoffman. Measurements of Fluctuating Flame Temperature, M. Kunugi and H. Jinno. Shock Tube Studies of Acetylene Decomposition, W. J. Hooker. Combustion of n-Heptane Spray in the Decomposition Products of Concentrated Hydrogen Peroxide, J. D. Lewis and A. C. Merrington.

✦ ✦ ✦

IAS Section News *(Continued from page 23)*

vehicle for emergencies. In addition, a fixed facility was used to handle the reactor; when not mounted in the NTA, the ASTR was handled remotely in an underground pit. The aircraft was first located over the pit and the reactor then installed in or removed from the aft bomb bay by a remotely operated elevator. Such an operation required delicate sensing devices to assure alignment, which was often beset by movement induced in the aircraft by the wind.

Shielding, radiation effects, and ground support equipment must be considered in nuclear aircraft design. Convair has arrived at the following conclusions for the designer: (1) Optimize the divided shield distribution to account for performance, maintainability, and radiation damage, as well as least weight.

(2) Minimize "activatable" material on the airframe to reduce radiation environment during ground operations.

(3) Place critical materials and systems in the airplane as far from the reactor as possible.

(4) Design around offending materials by substitution.

(5) Locate critical components for easy accessibility.

Texas Section

Report on June-July Meetings

Convair—Fort Worth's manufacturing R&D activities from explosive forming to everyday production problems were discussed by **E. W. Feddersen**, Chief of Manufacturing R&D, Convair—Fort Worth, in a talk at the July 22 Specialist Meeting.

▶ Speaker at the June 26 dinner meeting was **Dr. Archie M. Kahan,** Executive Director of the Texas A&M Research Foundation, who discussed **"The Tornado —Its Care and Feeding."** He said tornados rarely have the very high winds —up to 500 m.ph.h.—attributed to them, and showed a film of the deadly twister that hit Dallas on April 2, 1957. He stated that all of the damage could have been done by winds of 150 m.p.h. with one exception. Dr. Kahan also showed a number of slides and pointed out characteristics of radar reflections of tornado clouds.

▶ Sixty members and guests toured the Chance Vought high-speed wind-tunnel facilities on June 20. CVA engineers conducted small groups through the various rooms which make up the complete facility. Explained in detail, although neither was operated, were both the 4 ft. by 4 ft. Mach 5 flexible wall tunnel and the Mach 20 hotshot tunnel.

Vernon A. Lee, *Secretary*

Opportunities in Aero-Mechanics

The Aeroelastic Research Section of Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory is engaged in theoretical and experimental investigations of aeroelasticity problems in the transonic, supersonic and hypersonic speed regimes. We are also concerned with problems associated with shock and vibration of aircraft, missiles and various components. This work usually combines both theoretical and experimental approaches, hence the practicing researcher is able to obtain verification of his theories. Currently we have the following attractive and challenging opportunities for qualified engineers with backgrounds in mechanics, dynamics, aerodynamics, aeroelasticity and design.

Section Head: Requirements are a minimum of nine years of professional experience in the aeroelastic field with a Bachelor's degree from an accredited college. A Master's degree or a Doctor's degree in a related field would reduce the experience requirement.

Research Engineer: Requirements are seven years of experience in the field of aeroelasticity and/or structural dynamics in addition to a Bachelor's degree. A Master's degree or a Doctor's degree in a related field would reduce the experience requirement.

Further information may be obtained on a confidential basis by addressing J.C. Rentschler, Professional Staffing

CORNELL AERONAUTICAL LABORATORY, INC.
of Cornell University
Buffalo 21, New York

ARMY RESEARCH OFFICE

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEER

. . . interested in basic and theoretical research

You will join a small group of technical men in the various disciplines responsible for the over-all planning, coordination and supervision of the Army's dynamic research program.

ARO serves as focal point for the Army's relationship with the scientific community and monitors research at universities and other outside contractors.

M.S. or Ph.D. and a minimum of three years intensive experience required. For details write:

Dr. R. A. Weiss
Scientific Director
ARMY RESEARCH OFFICE
Office, Chief of Research and Development
Washington 25, D. C.

ARMY RESEARCH OFFICE

Aerodynamicists and Applied Mathematicians

required by

National Research Council
OTTAWA, CANADA

The National Aeronautical Establishment at Ottawa requires a number of aerodynamicists and applied mathematicians, to support expanding research programs in its new supersonic and hypersonic wind tunnels, and in modernized low speed wind tunnels.

Preference will be given to candidates with significant publications in appropriate fields, for example, boundary layers, aerodynamics of lifting surfaces and wing-body combinations, unsteady aerodynamics, propeller or rotor aerodynamics, and hypersonic aerodynamics. Candidates must be honor graduates from a recognized university.

Senior, intermediate, and junior positions are available with initial salaries up to $9,000 per annum.

Applications giving complete details of education and experience should be forwarded to the Employment Officer, National Research Council, Sussex Drive, Ottawa 2, Canada. In reply please quote NAE-7.

Personnel Opportunities

This section is for the use of individual members of the Institute seeking new connections and eligible organizations offering employment to specialists in the aero/space industry. Any member or eligible organization may have requirements listed without charge by writing to the Secretary of the Institute.

Wanted

Aerodynamicists—Curtiss-Wright has immediate openings for qualified personnel in the field of low-pressure, high-volume air movement as required for off-the-ground lifting purposes. An analytical ability and experience is required in the calculation of fan performance, air duct design, and forces developed. A knowledge of axial flow fan design is necessary. Development program includes use of airflow for both lift and propelling purposes. This is a project of real importance and provides an unusual opportunity for personal improvement and growth. Address résumés to J. T. Wright, Personnel Department, Curtiss-Wright Corp., 701 West Chippewa Ave., South Bend, Ind.

Physicists and Electronic Engineers—Senior and junior, with experience in electronic circuit design, are wanted for responsible career positions on the research and development staff of PRA. Projects are challenging and broad in scope, conducted in an academic atmosphere at industrial levels of compensation. Send résumé in confidence to Department 13, Paul Rosenberg Associates, 100 Stevens Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y.

Research Engineers—B.S., M.S., or Ph.D. Research experience in aerodynamics or related fields. Projects in aerodynamics, thermodynamics, propulsion aerodynamics of rarified gases in supersonic or hypersonic flows, hyper-velocity guns, high pressure, ballistics or shock tubes. Send résumé to Technical Employment, ARO, Inc., Tullahoma, Tenn.

Aeronautical Department Head—Chairmanship of established Aeronautical Engineering Department open to qualified candidate. New Curricula and research facilities under development. Excellent opportunity for contract research or local consulting. Ph.D. required. Salary open for discussion. Inquire of Dean, School of Engineering, University of Wichita, Wichita, Kan.

Associate Professor and Full Professor—To assist in the teaching and do basic research in Aero-Space Engineering. The instructional program for B.S., M.S., and Ph.D. degrees includes the following courses: aerodynamics, aerospace dynamics, experimental aerodynamics, automatic control and systems analysis, instrumentation, equipment design, flight test, heat transfer, aeroelasticity, preliminary design, propulsion, and stability and control. Salary depends upon education and experience; Ph.D. or M.S. required. Write to University of Arizona, Aero-Space Engineering, Tucson, Ariz.

Available

924. Structures Engineer—(Recent graduate), structures major. Wishes to associate in structures group of manufacturer. Will relocate. Complete résumé on request.

923. Control Systems Specialist—Age 33; B.S. in E.E. 1948; Master's degree in Business Admin. 1955; graduate work in advanced mathematics, nuclear physics, and nuclear reactor theory. Extensive experience in electrical systems design and development predominantly in controls field. Working acquaintance with pneumatic and hydromechanical control systems and components. Currently responsible for planning, design, development, procurement, and test of a major portion of the control system for an advanced propulsion unit. Carrying full technical, and programing responsibility for direction of project. Desires heavier management responsibilities. Prefers development work of an advanced and space-oriented nature. No physical limitations. No special limitations on location. Minimum salary requirements $15,000 per year. Available 30 days after acceptance of position.

922. Aircraft Maintenance and Flight Engineer—Young man with heavy experience in aircraft operation, maintenance, and inspection on various light and large types and 6 years flying as flight engineer on Constellation and Britannia aircraft in overseas airline operation. Extensive administrative experience and ability. Speaking and writing knowledge of German, English, Hebrew. Interested in airworthiness, field representation, flight engineering, or similar position. 33 years of age, married, no children, excellent health; born in Vienna, Austria, citizen of Israel, willing to relocate.

921. R&D Administration—Air Force Colonel planning retirement before January 1, 1960, wants responsible position with research, educational or manufacturing organization where ability to program and manage material, financial, and manpower resources is required. Experience includes civilian aviation, manufacturing and business activities, in addition to military R&D administration, logistics, and comptroller duties.

920. Project Engineer—B.S. (E.E.), M.S., age 35. 10 years' diversified background in avionics systems as related to aircraft, missiles, and space vehicles. Extensive experience in flight dynamics and control, navigation systems, re-entry dynamics, and missile and space vehicle systems. Available soon for position of increased challenge and responsibility. Salary area: $15,000 plus. Résumé upon request.

The number preceding the notice represents the Box Number of the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences to which inquiries should be addressed.

When you write to manufacturers

whose advertising appears in

Aero/Space Engineering

it will be

of interest to the companies

and of benefit to the Institute if you

mention that you saw it in

Aero/Space Engineering

SENIOR
RESEARCH ENGINEERS

Challenging and rewarding positions are available in a wide range of assignments on basic and applied programs, related to aircraft, missiles, space vehicles, ships, pressure vessels, drilling systems, weapons effects, etc.

We are expanding our programs and are looking for scientists and engineers with creative know-how and imagination. You will have the opportunity to work on a variety of problems in theoretical and applied mechanics and mathematics. Candidates should have an M.S. or Ph.D. degree with research experience desirable. Picturesque San Antonio enjoys a year round healthful climate. You will like the casual outdoor living of the Alamo City.

Please send complete resume and salary requirements to:

R. C. Mays, Personnel Director
Southwest Research Institute
8500 Culebra Road
San Antonio 6, Texas

ENGINEERS AND SCIENTISTS

you can have your cake and eat it too—in wonderful Minnesota

Do you now have a good position but feel as if you and your family would be happier in a more advantageous part of the country? At the Mechanical Division of General Mills in Minneapolis you can have both—a challenging, rewarding position in the field you like best and an environment renowned for its cultural, social and recreational advantages.

Right now it's Indian summer here. Our people are enjoying myriad colors in the woods—and fall fishing. Soon they'll go hunting pheasants, ducks, geese, deer. Later they'll go skiing and on sleigh ride parties.

We have a fine school system with a low pupil-teacher ratio—and the University of Minnesota. We have a famous Symphony—and excellent art centers. We have beautiful stores, residences, parks—and an unhurried, friendly way of life.

Senior and associate level positions immediately available to you in these fields:

- **Electronic Circuit Design**
- **Micro-wave Development**
- **Atmospheric Physics**
- **Digital Computer Logic**
- **Advanced Digital Computer Systems Design**
- **Advanced Pulse and Video Circuit Development**
- **Advanced Inertial Navigational System Development**
- **Optical and Infra-Red Equipment Engineering**
- **Research Physics**
- **Advanced Digital Computer Circuit Development**
- **Nuclear Handling Equipment**
- **Balloon Systems and Components**

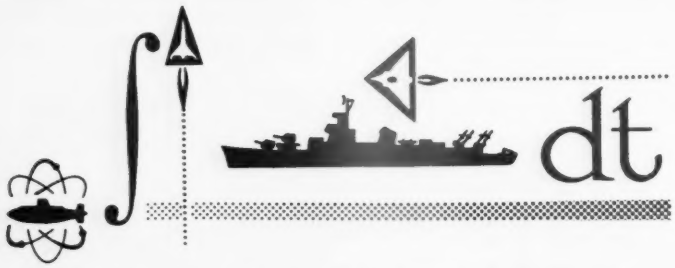
If you have 2 or more years experience in any of the above fields, send for more facts. We'd like to tell you about the people you'd work with—recognized leaders in fields of advanced technology. About our vital defense and industrial projects (where security permits), about our modern labs and about long-range security with one of the nation's most stable companies. We'll keep your inquiry in confidence.

G. P. Lambert, Manager
Professional Employment

MECHANICAL DIVISION

General Mills

2003 E. Hennepin,
Minneapolis 13, Minnesota



EXPERIENCED AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERS

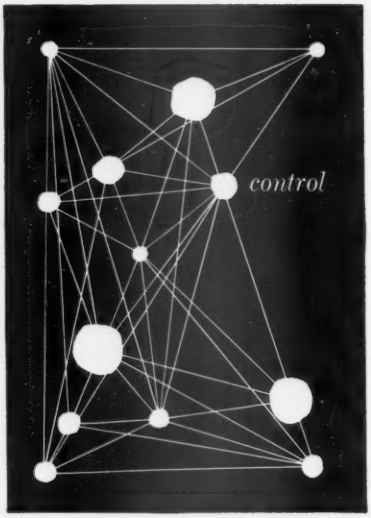
The DAVID TAYLOR MODEL BASIN AERODYNAMICS LABORATORY on the banks of the Potomac River above the Nation's Capital is devoted to the acquisition of better aircraft and missiles for a superior national military potential.

Become an energetic part of the proud history of the oldest aeronautical laboratory in the United States. Aerodynamic studies concerning the most modern weapons systems are constantly in progress in the various divisions. The areas of interest range through subsonic, transonic, supersonic and hypersonic aerodynamics. Basic and applied research, development testing, and weapons evaluation reach out to the select experienced scientist who can qualify.

Write to: *Personnel Officer* (2)

DAVID TAYLOR MODEL BASIN
Washington 7, D. C.

Positions are for duty in Washington, D. C., and are in the Career Civil Service.



careers in control of space

For 74 years, Minneapolis Honeywell has pioneered and led the development and production of advanced automatic controls. Today, with work in this area more demanding and more rewarding, new opportunities exist for engineers.

PRODUCTION: Develop and establish assembly processes for a wide range of products. Requires background in complex devices such as gyros, accelerometers, flight systems, and a thorough knowledge of production processes.

EVALUATION: Test engineer interested in career in development, qualification, reliability testing. Must be graduate engineer with electronic background.

ADVANCED GYRO DESIGN: Engineers with two and up to twenty years' experience in such areas as precision gyro mechanics, servo techniques, digital data handling, electronics packaging, advanced instrumentation and magnetic components design.

FLIGHT CONTROL SYSTEMS: Analytical, systems, component engineers to design and develop advanced flight reference and guidance systems. Prefer airborne systems or servo experience.

FIELD SERVICE: Monitor airborne system performance in U.S. and overseas. Conduct training, liaison with military. BSEE preferred, or graduate engineer with high electronic aptitude.

GROUND SUPPORT: Senior engineers with logical design experience and engineers with experience in ground support or related areas. Outstanding growth opportunity in new division.

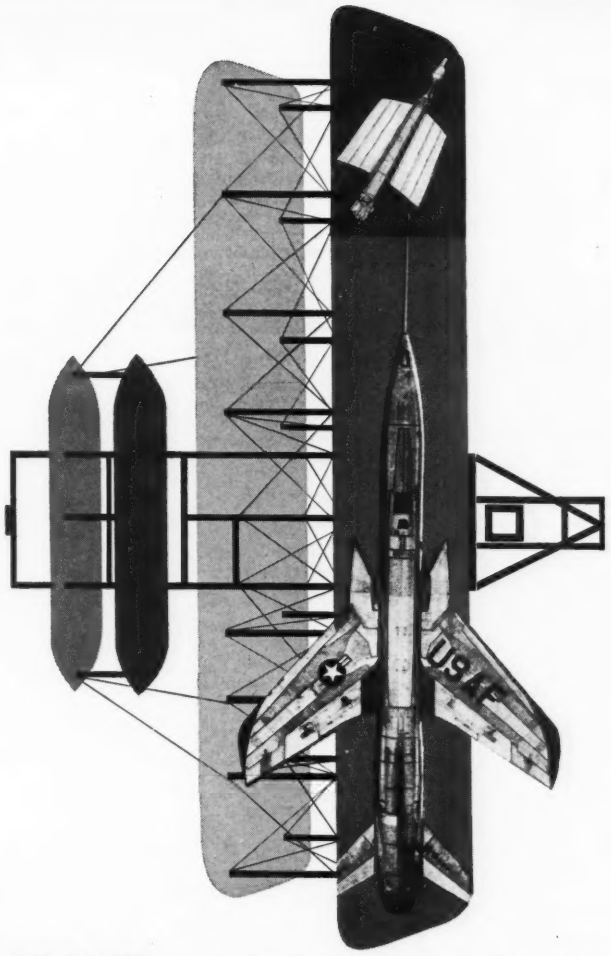
If you're interested in a challenging career in advanced automatic controls, write Mr. Bruce D. Wood, Technical Director, Dept. 848C.

Honeywell H HONEYWELL
AERONAUTICAL DIVISION

1433 Stinson Blvd., N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.

To explore professional opportunities in other Honeywell operations coast to coast, send your application in confidence to H. D. Eckstrom, Honeywell, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.

engineers • scientists



IDEAS CLEARLY IMAGINED BECOME REALITIES AT REPUBLIC AVIATION

During the early years of this century the airplane was only the dream of a few dedicated men. Yet in the short span of 5 decades this dream has evolved into such advanced aircraft as Republic's F-105 — the free world's most powerful fighter-bomber — which is capable of flight in the Mach 2 regime.

The same holds true for missiles and space vehicles. Thirty brief years ago they existed in only a few imaginations. Today at Republic the imaginations of many men are working to create the vehicles that will allow man to explore the last frontier — space. Included in this far-ranging research and development effort are plasma propulsion systems, electronic and hydraulic subsystems that will operate efficiently in extreme environments, and the calculation of super-accurate space flight trajectories.

Working across the total technology of flight, Republic engineers and scientists see their ideas become realities because the novel, the unique and the revolutionary in technical thinking are appreciated and encouraged by management. New investigations and new contracts mean you can put your ideas in motion at Republic Aviation.

Immediate Openings in Advanced Areas for Engineers and Scientists at all Levels of Experience:

ELECTRONICS: Inertial Guidance & Navigation • Digital Computer Development • Systems Engineering • Information Theory • Telemetry-SSB Technique • Doppler Radar • Countermeasures • Radome & Antenna Design • Microwave Circuitry & Components • Receiver & Transmitter Design • Airborne Navigational Systems • Jamming & Anti-Jamming • Miniaturization-Transistorization • Ranging Systems • Propagation Studies • Ground Support Equipment • Infrared & Ultra-Violet Techniques

THERMO, AERODYNAMICS: Theoretical Gasdynamics • Hyper-Velocity Studies • Astronautics Precision Trajectories • Air Load and Aeroelasticity • Airplane/Missile Performance • Stability and Controls • Flutter & Vibration • Vehicle Dynamics and System Designs • High Altitude Atmosphere Physics • Re-entry Heat Transfer • Hydromagnetics • Ground Support Equipment

PLASMA PROPULSION: Plasma Physics • Gaseous Electronics • Hypersonics and Shock Phenomena • Hydromagnetics • Physical Chemistry • Combustion and Detonation • Instrumentation • High Power Pulse Electronics

NUCLEAR PROPULSION & RADIATION PHENOMENA: Nuclear Weapons Effects • Radiation Environment in Space • Nuclear Power & Propulsion Applications • Nuclear Radiation Laboratories

Send resume in confidence to:
Mr. George R. Hickman
Engineering Employment Manager, Dept. 2K

REPUBLIC AVIATION
FARMINGDALE, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK

A word about our Advertisers

The many companies whose advertising appears in this issue are interested in you and your work. They are anxious to let you know what they are doing to help you solve research and design problems in missile, rocket, air, and spacecraft projects.

AERO/SPACE ENGINEERING's advertising pages keep you posted on new and improved materials, components, services, and supplies useful to your professional work.

To request more information on any product or service advertised, may we suggest you write to the *advertiser* directly, at no obligation to you. It would be greatly appreciated if you would mention that you saw the ad in AERO/SPACE ENGINEERING.

AERO/SPACE ENGINEERING
2 E. 64th St., New York 21, N.Y.

Index to Advertisers

Aeronautical Engineering Index..... 102
Aeronutronic, A Div. of Ford Motor Co. 68
*AiResearch Mfg. Divs., The Garret Corp. 26
Aluminum Company of America.....74, 75
American Machine & Foundry Co., Government Products Group..... 22
Arma, A Div. of American Bosch Arma Corp.....inside front cover
Army Research Office..... 104
Avco Mfg. Corp., Research and Advanced Development..... 68

B & H Instrument Co., Inc..... 98
*Bendix Products Div., Bendix Aviation Corp..... 93
Borg-Warner Corp., Pesco Products Div..... 97

California Institute of Technology, Jet Propulsion Laboratory..... 10
*Chain Belt Co., Shafer Bearing Div.... 13
*Chandler Evans Corp..... 65
Columbus Div., North American Aviation, Inc..... 68
Colvin Laboratories, Inc..... 101
Convair, A Div. of General Dynamics Corp.....back cover
Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory, Inc... 104

*Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc.....19, 94, 95

Ford Motor Co., Aeronutronic Div..... 68

*Garrett Corp., The, AiResearch Mfg. Divs..... 26
*General Dynamics Corp., Convair Div. .....back cover
General Electric Co., Armament and Control Section 67, 69, 71
General Mills, Inc., Mechanical Div..... 106
General Motors Corp., Harrison Radiator Div..... 9
General Radio Co..... 56
Gits Bros. Mfg. Co..... 73
B. F. Goodrich Co., The, Aviation Products Div..... 11
Goodyear Aircraft Corp..... 1
Government Products Group, American Machine & Foundry Co..... 22

Grumman Aircraft Engineering Corp...14, 15

Harrison Radiator Div., General Motors Corp..... 9
Hathaway Instrument Div., Hamilton Watch Co.....inside back cover
Huck Manufacturing Co..... 21

*Janitrol Aircraft Div., Surface Combustion Corp..... 12
Jet Propulsion Laboratory, California Institute of Technology..... 10

Lockheed Aircraft Corp..... 6, 7
California Div..... 59

Minneapolis-Honeywell, Aeronautical Div.....76, 106

National Research Council, Canada .. 104
Navy—David Taylor Model Basin.... 106
North American Aviation, Inc., Columbus Div..... 68

Pesco Products Div., Borg-Warner Corp. 97

Republic Aviation Corp..... 107
*Resistoflex Corp..... 61
*Rohr Aircraft Corp..... 63
Ronald Press Co., The..... 102

Sargent Engineering Corp..... 5
*Shafer Bearing Div., Chain Belt Co.... 13
*Southwest Products Co..... 101
Southwest Research Institute..... 105
Space Technology Labs., Inc..... 8
J. S. Staedtler, Inc..... 16
*Standard Pressed Steel Co., Aircraft Missile Div..... 21
P. A. Sturtevant Co..... 102
*Surface Combustion Corp., Janitrol Aircraft Div..... 12

Union Carbide Corp..... 102

Vinco Corp..... 66
Vinson Mfg. Co., Inc..... 24
Voi-Shan Mfg. Co., a Div. of Voi-Shan Industries, Inc..... 21

★ Specifications and further information on the missile, rocket, and aircraft products of these companies will be found in the 1959 AERO/SPACE ENGINEERING CATALOG

The only publication devoted exclusively to the aero/space industry, this CATALOG serves as a valuable buyers' and reference guide to sources and specifications on aircraft and missile parts and materials. It is distributed annually to Chief Engineers, Designers, Production Heads, and Purchasing Departments of all leading manufacturers of missiles, rockets, aircraft, and spacecraft, and their related components; Government Agencies; Research Organizations; etc.

Published Annually by

INSTITUTE OF THE AERONAUTICAL SCIENCES
2 East 64th Street • New York 21, N.Y.